

## PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

7185 Oakland Mills Road, Columbia, MD 21046 USA Tel. +1.410.290.6652 / Fax +1.410.290.6654 http://www.pctest.com



## SAR EVALUATION REPORT

Applicant Name:

Panasonic Corporation of North America One Panasonic Way, 4B-8 Secaucus, NJ 07094 United States Date of Testing: 05/07/18 - 05/23/18 Test Site/Location: PCTEST Lab, Columbia, MD, USA Document Serial No.: 1M1804230079-01.ACJ

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D

APPLICANT: PANASONIC CORPORATION OF NORTH

**AMERICA** 

**DUT Type:** Portable Handset

Application Type: Certification
FCC Rule Part(s): CFR §2.1093
Model: FZ-N1EB
Additional Model(s): FZ-N1EC

Equipment	Band & Mode	Ty Fraguency	SAR				
Class Band & Mode	Darid & Mode	Tx Frequency	1g Head (W/kg)	1g Body- Worn (W/kg)	1g Hotspot (W/kg)	10g Phablet (W/kg)	10g Extremity (W/kg)
PCE	UMTS 850	826.40 - 846.60 MHz	0.48	0.47	0.53	N/A	0.43
PCE	UMTS 1900	1852.4 - 1907.6 MHz	< 0.1	1.20	1.41	2.49	0.34
PCE	LTE Band 12	699.7 - 715.3 MHz	0.32	0.35	0.39	N/A	0.29
PCE	LTE Band 13	779.5 - 784.5 MHz	0.49	0.44	0.49	N/A	0.31
PCE	LTE Band 14	790.5 - 795.5 MHz	0.49	0.44	0.49	N/A	0.32
PCE	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	824.7 - 848.3 MHz	0.54	0.39	0.55	N/A	0.37
PCE	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	1710.7 - 1779.3 MHz	0.54	0.82	0.95	N/A	0.31
PCE	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	1710.7 - 1754.3 MHz	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
PCE	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	1850.7 - 1909.3 MHz	0.13	1.16	1.28	2.72	0.30
DTS	2.4 GHz WLAN	2412 - 2462 MHz	0.25	0.16	0.25	N/A	0.13
NII	U-NII-1	5180 - 5240 MHz	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
NII	U-NII-2A	5260 - 5320 MHz	0.10	0.29	N/A	0.71	0.26
NII	U-NII-2C	5500 - 5700 MHz	0.14	0.32	N/A	0.87	0.20
NII	U-NII-3	5745 - 5825 MHz	< 0.1	0.18	N/A	0.32	0.22
DSS/DTS	Bluetooth	2402 - 2480 MHz	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	N/A	< 0.1
Simultaneous	s SAR per KDB 690783 D	01v01r03:	0.79 1.52 1.54 3.59 0.69				0.69

This wireless portable device has been shown to be capable of compliance for localized specific absorption rate (SAR) for uncontrolled environment/general population exposure limits specified in ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992 and has been tested in accordance with the measurement procedures specified in Section 1.10 of this report; for North American frequency bands only.

I attest to the accuracy of data. All measurements reported herein were performed by me or were made under my supervision and are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief. I assume full responsibility for the completeness of these measurements and vouch for the qualifications of all persons taking them. Test results reported herein relate only to the item(s) tested.

Randy Ortanez President







The SAR Tick is an initiative of the Mobile & Wireless Forum (MWF). While a product may be considered eligible, use of the SAR Tick logo requires an agreement with the MWF. Further details can be obtained by emailing: sartick@mwfai.info.

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		D 4 - 4 70
1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset		Page 1 of 72

© 2018 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

REV 20.10 M 05/18/2018

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

1	DEVICE	UNDER TEST	3
2	LTE INFO	ORMATION	8
3	INTROD	UCTION	9
4	DOSIME	TRIC ASSESSMENT	10
5	DEFINIT	ION OF REFERENCE POINTS	11
6	TEST CO	ONFIGURATION POSITIONS	12
7	RF EXPO	OSURE LIMITS	16
8	FCC ME	ASUREMENT PROCEDURES	17
9	RF CON	DUCTED POWERS	22
10	SYSTEM	I VERIFICATION	38
11	SAR DA	TA SUMMARY	41
12	FCC MU	LTI-TX AND ANTENNA SAR CONSIDERATIONS	58
13	SAR ME	ASUREMENT VARIABILITY	67
14	EQUIPM	ENT LIST	68
15	MEASUF	REMENT UNCERTAINTIES	69
16	CONCLU	JSION	70
17	REFERE	NCES	71
APPEN	IDIX A:	SAR TEST PLOTS	
APPEN	IDIX B:	SAR DIPOLE VERIFICATION PLOTS	
APPEN	IDIX C:	PROBE AND DIPOLE CALIBRATION CERTIFICATES	
APPEN	IDIX D:	SAR TISSUE SPECIFICATIONS	
APPEN	IDIX E:	SAR SYSTEM VALIDATION	
APPEN	IDIX F:	DUT ANTENNA DIAGRAM & SAR TEST SETUP PHOTOGRAPHS	
APPEN	IDIX G:	DOWNLINK LTE CA RF CONDUCTED POWERS	

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D	PCTEST	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Approved by:  Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		D 0 -4 70
1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset		Page 2 of 72
18 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, In	nc.	•		REV 20.10 M

# 1 DEVICE UNDER TEST

## 1.1 Device Overview

Band & Mode	Operating Modes	Tx Frequency
UMTS 850	Voice/Data	826.40 - 846.60 MHz
UMTS 1900	Voice/Data	1852.4 - 1907.6 MHz
LTE Band 12	Voice/Data	699.7 - 715.3 MHz
LTE Band 13	Voice/Data	779.5 - 784.5 MHz
LTE Band 14	Voice/Data	790.5 - 795.5 MHz
LTE Band 5 (Cell)	Voice/Data	824.7 - 848.3 MHz
LTE Band 66 (AWS)	Voice/Data	1710.7 - 1779.3 MHz
LTE Band 4 (AWS)	Voice/Data	1710.7 - 1754.3 MHz
LTE Band 2 (PCS)	Voice/Data	1850.7 - 1909.3 MHz
2.4 GHz WLAN	Data	2412 - 2462 MHz
U-NII-1	Data	5180 - 5240 MHz
U-NII-2A	Data	5260 - 5320 MHz
U-NII-2C	Data	5500 - 5700 MHz
U-NII-3	Data	5745 - 5825 MHz
Bluetooth	Data	2402 - 2480 MHz
NFC	Data	13.56 MHz

## 1.2 Power Reduction for SAR

There is no power reduction used for any band/mode implemented in this device for SAR purposes.

## 1.3 Nominal and Maximum Output Power Specifications

This device operates using the following maximum and nominal output power specifications. SAR values were scaled to the maximum allowed power to determine compliance per KDB Publication 447498 D01v06.

## 1.3.1 Maximum Output Power

	Modulated Average (dBm)			
Mode / Band	3GPP	3GPP	3GPP	
	WCDMA	HSDPA	HSUPA	
UMTS Band 5 (850 MHz)	Maximum	24.0	24.0	23.0
	Nominal	23.0	23.0	22.0
UMTS Band 2 (1900 MHz)	Maximum	24.1	24.1	23.1
OIVITS BAILU 2 (1900 IVITZ)	Nominal	23.0	23.0	22.0

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Daga 2 of 72
1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset		Page 3 of 72

© 2018 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

Mode / Band	Mode / Band		
LTE Band 12	Maximum	23.7	
LIE Ballu 12	Nominal	23.0	
LTE Band 13	Maximum	23.6	
LIE Dallu 13	Nominal	23.0	
LTE Band 14	Maximum	23.6	
	Nominal	23.0	
LTC Dand C (Call)	Maximum	23.8	
LTE Band 5 (Cell)	Nominal	23.0	
LTE Dand CC (ANC)	Maximum	23.9	
LTE Band 66 (AWS)	Nominal	23.0	
LTE Dand 4 (AVA)C)	Maximum	23.9	
LTE Band 4 (AWS)	Nominal	23.0	
LTE Dand 2 (DCC)	Maximum	23.9	
LTE Band 2 (PCS)	Nominal	23.0	

Mode / Banc	Modulated Average (dBm)					
Channel			1-11			
IEEE 802.11b (2.4 GHz)	Maximum		19.5			
	Nominal	17.0				
IEEE 802.11g (2.4 GHz)	Channel	1	2-10	11		
	Maximum	14.5	18.5	14.5		
	Nominal	12.0	16.0	12.0		
IEEE 802.11n (2.4 GHz	Channel	1	2-10	11		
HT20)	Maximum	13.5	18.5	13.5		
пігој	Nominal	11.0	16.0	11.0		
IEEE 802.11n (2.4 GHz	Channel	3	4-8	9		
•	Maximum	13.5	18.5	12.5		
HT40)	Nominal	11.0	16.0	10.0		

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)				
		20 MHz Bandwidth	40 MHz Bandwidth	80 MHz Bandwidth		
IFFF 003 11- /F CU-\	Maximum	18.5				
IEEE 802.11a (5 GHz)	Nominal	16.0				
IEEE 802.11n (5 GHz)	Maximum	18.5	17.5			
1EEE 802.1111 (5 GHZ)	Nominal	16.0	15.0			
IEEE 802.11ac (5 GHz)	Maximum	18.5	17.5	17.5		
	Nominal	16.0	15.0	15.0		

Mode / Ban	Modulated Average (dBm)			
	Channel	Low	Mid	High
Bluetooth	Maximum	10.0	9.3	
	Nominal	7.5	6.8	
Bluetooth (EDR 2	Channel	Low	Mid	High
Mbps/3Mbps)	Maximum	8.1	7.1	7.4
ινιυμε/ εινιυμε)	Nominal	5.6	4.6	4.9
	Channel	Low	Mid	High
Bluetooth LE	Maximum	-0.2	-0.7	-0.2
	Nominal	-2.7	-3.2	-2.7

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dog 4 of 70
1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset		Page 4 of 72

#### 1.4 **DUT Antenna Locations**

The overall dimensions of this device are > 9 x 5 cm. A diagram showing the location of the device antennas can be found in Appendix F. Since the diagonal dimension of this device is > 160 mm and <200 mm, it is considered a "phablet."

> Table 1-1 Device Edges/Sides for SAR Testing

Device Euges/oldes for OAR Testing							
Mode	Back	Front	Тор	Bottom	Right	Left	
UMTS 850	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	
UMTS 1900	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	
LTE Band 12	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	
LTE Band 13	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	
LTE Band 14	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	
LTE Band 5 (Cell)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	
LTE Band 66 (AWS)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	
LTE Band 2 (PCS)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	
2.4 GHz WLAN	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	
5 GHz WLAN	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	
Bluetooth	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	

Note: Particular DUT edges were not required to be evaluated for wireless router SAR or phablet SAR if the edges were greater than 2.5 cm from the transmitting antenna according to FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02r01 Section III and FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03. The distances between the transmit antennas and the edges of the device are included in the filing. When wireless router mode is enabled, all 5 GHz bands are disabled.

#### 1.5 **Near Field Communications (NFC) Antenna**

This DUT has NFC operations. The NFC antenna is integrated into the device for this model. Therefore, all SAR tests were performed with the device which already incorporates the NFC antenna. A diagram showing the location of the NFC antenna can be found in Appendix F.

#### 1.6 **Simultaneous Transmission Capabilities**

According to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, transmitters are considered to be transmitting simultaneously when there is overlapping transmission, with the exception of transmissions during network hand-offs with maximum hand-off duration less than 30 seconds.

This device contains multiple transmitters that may operate simultaneously, and therefore requires a simultaneous transmission analysis according to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 4.3.2 procedures.

Table 1-2 Simultaneous Transmission Scenarios

No.	Capable Transmit Configuration	Head	Body-Worn Accessory	Wireless Router	Phablet & Extremity	Notes		
1	UMTS + 2.4 GHz WI-FI	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			
2	UMTS + 5 GHz WI-FI	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes			
3	UMTS + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	Yes^	Yes	Yes^	Yes	^Bluetooth Tethering is considered		
4	LTE + 2.4 GHz WI-FI	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			
5	LTE + 5 GHz WI-FI	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes			
6	LTE + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	Yes^	Yes	Yes^	Yes	^ Bluetooth Tethering is considered		

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D	POTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dogo F of 70
1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset	Page 5 of 72	

© 2018 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

additional rights to this report or assembly of contents thereof, please contact INFO@PCTEST.COM.

- 1. 2.4 GHz WLAN, 5 GHz WLAN, and 2.4 GHz Bluetooth share the same antenna path and cannot transmit simultaneously.
- 2. All licensed modes share the same antenna path and cannot transmit simultaneously.
- 3. When the user utilizes multiple services in UMTS 3G mode it uses multi-Radio Access Bearer or multi-RAB. The power control is based on a physical control channel (Dedicated Physical Control Channel [DPCCH]) and power control will be adjusted to meet the needs of both services. Therefore, the UMTS+WLAN scenario also represents the UMTS Voice/DATA + WLAN Hotspot scenario.
- 4. Per the manufacturer, WIFI Direct is not expected to be used in conjunction with a held-to-ear or bodyworn accessory voice call. Therefore, there are no simultaneous transmission scenarios involving WIFI direct beyond that listed in the above table.
- 5. When wireless router mode is enabled, all 5 GHz bands are disabled.
- 6. This device supports VOLTE.

# 1.7 Body Holster and Hand Strap Device Accessories

This DUT may also be used with two accessories containing metallic components: a body holster and a hand strap. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01 v06, the accessories were tested in conjunction with the host device to demonstrate compliance. The belt holster was evaluated as a body-worn accessory with front and back side evaluated for 1 g body-worn SAR with the belt holster for each wireless technology and frequency band at 0 mm from the phantom. The hand strap accessory was evaluated for compliance by measuring back side 10 g extremity SAR at 0 mm for each wireless technology and frequency band.

## 1.8 Additional Extended L-Battery

This DUT may be used with a standard battery or L-Battery. Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03, SAR was measured using the standard battery and then repeated with the L-battery for the configuration with the highest reported SAR for each wireless technology, frequency band, operating mode, and exposure condition. The L-battery cannot be used in conjunction with the Hand Strap Accessory.

## 1.9 Miscellaneous SAR Test Considerations

## (A) WIFI/BT

Since Wireless Router operations are not allowed by the chipset firmware using 5GHz WIFI, only 2.4 GHz Hotspot SAR tests and combinations are considered for SAR with respect to Wireless Router configurations according to FCC KDB 941225 D06v02r01.

This device supports IEEE 802.11ac with the following features:

- a) Up to 80 MHz Bandwidth only
- b) No aggregate channel configurations
- c) 1 Tx antenna output
- d) 256 QAM is supported
- e) TDWR channels are supported
- f) Band gap channels are not supported

Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03, this device is considered a "phablet" since the diagonal dimension is greater than 160mm and less than 200mm. Phablet SAR tests are required when wireless router mode does not apply or if wireless router 1g SAR > 1.2 W/kg. Because wireless router operations are not supported for 5 GHz WLAN, phablet SAR tests were performed. Phablet SAR was not evaluated for 2.4 GHz or Bluetooth operations since wireless router 1g SAR was < 1.2 W/kg.

Since U-NII-2A has a higher maximum allowed output power than U-NII-1 and the highest reported SAR for U-NII-2A is less than 1.2 W/kg for 1g SAR, SAR is not required for U-NII-1 band according to FCC KDB 248227 D01v02r01.

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dogo C of 70
1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset	Page 6 of 72	

© 2018 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

## (B) Licensed Transmitter(s)

This device is only capable of QPSK HSUPA in the uplink. Therefore, no additional SAR tests are required beyond that described for devices with HSUPA in KDB 941225 D01v03r01.

LTE SAR for the higher modulations and lower bandwidths were not tested since the maximum average output power of all required channels and configurations was not more than 0.5 dB higher than the highest bandwidth; and the reported LTE SAR for the highest bandwidth was less than 1.45 W/kg for all configurations according to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r04.

This device supports LTE Carrier Aggregation (CA) in the downlink only. All uplink communications are identical to Release 8 specifications. Per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05A v01r02, SAR for LTE CA operations was not needed since the maximum average output power in LTE CA mode was not >0.25 dB higher than the maximum output power when downlink carrier aggregation was inactive. DL CA conducted powers were included in Appendix G.

Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03, this device is considered a "phablet" since the diagonal dimension is greater than 160mm and less than 200mm. Therefore, phablet SAR tests are required when wireless router mode does not apply or if wireless router 1g SAR > 1.2 W/kg.

This device supports LTE capabilities with overlapping transmission frequency ranges. When the supported frequency range of an LTE Band falls completely within an LTE band with a larger transmission frequency range, both LTE bands have the same target power (or the band with the larger transmission frequency range has a higher target power), and both LTE bands share the same transmission path and signal characteristics, SAR was only assessed for the band with the larger transmission frequency range.

## 1.10 Guidance Applied

- IEEE 1528-2013
- FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01, D05v02r04, D05Av01r02, D06v02r01 (2G/3G/4G and Hotspot)
- FCC KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 (SAR Considerations for 802.11 Devices)
- FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 (General SAR Guidance)
- FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04, D02v01r02 (SAR Measurements up to 6 GHz)
- FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03 (Phablet Procedures and Wireless Charging Cover)
- April 2018 TCB Workshop Notes (LTE Carrier Aggregation)

## 1.11 Device Serial Numbers

Several samples with identical hardware were used to support SAR testing. The manufacturer has confirmed that the device(s) tested have the same physical, mechanical and thermal characteristics and are within operational tolerances expected for production units. The serial numbers used for each test are indicated alongside the results in Section 11.

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dog 7 of 70
1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset		Page 7 of 72

additional rights to this report or assembly of contents thereof, please contact INFO@PCTEST.COM.

	LTE Information					
FCC ID	T	ACJFZN1D				
Form Factor		Portable Handset				
Frequency Range of each LTE transmission band	LTE	Band 12 (699.7 - 715.3	MHz)			
	LTE	LTE Band 13 (779.5 - 784.5 MHz)				
	LTE	Band 14 (790.5 - 795.5	MHz)			
	LTE B	and 5 (Cell) (824.7 - 848	.3 MHz)			
	LTE Ban	d 66 (AWS) (1710.7 - 17	79.3 MHz)			
	LTE Bar	nd 4 (AWS) (1710.7 - 175	54.3 MHz)			
	LTE Band 2 (PCS) (1850.7 - 1909.3 MHz)					
Channel Bandwidths		12: 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 M				
		TE Band 13: 5 MHz, 10 M				
		TE Band 14: 5 MHz, 10 M				
		(Cell): 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5				
		.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 1				
		4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 1				
Channel Numbers and Fraguencies (MHz)		4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10				
Channel Numbers and Frequencies (MHz)  LTE Band 12: 1.4 MHz	Low	Mid 707 5 (22005)	High			
LTE Band 12: 1.4 MHz	699.7 (23017)	707.5 (23095)	715.3 (23173)			
LTE Band 12: 3 MHz	700.5 (23025)	707.5 (23095)	714.5 (23165)			
LTE Band 12: 5 MHz	701.5 (23035)	707.5 (23095)	713.5 (23155)			
LTE Band 13: 5 MHz	704 (23060)	707.5 (23095)	711 (23130)			
LTE Band 13: 10 MHz	779.5 (23205) N/A	782 (23230)	784.5 (23255) N/A			
LTE Band 14: 5 MHz		782 (23230)				
LTE Band 14: 5 MHz	790.5 (23305)	793 (23330)	795.5 (23355)			
LTE Band 14. 10 MHz	N/A	793 (23330)	N/A			
LTE Band 5 (Cell): 1.4 MHz LTE Band 5 (Cell): 3 MHz	824.7 (20407)	836.5 (20525)	848.3 (20643)			
LTE Band 5 (Cell): 5 MHz	825.5 (20415)	836.5 (20525)	847.5 (20635)			
LTE Band 5 (Cell): 10 MHz	826.5 (20425)	836.5 (20525)	846.5 (20625)			
LTE Band 66 (AWS): 1.4 MHz	829 (20450) 1710.7 (131979)	836.5 (20525) 1745 (132322)	844 (20600)			
LTE Band 66 (AWS): 3 MHz	\	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1779.3 (132665)			
LTE Band 66 (AWS): 5 MHz	1711.5 (131987) 1712.5 (131997)	1745 (132322) 1745 (132322)	1778.5 (132657) 1777.5 (132647)			
LTE Band 66 (AWS): 10 MHz	1715 (132022)	1745 (132322)	1775 (132622)			
LTE Band 66 (AWS): 15 MHz	1717.5 (132047)	1745 (132322)	1773 (132622)			
LTE Band 66 (AWS): 13 MHz	1720 (132072)	1745 (132322)	1770 (132572)			
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 1.4 MHz	1710.7 (19957)	1732.5 (20175)	1754.3 (20393)			
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 3 MHz	1711.5 (19965)	1732.5 (20175)	1754.5 (20385)			
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 5 MHz	1712.5 (19975)	1732.5 (20175)	1752.5 (20375)			
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 10 MHz	1715 (20000)	1732.5 (20175)	1750 (20350)			
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 15 MHz	1717.5 (20025)	1732.5 (20175)	1747.5 (20325)			
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 20 MHz	1720 (20050)	1732.5 (20175)	1745 (20300)			
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 1.4 MHz	1850.7 (18607)	1880 (18900)	1909.3 (19193)			
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 3 MHz	1851.5 (18615)	1880 (18900)	1908.5 (19185)			
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 5 MHz	1852.5 (18625)	1880 (18900)	1907.5 (19175)			
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 10 MHz	1855 (18650)	1880 (18900)	1905 (19150)			
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 15 MHz	1857.5 (18675)	1880 (18900)	1902.5 (19125)			
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 20 MHz	1860 (18700)	1880 (18900)	1900 (19100)			
UE Category		6				
Modulations Supported in UL		QPSK, 16QAM				
LTE MPR Permanently implemented per 3GPP TS						
36.101 section 6.2.3~6.2.5? (manufacturer attestation	1	YES				
to be provided)						
A-MPR (Additional MPR) disabled for SAR Testing?		YES				
LTE Carrier Aggregation Possible Combinations	The technical descrip	tion includes all the possi	ble carrier aggregation			
		combinations				
LTE Additional Information	This device does not	support full CA features of	on 3GPP Release 12. It			
	supports a maxir	num of 2 carriers in the o	lownlink. All uplink			
		identical to the Release 8				
		done on the PCC. The fol				
	·	ported: Relay, HetNet, Er				
	WIFI Offloading, MDF	I, eMBMS, Cross-Carrier	Scheduling, Enhanced			
	SC-FDMA.					

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D	PCTEST	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Approved by:  Quality Manager	
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Page 8 of 72		
1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset			

#### 3 INTRODUCTION

The FCC and Innovation, Science, and Economic Development Canada have adopted the guidelines for evaluating the environmental effects of radio frequency (RF) radiation in ET Docket 93-62 on Aug. 6, 1996 and Health Canada Safety Code 6 to protect the public and workers from the potential hazards of RF emissions due to FCC-regulated portable devices. [1]

The safety limits used for the environmental evaluation measurements are based on the criteria published by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) for localized specific absorption rate (SAR) in IEEE/ANSI C95.1-1992 Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz [3] and Health Canada RF Exposure Guidelines Safety Code 6 [22]. The measurement procedure described in IEEE/ANSI C95.3-2002 Recommended Practice for the Measurement of Potentially Hazardous Electromagnetic Fields - RF and Microwave [4] is used for guidance in measuring the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) due to the RF radiation exposure from the Equipment Under Test (EUT). These criteria for SAR evaluation are similar to those recommended by the International Committee for Non-Ionizing Radiation Protection (ICNIRP) in Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields," Report No. Vol 74. SAR is a measure of the rate of energy absorption due to exposure to an RF transmitting source. SAR values have been related to threshold levels for potential biological hazards.

#### 3.1 **SAR Definition**

Specific Absorption Rate is defined as the time derivative (rate) of the incremental energy (dU) absorbed by (dissipated in) an incremental mass (dm) contained in a volume element (dV) of a given density ( $\rho$ ). It is also defined as the rate of RF energy absorption per unit mass at a point in an absorbing body (see Equation 3-1).

## **Equation 3-1 SAR Mathematical Equation**

$$SAR = \frac{d}{dt} \left( \frac{dU}{dm} \right) = \frac{d}{dt} \left( \frac{dU}{\rho dv} \right)$$

SAR is expressed in units of Watts per Kilogram (W/kg).

$$SAR = \frac{\sigma \cdot E^2}{\rho}$$

where:

 $\sigma$  = conductivity of the tissue-simulating material (S/m) mass density of the tissue-simulating material (kg/m<sup>3</sup>)

= Total RMS electric field strength (V/m)

NOTE: The primary factors that control rate of energy absorption were found to be the wavelength of the incident field in relation to the dimensions and geometry of the irradiated organism, the orientation of the organism in relation to the polarity of field vectors, the presence of reflecting surfaces, and whether conductive contact is made by the organism with a ground plane.[6]

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Da 0 -6 70
1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset		Page 9 of 72
18 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.				REV 20.10 M

© 2018 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

### 4.1 Measurement Procedure

The evaluation was performed using the following procedure compliant to FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 and IEEE 1528-2013:

- The SAR distribution at the exposed side of the head or body was measured at a distance no greater than 5.0 mm from the inner surface of the shell. The area covered the entire dimension of the device-head and body interface and the horizontal grid resolution was determined per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 (See Table 4-1) and IEEE 1528-2013.
- 2. The point SAR measurement was taken at the maximum SAR region determined from Step 1 to enable the monitoring of SAR fluctuations/drifts during the 1g/10g cube evaluation. SAR at this fixed point was measured and used as a reference value.

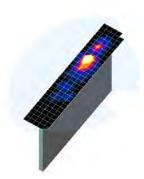


Figure 4-1 Sample SAR Area Scan

- 3. Based on the area scan data, the peak of the region with maximum SAR was determined by spline interpolation. Around this point, a volume was assessed according to the measurement resolution and volume size requirements of FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 (See Table 4-1) and IEEE 1528-2013. On the basis of this data set, the spatial peak SAR value was evaluated with the following procedure (see references or the DASY manual online for more details):
  - a. SAR values at the inner surface of the phantom are extrapolated from the measured values along the line away from the surface with spacing no greater than that in Table 4-1. The extrapolation was based on a least-squares algorithm. A polynomial of the fourth order was calculated through the points in the z-axis (normal to the phantom shell).
  - b. After the maximum interpolated values were calculated between the points in the cube, the SAR was averaged over the spatial volume (1g or 10g) using a 3D-Spline interpolation algorithm. The 3D-spline is composed of three one-dimensional splines with the "Not a knot" condition (in x, y, and z directions). The volume was then integrated with the trapezoidal algorithm. One thousand points (10 x 10 x 10) were obtained through interpolation, in order to calculate the averaged SAR.
  - c. All neighboring volumes were evaluated until no neighboring volume with a higher average value was found.
- 4. The SAR reference value, at the same location as step 2, was re-measured after the zoom scan was complete to calculate the SAR drift. If the drift deviated by more than 5%, the SAR test and drift measurements were repeated.

Table 4-1
Area and Zoom Scan Resolutions per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04\*

	Maximum Area Scan	Maximum Zoom Scan	Maximum Zoom Scan Spatial Resolution (mm)			Minimum Zoom Scan
Frequency	Resolution (mm) (Δx <sub>area</sub> , Δy <sub>area</sub> )	Resolution (mm) (Δx <sub>zoom</sub> , Δy <sub>zoom</sub> )	Uniform Grid	G	raded Grid	Volume (mm) (x,y,z)
			Δz <sub>zoom</sub> (n)	Δz <sub>zoom</sub> (1)*	Δz <sub>zoom</sub> (n>1)*	
≤ 2 GHz	≤15	≤8	≤5	≤4	$\leq 1.5*\Delta z_{zoom}(n-1)$	≥30
2-3 GHz	≤12	≤5	≤5	≤4	$\leq 1.5*\Delta z_{zoom}(n-1)$	≥ 30
3-4 GHz	≤12	≤5	≤4	≤3	$\leq 1.5*\Delta z_{zoom}(n-1)$	≥ 28
4-5 GHz	≤10	≤4	≤3	≤ 2.5	$\leq 1.5*\Delta z_{zoom}(n-1)$	≥ 25
5-6 GHz	≤10	≤4	≤2	≤2	$\leq 1.5*\Delta z_{zoom}(n-1)$	≥22

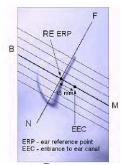
<sup>\*</sup>Also compliant to IEEE 1528-2013 Table 6

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		D 40 470
1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset		Page 10 of 72

© 2018 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

#### 5.1 EAR REFERENCE POINT

Figure 5-2 shows the front, back and side views of the SAM Twin Phantom. The point "M" is the reference point for the center of the mouth, "LE" is the left ear reference point (ERP), and "RE" is the right ERP. The ERP is 15mm posterior to the entrance to the ear canal (EEC) along the B-M line (Back-Mouth), as shown in Figure 5-1. The plane passing through the two ear canals and M is defined as the Reference Plane. The line N-F (Neck-Front), also called the Reference Pivoting Line, is not perpendicular to the reference plane (see Figure 5-1). Line B-M is perpendicular to the N-F line. Both N-F and B-M lines are marked on the external phantom shell to facilitate handset positioning [5].



### Close-Up Side view of ERP

#### 5.2 HANDSET REFERENCE POINTS

Two imaginary lines on the handset were established: the vertical centerline and the horizontal line. The test device was placed in a normal operating position with the acoustic output located along the "vertical centerline" on the front of the device aligned to the "ear reference point" (See Figure 5-3). The acoustic output was than located at the same level as the center of the ear reference point. The test device was positioned so that the "vertical centerline" was bisecting the front surface of the handset at its top and bottom edges, positioning the "ear reference point" on the outer surface of the both the left and right head phantoms on the ear reference point.



Figure 5-2 Front, back and side view of SAM Twin Phantom

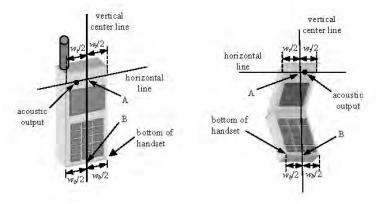


Figure 5-3 **Handset Vertical Center & Horizontal Line Reference Points** 

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Danie 44 of 70
1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset		Page 11 of 72
18 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, I	Inc.	•		REV 20.10 M

© 2018 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

## 6 TEST CONFIGURATION POSITIONS

### 6.1 Device Holder

The device holder is made out of low-loss POM material having the following dielectric parameters: relative permittivity  $\varepsilon = 3$  and loss tangent  $\delta = 0.02$ .

## 6.2 Positioning for Cheek

1. The test device was positioned with the device close to the surface of the phantom such that point A is on the (virtual) extension of the line passing through points RE and LE on the phantom (see Figure 6-1), such that the plane defined by the vertical center line and the horizontal line of the phone is approximately parallel to the sagittal plane of the phantom.



Figure 6-1 Front, Side and Top View of Cheek Position

- 2. The handset was translated towards the phantom along the line passing through RE & LE until the handset touches the pinna.
- 3. While maintaining the handset in this plane, the handset was rotated around the LE-RE line until the vertical centerline was in the reference plane.
- 4. The phone was then rotated around the vertical centerline until the phone (horizontal line) was symmetrical was respect to the line NF.
- 5. While maintaining the vertical centerline in the reference plane, keeping point A on the line passing through RE and LE, and maintaining the device contact with the ear, the device was rotated about the NF line until any point on the handset made contact with a phantom point below the ear (cheek) (See Figure 6-2).

## 6.3 Positioning for Ear / 15° Tilt

With the test device aligned in the "Cheek Position":

- 1. While maintaining the orientation of the phone, the phone was retracted parallel to the reference plane far enough to enable a rotation of the phone by 15degrees.
- 2. The phone was then rotated around the horizontal line by 15 degrees.
- 3. While maintaining the orientation of the phone, the phone was moved parallel to the reference plane until any part of the handset touched the head. (In this position, point A was located on the line RE-LE). The tilted position is obtained when the contact is on the pinna. If the contact was at any location other than the pinna, the angle of the phone would then be reduced. In this situation, the tilted position was obtained when any part of the phone was in contact of the ear as well as a second part of the phone was in contact with the head (see Figure 6-2).

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dage 42 of 72
1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset	Page 12 of 72	

© 2018 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.



Figure 6-2 Front, Side and Top View of Ear/15° Tilt
Position

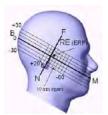


Figure 6-3
Side view w/ relevant markings

## 6.4 SAR Evaluations near the Mouth/Jaw Regions of the SAM Phantom

Antennas located near the bottom of a phone may require SAR measurements around the mouth and jaw regions of the SAM head phantom. This typically applies to clam-shell style phones that are generally longer in the unfolded normal use positions or to certain older style long rectangular phones. Per IEEE 1528-2013, a rotated SAM phantom is necessary to allow probe access to such regions. Both SAM heads of the TwinSAM-Chin20 are rotated 20 degrees around the NF line. Each head can be removed from the table for emptying and cleaning.

Under these circumstances, the following procedures apply, adopted from the FCC guidance on SAR handsets document FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03. The SAR required in these regions of SAM should be measured using a flat phantom. The phone should be positioned with a separation distance of 4 mm between the ear reference point (ERP) and the outer surface of the flat phantom shell. While maintaining this distance at the ERP location, the low (bottom) edge of the phone should be lowered from the phantom to establish the same separation distance between the peak SAR location identified by the truncated partial SAR distribution measured with the SAM phantom. The distance from the peak SAR location to the phone is determined by the straight line passing perpendicularly through the phantom surface. When it is not feasible to maintain 4 mm separation at the ERP while also establishing the required separation at the peak SAR location, the top edge of the phone will be allowed to touch the phantom with a separation < 4 mm at the ERP. The phone should not be tilted to the left or right while placed in this inclined position to the flat phantom.

## 6.5 Body-Worn Accessory Configurations

Body-worn operating configurations are tested with the belt-clips and holsters attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration (see Figure 6-4). Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03, Body-worn accessory exposure is typically related to voice mode operations when handsets are carried in body-worn accessories. The body-worn accessory procedures in FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 should be used to test for body-worn accessory SAR compliance, without a headset connected to it. This enables the test results for such configuration to be compatible with that required for hotspot mode when the body-worn accessory test separation



Figure 6-4
Sample Body-Worn Diagram

distance is greater than or equal to that required for hotspot mode, when applicable. When the reported SAR for a body-worn accessory, measured without a headset connected to the handset, is > 1.2 W/kg, the highest reported SAR configuration for that wireless mode and frequency band should be repeated for that body-worn accessory with a headset attached to the handset.

Accessories for Body-worn operation configurations are divided into two categories: those that do not contain metallic components and those that do contain metallic components. When multiple accessories that do not contain metallic components are supplied with the device, the device is tested with only the accessory that

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D	PCTEST	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Approved by:  Quality Manager		
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 13 of 72		
1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset	table Handset			
18 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory.	Inc.			REV 20.10 M		

© 2018 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc

dictates the closest spacing to the body. Then multiple accessories that contain metallic components are tested with the device with each accessory. If multiple accessories share an identical metallic component (i.e. the same metallic belt-clip used with different holsters with no other metallic components) only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body is tested.

Body-worn accessories may not always be supplied or available as options for some devices intended to be authorized for body-worn use. In this case, a test configuration with a separation distance between the back of the device and the flat phantom is used. Test position spacing was documented.

Transmitters that are designed to operate in front of a person's face, as in push-to-talk configurations, are tested for SAR compliance with the front of the device positioned to face the flat phantom in head fluid. For devices that are carried next to the body such as a shoulder, waist or chest-worn transmitters, SAR compliance is tested with the accessories, including headsets and microphones, attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration.

## 6.6 Extremity Exposure Configurations

Devices that are designed or intended for use on extremities or mainly operated in extremity only exposure conditions; i.e., hands, wrists, feet and ankles, may require extremity SAR evaluation. When the device also operates in close proximity to the user's body, SAR compliance for the body is also required. The 1g body and 10g extremity SAR Exclusion Thresholds found in KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 should be applied to determine SAR test requirements.

## 6.7 Wireless Router Configurations

Some battery-operated handsets have the capability to transmit and receive user data through simultaneous transmission of WIFI simultaneously with a separate licensed transmitter. The FCC has provided guidance in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02r01 where SAR test considerations for handsets (L x W  $\geq$  9 cm x 5 cm) are based on a composite test separation distance of 10 mm from the front, back and edges of the device containing transmitting antennas within 2.5 cm of their edges, determined from general mixed use conditions for this type of devices. Since the hotspot SAR results may overlap with the body-worn accessory SAR requirements, the more conservative configurations can be considered, thus excluding some body-worn accessory SAR tests.

When the user enables the personal wireless router functions for the handset, actual operations include simultaneous transmission of both the WIFI transmitter and another licensed transmitter. Both transmitters often do not transmit at the same transmitting frequency and thus cannot be evaluated for SAR under actual use conditions due to the limitations of the SAR assessment probes. Therefore, SAR must be evaluated for each frequency transmission and mode separately and spatially summed with the WIFI transmitter according to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 procedures. The "Portable Hotspot" feature on the handset was NOT activated during SAR assessments, to ensure the SAR measurements were evaluated for a single transmission frequency RF signal at a time.

## 6.8 Phablet Configurations

For smart phones with a display diagonal dimension > 150 mm or an overall diagonal dimension > 160 mm that provide similar mobile web access and multimedia support found in mini-tablets or UMPC mini-tablets that support voice calls next to the ear, the phablets procedures outlined in KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03 should be applied to evaluate SAR compliance. A device marketed as phablets, regardless of form factors and operating characteristics must be tested as a phablet to determine SAR compliance. In addition to the normally required head and body-worn accessory SAR test procedures required for handsets, the UMPC mini-tablet procedures must also be applied to test the SAR of all surfaces and edges with an antenna <=25 mm from that surface or edge, in direct contact with the phantom, for 10g SAR. The UMPC mini-tablet 1g SAR at 5 mm is not required. When hotspot mode applies, 10g SAR is required only for the surfaces and edges with hotspot mode 1g SAR > 1.2 W/kg.

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dana 44 of 70
1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset		Page 14 of 72

© 2018 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

## 6.9 SAR Test Positioning Based on Form Factor

This phablet has sloped surfaces on the back side and top edge of the device. Two device orientations were considered to evaluate the back side and top edge WLAN Phablet SAR based on possible usage conditions and worst case exposure scenarios. When testing WLAN Phablet SAR, per KDB Publication 648474 D04 for SAR testing for phablets, the device was first positioned with the back and top surfaces touching and top surface parallel to the flat phantom. In addition to standard testing, the device was positioned tilted with the sloped back side touching the flat phantom (back tilt), and with the sloped top edge touching the flat phantom (top tilt).

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D	POTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Dogg 45 of 72
1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset	Page 15 of 72

## 7 RF EXPOSURE LIMITS

### 7.1 Uncontrolled Environment

UNCONTROLLED ENVIRONMENTS are defined as locations where there is the exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their exposure. The general population/uncontrolled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which the general public may be exposed or in which persons who are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be made fully aware of the potential for exposure or cannot exercise control over their exposure. Members of the general public would come under this category when exposure is not employment-related; for example, in the case of a wireless transmitter that exposes persons in its vicinity.

## 7.2 Controlled Environment

CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENTS are defined as locations where there is exposure that may be incurred by persons who are aware of the potential for exposure, (i.e. as a result of employment or occupation). In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which persons are exposed as a consequence of their employment, who have been made fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over their exposure. This exposure category is also applicable when the exposure is of a transient nature due to incidental passage through a location where the exposure levels may be higher than the general population/uncontrolled limits, but the exposed person is fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over his or her exposure by leaving the area or by some other appropriate means.

Table 7-1
SAR Human Exposure Specified in ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992 and Health Canada Safety Code 6

HUN	MAN EXPOSURE LIMITS	
	UNCONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT General Population (W/kg) or (mW/g)	CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT Occupational (W/kg) or (mW/g)
Peak Spatial Average SAR <sub>Head</sub>	1.6	8.0
Whole Body SAR	0.08	0.4
Peak Spatial Average SAR Hands, Feet, Ankle, Wrists, etc.	4.0	20

- 1. The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.
- 2. The Spatial Average value of the SAR averaged over the whole body.
- 3. The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dogg 46 of 70
1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset		Page 16 of 72

© 2018 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

## 8 FCC MEASUREMENT PROCEDURES

Power measurements for licensed transmitters are performed using a base station simulator under digital average power.

## 8.1 Measured and Reported SAR

Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, when SAR is not measured at the maximum power level allowed for production units, the results must be scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit according to the power applied to the individual channels tested to determine compliance. For simultaneous transmission, the measured aggregate SAR must be scaled according to the sum of the differences between the maximum tune-up tolerance and actual power used to test each transmitter. When SAR is measured at or scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit, the results are referred to as *reported* SAR. The highest *reported* SAR results are identified on the grant of equipment authorization according to procedures in KDB 690783 D01v01r03.

### 8.2 3G SAR Test Reduction Procedure

In FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01, certain transmission modes within a frequency band and wireless mode evaluated for SAR are defined as primary modes. The equivalent modes considered for SAR test reduction are denoted as secondary modes. When the maximum output power including tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is  $\leq$  0.25 dB higher than the primary mode or when the highest reported SAR of the primary mode, scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of secondary to primary mode, is  $\leq$  1.2 W/kg, SAR measurements are not required for the secondary mode. These criteria are referred to as the 3G SAR test reduction procedure. When the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is not satisfied, SAR measurements are additionally required for the secondary mode.

## 8.3 Procedures Used to Establish RF Signal for SAR

The following procedures are according to FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01 "3G SAR Measurement Procedures."

The device is placed into a simulated call using a base station simulator in a RF shielded chamber. Establishing connections in this manner ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and are recommended for evaluating SAR [4]. Devices under test are evaluated prior to testing, with a fully charged battery and were configured to operate at maximum output power. In order to verify that the device is tested throughout the SAR test at maximum output power, the SAR measurement system measures a "point SAR" at an arbitrary reference point at the start and end of the 1 gram SAR evaluation, to assess for any power drifts during the evaluation. If the power drift deviates by more than 5%, the SAR test and drift measurements are repeated.

## 8.4 SAR Measurement Conditions for UMTS

## 8.4.1 Output Power Verification

Maximum output power is verified on the High, Middle and Low channels according to the general descriptions in section 5.2 of 3GPP TS 34.121, using the appropriate RMC with TPC (transmit power control) set to all "1s" or applying the required inner loop power control procedures to maintain maximum output power while HSUPA is active. Results for all applicable physical channel configurations (DPCCH, DPDCHn and spreading codes, HS-DPCCH etc) are tabulated in this test report. All configurations that are not supported by the DUT or cannot be measured due to technical or equipment limitations are identified.

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dogg 17 of 70
1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset		Page 17 of 72

© 2018 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

## 8.4.2 Head SAR Measurements

SAR for next to the ear head exposure is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all "1's". The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to AMR configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured for 12.2 kbps AMR in 3.4 kbps SRB (signaling radio bearer) using the highest reported SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC for head exposure.

## 8.4.3 Body SAR Measurements

SAR for body exposure configurations is measured using the 12.2 kbps RMC with the TPC bits all "1s". The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to other spreading codes and multiple DPDCH<sub>n</sub> configurations supported by the handset with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured using an applicable RMC configuration with the corresponding spreading code or DPDCH<sub>n</sub>, for the highest reported SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC.

### 8.4.4 SAR Measurements with Rel 5 HSDPA

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSDPA body configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, Body SAR for HSDPA is measured using an FRC with H-Set 1 in Sub-test 1 and a 12.2 kbps RMC configured in Test Loop Mode 1, for the highest reported SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC without HSDPA. Handsets with both HSDPA and HSUPA are tested according to Release 6 HSPA test procedures.

### 8.4.5 SAR Measurements with Rel 6 HSUPA

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSPA (HSUPA/HSDPA with RMC) body configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, Body SAR for HSPA is measured with E-DCH Subtest 5, using H-Set 1 and QPSK for FRC and a 12.2 kbps RMC configured in Test Loop Mode 1 and power control algorithm 2, according to the highest reported body SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC without HSPA.

When VOIP applies to head exposure, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode; otherwise, the same HSPA configuration used for body SAR measurements are applied to head exposure testing.

### 8.5 SAR Measurement Conditions for LTE

LTE modes are tested according to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r04 publication. Establishing connections with base station simulators ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and are recommended for evaluating SAR [4]. The R&S CMW500 or Anritsu MT8820C simulators are used for LTE output power measurements and SAR testing. Closed loop power control was used so the UE transmits with maximum output power during SAR testing. SAR tests were performed with the same number of RB and RB offsets transmitting on all TTI frames (maximum TTI).

# 8.5.1 Spectrum Plots for RB Configurations

A properly configured base station simulator was used for SAR tests and power measurements. Therefore, spectrum plots for RB configurations were not required to be included in this report.

### 8.5.2 MPR

MPR is permanently implemented for this device by the manufacturer. The specific manufacturer target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results. MPR is enabled for this device, according to 3GPP TS36.101 Section 6.2.3 – 6.2.5 under Table 6.2.3-1.

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dogg 40 of 70
1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset		Page 18 of 72

© 2018 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

### 8.5.3 A-MPR

A-MPR (Additional MPR) has been disabled for all SAR tests by setting NS=01 on the base station simulator.

## 8.5.4 Required RB Size and RB Offsets for SAR Testing

According to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r04:

- a. Per Section 5.2.1, SAR is required for QPSK 1 RB Allocation for the largest bandwidth
  - i. The required channel and offset combination with the highest maximum output power is required for SAR.
  - ii. When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, testing of the remaining RB offset configurations and required test channels is not required. Otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels using the RB offset configuration with highest output power for that channel.
  - iii. When the reported SAR for a required test channel is > 1.45 W/kg, SAR is required for all RB offset configurations for that channel.
- b. Per Section 5.2.2, SAR is required for 50% RB allocation using the largest bandwidth following the same procedures outlined in Section 5.2.1.
- c. Per Section 5.2.3, QPSK SAR is not required for the 100% allocation when the highest maximum output power for the 100% allocation is less than the highest maximum output power of the 1 RB and 50% RB allocations and the reported SAR for the 1 RB and 50% RB allocations is < 0.8 W/kg.
- d. Per Section 5.2.4 and 5.3, SAR tests for higher order modulations and lower bandwidths configurations are not required when the conducted power of the required test configurations determined by Sections 5.2.1 through 5.2.3 is less than or equal to ½ dB higher than the equivalent configuration using QPSK modulation and when the QPSK SAR for those configurations is <1.45 W/kg.</p>

## 8.5.5 Downlink Only Carrier Aggregation

Conducted power measurements with LTE Carrier Aggregation (CA) (downlink only) active are made in accordance to KDB Publication 941225 D05Av01r02. The RRC connection is only handled by one cell, the primary component carrier (PCC) for downlink and uplink communications. After making a data connection to the PCC, the UE device adds secondary component carrier(s) (SCC) on the downlink only. All uplink communications and acknowledgements remain identical to specifications when downlink carrier aggregation is inactive on the PCC. Additional conducted output powers are measured with the downlink carrier aggregation active for the configuration with highest measured maximum conducted power with downlink carrier aggregation inactive measured among the channel bandwidth, modulation, and RB combinations in each frequency band. Per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05Av01r02, no SAR measurements are required for downlink only carrier aggregation configurations when the average output power with downlink only carrier aggregation active is not more than 0.25 dB higher than the average output power with downlink only carrier aggregation inactive.

## 8.6 SAR Testing with 802.11 Transmitters

The normal network operating configurations of 802.11 transmitters are not suitable for SAR measurements. Unpredictable fluctuations in network traffic and antenna diversity conditions can introduce undesirable variations in SAR results. The SAR for these devices should be measured using chipset based test mode software to ensure the results are consistent and reliable. See KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 for more details.

## 8.6.1 General Device Setup

Chipset based test mode software is hardware dependent and generally varies among manufacturers. The device operating parameters established in test mode for SAR measurements must be identical to those

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Approved by:  Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		D 40 -4 70
1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset		Page 19 of 72
119 DCTEST Engineering Laboratory Inc				DEV/ 20 10 M

© 2018 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

programmed in production units, including output power levels, amplifier gain settings and other RF performance tuning parameters.

A periodic duty factor is required for current generation SAR systems to measure SAR. When 802.11 frame gaps are accounted for in the transmission, a maximum transmission duty factor of 92 - 96% is typically achievable in most test mode configurations. A minimum transmission duty factor of 85% is required to avoid certain hardware and device implementation issues related to wide range SAR scaling. The reported SAR is scaled to 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance at the maximum tune-up tolerance limit.

#### 8.6.2 U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A

For devices that operate in both U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A bands, when the same maximum output power is specified for both bands, SAR measurement using OFDM SAR test procedures is not required for U-NII-1 unless the highest reported SAR for U-NII-2A is > 1.2 W/kg. When different maximum output powers are specified for the bands. SAR measurement for the U-NII band with the lower maximum output power is not required unless the highest reported SAR for the U-NII band with the higher maximum output power, adjusted by the ratio of lower to higher specified maximum output power for the two bands, is > 1.2 W/kg. When 10g SAR measurement is considered, a factor of 2.5 is applied to the thresholds above.

#### 8.6.3 U-NII-2C and U-NII-3

The frequency range covered by U-NII-2C and U-NII-3 is 380 MHz (5.47 - 5.85 GHz), which requires a minimum of at least two SAR probe calibration frequency points to support SAR measurements. When Terminal Doppler Weather Radar (TDWR) restriction applies, the channels at 5.60 – 5.65 GHz in U-NII-2C band must be disabled with acceptable mechanisms and documented in the equipment certification. Unless band gap channels are permanently disabled. SAR must be considered for these channels. Each band is tested independently according to the normally required OFDM SAR measurement and probe calibration frequency points requirements.

#### 8.6.4 **Initial Test Position Procedure**

For exposure conditions with multiple test positions, such as handset operating next to the ear, devices with hotspot mode or UMPC mini-tablet, procedures for initial test position can be applied. Using the transmission mode determined by the DSSS procedure or initial test configuration, area scans are measured for all positions in an exposure condition. The test position with the highest extrapolated (peak) SAR is used as the initial test position. When reported SAR for the initial test position is ≤ 0.4 W/kg, no additional testing for the remaining test positions is required. Otherwise, SAR is evaluated at the subsequent highest peak SAR positions until the reported SAR result is ≤ 0.8 W/kg or all test positions are measured. When 10g SAR measurement is considered, a factor of 2.5 is applied to the thresholds above.

#### 8.6.5 2.4 GHz SAR Test Requirements

SAR is measured for 2.4 GHz 802.11b DSSS using either the fixed test position or, when applicable, the initial test position procedure. SAR test reduction is determined according to the following:

- 1) When the reported SAR of the highest measured maximum output power channel for the exposure configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, no further SAR testing is required for 802.11b DSSS in that exposure configuration.
- 2) When the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is required for that position using the next highest measured output power channel. When any reported SAR is > 1.2 W/kg, SAR is required for the third channel; i.e., all channels require testing.

2.4 GHz 802.11 g/n OFDM are additionally evaluated for SAR if the highest reported SAR for 802.11b, adjusted by the ratio of the OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power, is > 1.2 W/kg. When SAR is

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager	
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		D 00 -4 70	
1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset		Page 20 of 72	

© 2018 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

additional rights to this report or assembly of contents thereof, please contact INFO@PCTEST.COM.

required for OFDM modes in 2.4 GHz band, the Initial Test Configuration Procedures should be followed. When 10g SAR measurement is considered, a factor of 2.5 is applied to the thresholds above.

#### **OFDM Transmission Mode and SAR Test Channel Selection** 8.6.6

When the same maximum output power was specified for multiple OFDM transmission mode configurations in a frequency band or aggregated band, SAR is measured using the configuration with the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation and lowest data rate. When the maximum output power of a channel is the same for equivalent OFDM configurations; for example, 802.11a, 802.11n and 802.11ac or 802.11g and 802.11n with the same channel bandwidth, modulation and data rate etc., the lower order 802.11 mode i.e., 802.11a, then 802.11n and 802.11ac or 802.11g then 802.11n, is used for SAR measurement. When the maximum output power are the same for multiple test channels, either according to the default or additional power measurement requirements, SAR is measured using the channel closest to the middle of the frequency band or aggregated band. When there are multiple channels with the same maximum output power, SAR is measured using the higher number channel.

#### 8.6.7 **Initial Test Configuration Procedure**

For OFDM, an initial test configuration is determined for each frequency band and aggregated band, according to the transmission mode with the highest maximum output power specified for SAR measurements. When the same maximum output power is specified for multiple OFDM transmission mode configurations in a frequency band or aggregated band, SAR is measured using the configuration(s) with the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation, lowest data rate and lowest order IEEE 802.11 mode. The channel of the transmission mode with the highest average RF output conducted power will be the initial test configuration.

When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, no additional measurements on other test channels are required. Otherwise, SAR is evaluated using the subsequent highest average RF output channel until the reported SAR result is ≤ 1.2 W/kg or all channels are measured. When there are multiple untested channels having the same subsequent highest average RF output power, the channel with higher frequency from the lowest 802.11 mode is considered for SAR measurements (See Section 8.6.6). When 10g SAR measurement is considered, a factor of 2.5 is applied to the thresholds above.

#### **Subsequent Test Configuration Procedures** 8.6.8

For OFDM configurations in each frequency band and aggregated band. SAR is evaluated for initial test configuration using the fixed test position or the initial test position procedure. When the highest reported SAR (for the initial test configuration), adjusted by the ratio of the specified maximum output power of the subsequent test configuration to initial test configuration, is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, no additional SAR tests for the subsequent test configurations are required. When 10g SAR measurement is considered, a factor of 2.5 is applied to the thresholds above.

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	D 04 -4 70	
1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset		Page 21 of 72

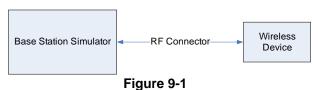
# 9 RF CONDUCTED POWERS

## 9.1 UMTS Conducted Powers

Table 9-1
Maximum Conducted Power

3GPP Release	Mode 3GPP 34.121 Subtest	Mode 3GPP 34.121 Cellular Band [dBm]		PCS Band [dBm]			3GPP MPR [dB]		
Version		Subtest	4132	4183	4233	9262	9400	9538	լսեյ
99	WCDMA	12.2 kbps RMC	23.38	23.58	23.45	23.25	23.29	23.10	-
99	VVCDIVIA	12.2 kbps AMR	23.39	23.55	23.43	23.24	23.18	23.11	-
6		Subtest 1	22.35	22.54	22.43	22.20	22.18	22.11	0
6	HSDPA	Subtest 2	22.37	22.47	22.45	22.24	22.10	22.12	0
6	TIODEA	Subtest 3	21.88	21.89	21.85	21.71	21.69	21.64	0.5
6		Subtest 4	21.85	21.82	21.92	21.67	21.66	21.62	0.5
6		Subtest 1	22.36	22.54	22.43	22.25	22.16	22.10	0
6		Subtest 2	20.36	20.54	20.45	20.22	20.19	20.13	2
6	HSUPA	Subtest 3	21.39	21.56	21.44	21.25	21.21	21.12	1
6		Subtest 4	20.37	20.55	20.43	20.23	20.18	20.11	2
6		Subtest 5	22.37	22.56	22.43	22.21	22.18	22.12	0

This device does not support DC-HSDPA.



Power Measurement Setup

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager	
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		D 00 -4 70	
1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset		Page 22 of 72	

© 2018 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

REV 20.10 M 05/18/2018

## 9.2 LTE Conducted Powers

9.2.1 LTE Band 12

Table 9-2
LTE Band 12 Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 12									
10 MHz Bandwidth									
			Mid Channel						
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	23095 (707.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]				
			Conducted Power [dBm]	0011 [05]					
	1	0	22.87		0				
	1	25	22.88	0	0				
	1	49	22.81		0				
QPSK	25	0	21.94		1				
	25	12	21.93	0-1	1				
	25	25	21.91	0-1	1				
	50	0	21.93		1				
	1	0	22.06		1				
	1	25	22.09	0-1	1				
	1	49	22.05		1				
16QAM	25	0	21.04		2				
	25	12	21.04	0-2	2				
	25	25	21.00	] 0-2	2				
	50	0	21.01		2				

Note: LTE Band 12 at 10 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

Table 9-3
LTE Band 12 Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

				LTE Band 12 5 MHz Bandwidth			
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel		
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	23035 (701.5 MHz)	23095 (707.5 MHz)	23155 (713.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				Conducted Power [dBm	]		
	1	0	22.81	22.83	22.79		0
	1	12	22.92	22.87	22.88	0	0
	1	24	22.88	22.84	22.95		0
QPSK	12	0	21.97	21.94	21.83	0-1	1
	12	6	21.98	21.95	21.97		1
	12	13	21.95	21.90	21.96		1
	25	0	21.93	21.93	21.84		1
	1	0	22.17	22.19	22.14		1
	1	12	22.24	22.24	22.22	0-1	1
	1	24	22.24	22.21	22.25		1
16QAM	12	0	21.09	21.05	20.95		2
	12	6	21.10	21.06	21.07	0.2	2
	12	13	21.05	21.03	21.06	0-2	2
	25	0	21.03	21.02	20.92		2

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D	POTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dog 22 of 72
1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset		Page 23 of 72

© 2018 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

Table 9-4 LTE Band 12 Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth

			IL Bana 12 001	LTE Band 12	- 5 WILL Dallaw	riditi	
				3 MHz Band 12			
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel		
						l	
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	23025	23095	23165	MPR Allowed per	MPR [dB]
			(700.5 MHz)	(707.5 MHz)	(714.5 MHz)	3GPP [dB]	• •
				Conducted Power [dBm	]		
	1	0	22.83	22.90	22.89		0
	1	7	22.91	22.96	22.90	0	0
	1	14	22.88	22.83	22.90		0
QPSK	8	0	21.86	21.90	21.92		1
	8	4	21.86	21.93	21.94	0-1	1
	8	7	21.93	21.92	21.93	0-1	1
	15	0	21.95	21.91	21.93		1
	1	0	22.16	22.22	22.23		1
	1	7	22.25	22.32	22.29	0-1	1
	1	14	22.26	22.22	22.22		1
16QAM	8	0	20.98	21.05	21.03		2
	8	4	20.99	20.97	20.99	0-2	2
	8	7	21.10	21.03	21.05	] "2	2
	15	0	21.02	20.96	20.99	]	2

Table 9-5 LTE Band 12 Conducted Powers -1.4 MHz Bandwidth

				LTE Band 12			
	ı	1		1.4 MHz Bandwidth		1	
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel		
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	23017 (699.7 MHz)	23095 (707.5 MHz)	23173 (715.3 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			(	Conducted Power [dBm	]		
	1	0	22.75	22.83	22.80		0
	1	2	22.84	22.90	22.90	0	0
	1	5	22.73	22.78	22.83		0
QPSK	3	0	22.77	22.84	22.83	]	0
	3	2	22.82	22.87	22.88	-	0
	3	3	22.77	22.83	22.84		0
	6	0	21.79	21.84	21.87	0-1	1
	1	0	22.11	22.17	22.13		1
	1	2	22.17	22.23	22.18	] [	1
	1	5	22.10	22.16	22.13	0-1	1
16QAM	3	0	22.03	22.06	22.02	]	1
	3	2	22.05	22.10	22.08	1	1
	3	3	22.00	22.04	22.04		1
	6	0	20.94	20.98	21.01	0-2	2

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Danie 04 at 70
1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset		Page 24 of 72
18 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.		•		REV 20.10 M

## 9.2.2 LTE Band 13

Table 9-6
LTE Band 13 Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

		10 00110	10 WILL BUILD		
			10 MHz Bandwidth Mid Channel		
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	23230 (782.0 MHz)	MPR Allowed per	MPR [dB]
			Conducted Power [dBm]	3GPP [dB]	
	1	0	22.64		0
	1	25	22.70	0	0
	1	49	22.67		0
QPSK	25	0	21.73		1
	25	12	21.78	0-1	1
	25	25	21.71		1
	50	0	21.77		1
	1	0	21.78		1
	1	25	21.90	0-1	1
	1	49	21.84		1
16QAM	25	0	20.81		2
	25	12	20.90	0-2	2
	25	25	20.79	0-2	2
	50	0	20.85		2

Table 9-7
LTE Band 13 Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

	LTE Band 13 5 MHz Bandwidth									
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Mid Channel 23230 (782.0 MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]					
	1	0	22.67		0					
	1	12	22.68	0	0					
	1	24	22.66		0					
QPSK	12	0	21.78		1					
	12	6	21.76	0-1	1					
	12	13	21.71	0-1	1					
	25	0	21.76		1					
	1	0	21.85		1					
	1	12	21.89	0-1	1					
	1	24	21.88		1					
16QAM	12	0	20.87		2					
	12	6	20.86	0-2	2					
	12	13	20.79	0-2	2					
	25	0	20.84		2					

Note: LTE Band 13 at 5 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D	POTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dog 25 of 72
1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset		Page 25 of 72

## 9.2.3 LTE Band 14

Table 9-8
LTE Band 14 Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

			TO MILE DATIGNIAN		
			10 MHz Bandwidth Mid Channel		
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	23330 RB Offset (793.0 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			Conducted Power [dBm]	JOFF [UD]	
	1	0	22.65		0
	1	25	22.63	0	0
	1	49	22.45		0
QPSK	25	0	21.71		1
	25	12	21.68	0-1	1
	25	25	21.63		1
	50	0	21.69		1
	1	0	21.82		1
	1	25	21.84	0-1	1
	1	49	21.65		1
16QAM	25	0	20.82		2
	25	12	20.79	0-2	2
	25	25	20.73		2
	50	0	20.80		2

Table 9-9
LTE Band 14 Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

ETE Band 14 Conductor 1 Choro C Initiz Bandwidth									
LTE Band 14 5 MHz Bandwidth									
			Mid Channel						
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	23330 (793.0 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]				
			Conducted Power [dBm]						
	1	0	22.63		0				
	1	12	22.55	0	0				
	1	24	22.42		0				
QPSK	12	0	21.71		1				
	12	6	21.72	0-1	1				
	12	13	21.66	0-1	1				
	25	0	21.69		1				
	1	0	21.89		1				
	1	12	21.81	0-1	1				
	1	24	21.70		1				
16QAM	12	0	20.81		2				
	12	6	20.80	0-2	2				
	12	13	20.74	0-2	2				
	25	0	20.77	7	2				

Note: LTE Band 14 at 5 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Daga 20 of 72
1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset		Page 26 of 72

#### LTE Band 5 (Cell) 9.2.4

**Table 9-10** LTE Band 5 (Cell) Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 5 (Cen) Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth									
			LTE Band 5 (Cell)						
	1		10 MHz Bandwidth	1					
			Mid Channel						
			20525	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	(836.5 MHz)		MPR [dB]				
			Conducted Power	JOIT [UD]					
			[dBm]						
	1	0	23.02		0				
	1	25	23.11	0	0				
	1	49	23.03		0				
QPSK	25	0	22.22		1				
	25	12	22.19	0-1	1				
	25	25	22.15	0-1	1				
	50	0	22.19		1				
	1	0	22.38		1				
	1	25	22.44	0-1	1				
	1	49	22.36		1				
16QAM	25	0	21.27		2				
	25	12	21.27	0-2	2				
	25	25	21.26	0-2	2				
1	50	0	21.26		2				

Note: LTE Band 5 (Cell) at 10 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

> **Table 9-11** LTE Band 5 (Cell) Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

			<u> </u>	LTE Band 5 (Cell)		411.411.			
5 MHz Bandwidth									
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel				
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	20425 (826.5 MHz)	20525 (836.5 MHz)	20625 (846.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]		
			(	Conducted Power [dBm	]				
	1	0	22.98	23.12	23.12		0		
	1	12	22.97	23.11	23.04	0	0		
	1	24	23.05	23.11	23.00		0		
QPSK	12	0	22.03	22.20	22.14	0-1	1		
	12	6	22.14	22.21	22.14		1		
	12	13	22.11	22.17	22.06		1		
	25	0	22.13	22.15	22.10		1		
	1	0	22.30	22.49	22.44		1		
	1	12	22.30	22.45	22.37	0-1	1		
	1	24	22.40	22.43	22.29		1		
16QAM	12	0	21.18	21.31	21.26		2		
	12	6	21.25	21.32	21.26	] ,,	2		
	12	13	21.24	21.28	21.20	0-2	2		
l	25	0	21.19	21.27	21.19		2		

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager		
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		D 07 (70		
1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset		Page 27 of 72		
18 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.				REV 20.10 M		

**Table 9-12** LTE Band 5 (Cell) Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth

			Dana 3 (Cell) C	onducted Fowe	13 - 3 WILL Dall	awiatii				
				LTE Band 5 (Cell)						
	3 MHz Bandwidth									
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	20415	20525	20635	MPR Allowed per	MPR [dB]			
modulation	IND GIZE	112 011001	(825.5 MHz)	(836.5 MHz)	(847.5 MHz)	3GPP [dB]	iii it [ab]			
				Conducted Power [dBm	]					
	1	0	22.95	23.12	23.05		0			
	1	7	23.07	23.20	23.12	0	0			
	1	14	22.95	22.98	22.97		0			
QPSK	8	0	22.02	22.18	21.99		1			
	8	4	22.03	22.17	22.08	0-1	1			
	8	7	21.91	22.14	22.04		1			
	15	0	21.91	22.16	22.07		1			
	1	0	22.29	22.45	22.39		1			
	1	7	22.39	22.48	22.41	0-1	1			
	1	14	22.30	22.46	22.28		1			
16QAM	8	0	21.14	21.29	21.18		2			
	8	4	21.16	21.30	21.21	0-2	2			
	8	7	21.15	21.28	21.17	] 0-2	2			
	15	0	21.09	21.16	21.15		2			

**Table 9-13** LTE Band 5 (Cell) Conducted Powers -1.4 MHz Bandwidth

				LTE Band 5 (Cell)			
	1	1		1.4 MHz Bandwidth		1	
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel		
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	20407 (824.7 MHz)	20525 (836.5 MHz)	20643 (848.3 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				Conducted Power [dBm	]		
	1	0	22.88	23.02	22.93		0
	1	2	22.96	23.11	22.99	0	0
	1	5	22.88	23.02	22.91		0
QPSK	3	0	22.89	23.06	22.94		0
	3	2	22.94	23.09	22.96		0
	3	3	22.88	23.05	22.93		0
	6	0	21.94	22.09	21.96	0-1	1
	1	0	22.21	22.39	22.23		1
	1	2	22.27	22.46	22.30	1	1
	1	5	22.22	22.36	22.18		1
16QAM	3	0	22.09	22.30	22.16	0-1	1
	3	2	22.16	22.33	22.18	1	1
	3	3	22.11	22.28	22.12		1
	6	0	21.10	21.26	21.13	0-2	2

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D	PCTEST	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Approved by:  Quality Manager		
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		D 00 -4 70		
1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset		Page 28 of 72		
18 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.		·		REV 20.10 M		

#### LTE Band 66 (AWS) 9.2.5

**Table 9-14** LTF Band 66 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 20 MHz Bandwidth

				LTE Band 66 (AWS) 20 MHz Bandwidth			
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 132072	Mid Channel 132322	High Channel	MPR Allowed per	MPR [dB]
			(1720.0 MHz)	(1745.0 MHz) Conducted Power [dBm	(1770.0 MHz)	3GPP [dB]	
	1	0	22.79	22.90	22.55		0
	1	50	22.64	22.71	22.71	0	0
QPSK	1	99	22.60	22.42	21.64		0
	50	0	21.48	21.78	21.57		1
[	50	25	21.67	21.81	21.40	0-1	1
[	50	50	21.60	21.65	21.02		1
	100	0	21.54	21.36	21.16		1
	1	0	21.98	22.12	21.81		1
[	1	50	21.93	22.01	21.79	0-1	1
[	1	99	21.88	21.71	20.84		1
16QAM	50	0	20.78	20.96	20.69		2
	50	25	20.82	20.91	20.48	0-2	2
	50	50	20.67	20.70	20.00	] 0-2	2
	100	0	20.63	20.64	20.20		2

**Table 9-15** LTE Band 66 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 15 MHz Bandwidth

			ina oo (Atto) o	onducted Fowe	15 TO WILL BUI	IdWidtii	
				LTE Band 66 (AWS)			
				15 MHz Bandwidth			
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel		
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	132047	132322	132597	MPR Allowed per	MPR [dB]
Woddiation	ND Size	ND Oliset	(1717.5 MHz)	(1745.0 MHz)	(1772.5 MHz)	3GPP [dB]	WPK [ab]
				Conducted Power [dBm	]		
	1	0	22.80	22.90	22.75		0
	1	36	22.70	22.76	22.29	0	0
QPSK	1	74	22.63	22.55	21.60		0
	36	0	21.53	21.85	21.48	0-1	1
	36	18	21.68	21.84	21.29		1
	36	37	21.63	21.75	20.77		1
	75	0	21.48	21.57	21.02		1
	1	0	21.99	22.16	21.98		1
	1	36	21.96	22.03	21.61	0-1	1
	1	74	21.84	21.83	20.85		1
16QAM	36	0	20.73	20.92	20.53		2
	36	18	20.79	20.94	20.35	0-2	2
	36	37	20.68	20.86	19.91	U-2	2
	75	0	20.69	20.80	20.13		2

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		D 00 -4 70
1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset		Page 29 of 72

**Table 9-16** LTE Band 66 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

			illa oo (Atto) o	onducted Fowe	13 - 10 WILL Dai	Idwidtii			
				LTE Band 66 (AWS)					
	10 MHz Bandwidth								
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	el High Channel				
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	132022	132322	132622	MPR Allowed per	MPR [dB]		
Wodulation	ND Size	IND Offset	(1715.0 MHz) (1745.0 MHz) (1775.0 MHz)	3GPP [dB]	WIFK [UD]				
			(	Conducted Power [dBm	]				
	1	0	22.70	22.83	22.41		0		
	1	25	22.71	22.75	22.12	0	0		
	1	49	22.68	22.65	21.65		0		
QPSK	25	0	21.50	21.87	21.21	0-1	1		
	25	12	21.67	21.82	20.94		1		
	25	25	21.69	21.77	20.53		1		
	50	0	21.45	21.59	20.78		1		
	1	0	21.92	22.11	21.63		1		
	1	25	21.95	22.02	21.07	0-1	1		
	1	49	21.94	22.00	20.82		1		
16QAM	25	0	20.68	20.94	20.27		2		
	25	12	20.84	20.92	20.06	0-2	2		
	25	25	20.82	20.85	19.72	0-2	2		
	50	0	20.62	20.89	19.85		2		

**Table 9-17** LTE Band 66 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

				LTE Band 66 (AWS) 5 MHz Bandwidth			
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per	
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	131997 (1712.5 MHz)	132322 (1745.0 MHz)	132647 (1777.5 MHz)	3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				Conducted Power [dBm	]		
	1	0	22.78	22.94	22.32		0
	1	12	22.80	22.91	22.28	0	0
	1	24	22.82	22.95	22.18		0
QPSK	12	0	21.59	22.01	21.14	0-1	1
	12	6	21.63	22.02	21.03		1
	12	13	21.74	21.97	20.96		1
	25	0	21.71	21.99	20.95		1
	1	0	22.15	22.24	21.72		1
	1	12	22.07	22.17	21.88	0-1	1
	1	24	22.01	22.21	21.59		1
16QAM	12	0	21.02	21.07	20.48		2
	12	6	20.96	21.14	20.45	0-2	2
	12	13	20.97	21.10	20.37		2
	25	0	20.93	21.06	20.31		2

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D	PCTEST	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager		
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		D 00 -4 70		
1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset		Page 30 of 72		
18 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.				REV 20.10 M		

**Table 9-18** LTF Band 66 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth

		LIL D	and ou (AVVO) C	onducted Powe	313 - 3 IVII IZ Dali	awiatii	
				LTE Band 66 (AWS) 3 MHz Bandwidth			
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel		
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	131987	132322	132657 (1778.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per	MPR [dB]
			(1711.5 MHz)	(1745.0 MHz)		3GPP [dB]	
			(	Conducted Power [dBm	]		
	1	0	22.89	22.95	22.30		0
	1	7	22.99	23.08	22.44	0	0
	1	14	22.76	22.97	22.23		0
QPSK	8	0	21.63	22.01	21.24		1
	8	4	21.62	22.05	21.26	0-1	1
	8	7	21.55	22.01	21.16		1
	15	0	21.44	22.02	21.20		1
	1	0	22.11	22.17	21.68		1
	1	7	22.18	22.31	21.99	0-1	1
	1	14	22.08	22.20	21.79		1
16QAM	8	0	21.02	21.06	20.52		2
	8	4	21.01	21.15	20.45	0-2	2
	8	7	20.99	21.11	20.38	0-2	2
	15	0	20.92	21.06	20.41		2

**Table 9-19** LTE Band 66 (AWS) Conducted Powers -1.4 MHz Bandwidth

				LTE Band 66 (AWS) 1.4 MHz Bandwidth			
		RB Size RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel		
Modulation	RB Size		131979 (1710.7 MHz)	132322 (1745.0 MHz)	132665 (1779.3 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				Conducted Power [dBm	]		
	1	0	22.78	22.89	21.76		0
	1	2	22.86	22.95	22.34		0
	1	5	22.75	22.90	22.02	0	0
QPSK	3	0	22.77	22.89	21.97		0
	3	2	22.83	22.92	22.09		0
	3	3	22.69	22.90	21.88		0
	6	0	21.82	21.93	21.13	0-1	1
	1	0	22.02	22.12	21.45		1
	1	2	22.03	22.10	21.39		1
	1	5	22.05	22.16	21.35	0-1	1
16QAM	3	0	21.88	22.05	21.18	]	1
	3	2	21.97	22.12	21.25		1
	3	3	21.82	21.86	21.12		1
	6	0	20.94	21.05	20.21	0-2	2

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager		
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 31 of 72		
1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset	et			
18 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc	c.			REV 20.10 M		

#### LTE Band 2 (PCS) 9.2.6

**Table 9-20** LTF Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 20 MHz Bandwidth

				LTE Band 2 (PCS) 20 MHz Bandwidth			
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	18700 (1860.0 MHz)	Mid Channel 18900 (1880.0 MHz)	High Channel 19100 (1900.0 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				Conducted Power [dBm			
	1	0	23.34	23.23	23.07		0
	1	50	22.96	22.98	22.92	0	0
	1	99	23.15	23.14	22.88		0
QPSK	50	0	22.19	22.16	22.09		1
	50	25	22.10	22.11	22.03	0-1	1
	50	50	22.11	22.08	21.98		1
	100	0	22.18	22.10	22.05		1
	1	0	22.67	22.61	22.43		1
	1	50	22.28	22.33	22.24	0-1	1
[	1	99	22.46	22.45	22.20		1
16QAM	50	0	21.27	21.28	21.20		2
	50	25	21.19	21.19	21.12	0-2	2
	50	50	21.19	21.15	21.08	0-2	2
[	100	0	21.31	21.25	21.12		2

**Table 9-21** LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 15 MHz Bandwidth

				LTE Band 2 (PCS) 15 MHz Bandwidth			
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel		
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	18675 (1857.5 MHz)	18900 (1880.0 MHz)	19125 (1902.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				Conducted Power [dBm	]		
	1	0	23.22	23.17	23.12	0	0
QPSK	1	36	23.02	23.01	22.94		0
	1	74	22.96	23.02	22.94		0
	36	0	22.20	22.16	22.06		1
	36	18	22.13	22.13	22.04	0-1	1
	36	37	22.10	22.10	22.00		1
	75	0	22.13	22.14	22.05		1
	1	0	22.52	22.48	22.44		1
	1	36	22.30	22.36	22.27	0-1	1
	1	74	22.32	22.33	22.24		1
16QAM	36	0	21.24	21.18	21.08		2
	36	18	21.15	21.19	21.07	0-2	2
	36	37	21.10	21.14	21.00	] 0-2	2
	75	0	21.18	21.13	21.03		2

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D	PCTEST	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Dogo 22 of 72	
1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset		Page 32 of 72

**Table 9-22** LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

		LIED	and 2 (PCS) Co	nauctea Power	S - 10 WITZ Dall	awiatii	
				LTE Band 2 (PCS)			
				10 MHz Bandwidth	1	1	
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel		
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	18650	18900 (z) (1880.0 MHz)	19150 (1905.0 MHz)	MPR Allowed per	MPR [dB]
Modulation	NB OLC	THE CHOCK	(1855.0 MHz)			3GPP [dB]	iii k [ub]
			O	Conducted Power [dBm	]		
	1	0	23.30	23.21	22.93		0
	1	25	22.97	22.93	22.82	0	0
	1	49	23.10	23.12	22.78		0
QPSK	25	0	22.12	22.06	21.97		1
	25	12	22.09	22.04	21.92	0-1	1
	25	25	22.03	22.02	21.88		1
	50	0	22.08	22.06	21.92		1
	1	0	22.58	22.51	22.26		1
	1	25	22.26	22.24	22.15	0-1	1
	1	49	22.39	22.44	22.10		1
16QAM	25	0	21.22	21.14	21.04		2
	25	12	21.17	21.15	20.99	0-2	2
	25	25	21.11	21.10	20.95	J-2	2
	50	0	21.15	21.10	20.98		2

**Table 9-23** LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

	LTE Band 2 (PCS) 5 MHz Bandwidth									
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 18625 (1852.5 MHz)	Mid Channel  18900 (1880.0 MHz)  Conducted Power [dBm	High Channel 19175 (1907.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]			
	1	0	23.05	23.00	22.86		0			
	1	12	22.98	22.94	22.80	0	0			
	1	24	22.96	22.94	22.82		0			
QPSK	12	0	22.11	22.03	21.91	0-1	1			
	12	6	22.08	22.02	21.89		1			
	12	13	21.96	22.00	21.84		1			
	25	0	22.06	21.99	21.89		1			
	1	0	22.35	22.31	22.17		1			
	1	12	22.27	22.24	22.12	0-1	1			
	1	24	22.21	22.21	22.02		1			
16QAM	12	0	21.19	21.13	21.03		2			
	12	6	21.16	21.12	20.99	0-2	2			
	12	13	21.16	21.12	21.00		2			
	25	0	21.12	21.08	20.96		2			

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Approved by:  Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	D 00 -4 70	
1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset		Page 33 of 72

## **Table 9-24** LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth

				LTE Band 2 (PCS)	13 - 5 Mil IZ Dalik	widtii	
				3 MHz Bandwidth			
			Low Channel Mid Channel High Channel				
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	18615 (1851.5 MHz)	18900 (1880.0 MHz)	19185 (1908.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				Conducted Power [dBm	]	1	
	1	0	22.99	22.96	22.79	0	0
	1	7	23.05	23.01	22.78		0
	1	14	22.92	22.88	22.75		0
QPSK	8	0	22.01	21.98	21.82		1
	8	4	22.07	22.00	21.86	0-1	1
	8	7	22.01	21.97	21.80		1
	15	0	22.00	21.95	21.75		1
	1	0	22.19	22.23	22.08		1
	1	7	22.36	22.30	22.18	0-1	1
	1	14	22.28	22.19	22.06		1
16QAM	8	0	21.15	21.08	20.97		2
	8	4	21.16	21.11	20.97	0-2	2
	8	7	21.13	21.08	20.93	U-2	2
	15	0	21.00	21.05	20.91		2

## **Table 9-25** LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers -1.4 MHz Bandwidth

				LTE Band 2 (PCS) 1.4 MHz Bandwidth			
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 18607	Mid Channel 18900	High Channel 19193	MPR Allowed per	MPR [dB]
			(1850.7 MHz)	(1880.0 MHz) Conducted Power [dBm	(1909.3 MHz)	3GPP [dB]	
	1	0	22.89	22.85	22.68		0
	1	2	22.97	22.90	22.77	1	0
	1	5	22.87	22.84	22.68	0	0
QPSK	3	0	22.91	22.86	22.73		0
	3	2	22.96	22.89	22.76		0
	3	3	22.91	22.83	22.72		0
	6	0	21.97	21.89	21.74	0-1	1
	1	0	22.23	22.15	22.01		1
	1	2	22.24	22.22	22.07	]	1
	1	5	22.12	22.12	21.98	0-1	1
16QAM	3	0	22.12	22.06	21.91	]	1
	3	2	22.16	22.09	21.95		1
	3	3	22.08	22.04	21.90		1
	6	0	21.11	21.04	20.90	0-2	2

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D	PCTEST	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager	
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Dogg 24 of 72		
1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset		Page 34 of 72	

## 9.3 WLAN Conducted Powers

Table 9-26
2.4 GHz WLAN Maximum Average RF Power

2.4GHz Conducted Power [dBm]				
		IEEE Transmission Mode		
Freq [MHz]	Channel	802.11b	802.11g	802.11n
		Average	Average	Average
2412	1	18.47	14.31	13.15
2417	2	N/A	17.43	17.24
2437	6	18.55	17.65	17.37
2457	10	N/A	17.28	17.14
2462	11	18.54	14.40	13.02

Table 9-27
5 GHz WLAN Maximum Average RF Power

5GHz (20MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]				
		IEEE Transmission Mode		
Freq [MHz]	Channel	802.11a	802.11n	802.11ac
		Average	Average	Average
5180	36	18.18	17.99	18.03
5200	40	18.10	17.93	17.97
5220	44	18.44	18.24	18.27
5240	48	17.53	18.45	18.47
5260	52	17.41	18.41	18.40
5280	56	17.26	18.09	18.06
5300	60	17.12	17.93	17.94
5320	64	17.86	17.71	17.73
5500	100	17.49	18.43	18.42
5600	120	17.31	18.23	18.32
5700	140	17.30	18.19	18.21
5745	149	17.27	18.08	18.05
5785	157	17.38	18.21	18.22
5825	165	17.78	18.46	18.47

Justification for test configurations for WLAN per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02:

- Power measurements were performed for the transmission mode configuration with the highest maximum output power specified for production units.
- For transmission modes with the same maximum output power specification, powers were measured for the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation and lowest data rate.
- For transmission modes with identical maximum specified output power, channel bandwidth, modulation and data rates, power measurements were required for all identical configurations.
- For each transmission mode configuration, powers were measured for the highest and lowest channels; and at the mid-band channel(s) when there were at least 3 channels supported. For configurations with multiple mid-band channels, due to an even number of channels, both channels were measured.
- The bolded data rate and channel above were tested for SAR.

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Do ac 25 of 72	
1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset		Page 35 of 72

© 2018 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

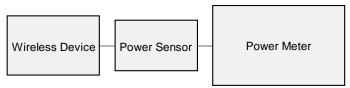


Figure 9-2 **Power Measurement Setup** 

#### **Bluetooth Conducted Powers** 9.4

**Table 9-28 Bluetooth Average RF Power** 

	Data Rate [Mbps]	Channel No.	Avg Conducted Power	
Frequency [MHz]			[dBm]	[mW]
2402	1.0	0	8.49	7.068
2441	1.0	39	7.42	5.515
2480	1.0	78	8.17	6.558
2402	2.0	0	5.49	3.542
2441	2.0	39	3.97	2.493
2480	2.0	78	5.20	3.313
2402	3.0	0	5.34	3.419
2441	3.0	39	3.86	2.434
2480	3.0	78	5.00	3.161

Note: The bolded data rates and channel above were tested for SAR.

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D	PCTEST	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager		
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		B		
1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset		Page 36 of 72		
18 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Ir	nc.	•		REV 20.10 M		

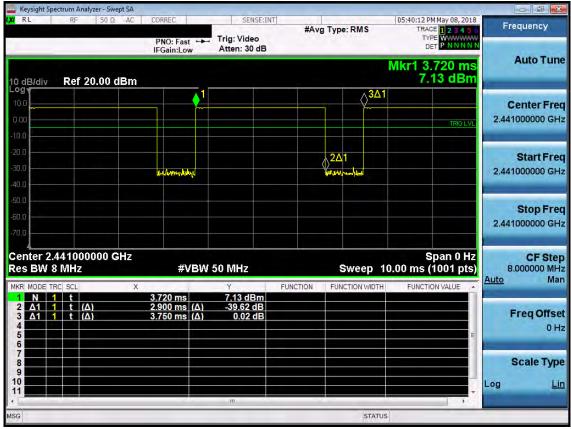


Figure 9-3 **Bluetooth Transmission Plot** 

#### **Equation 9-1 Bluetooth Duty Cycle Calculation**

$$\textit{Duty Cycle} = \frac{\textit{Pulse Width}}{\textit{Period}} * 100\% = \frac{2.9ms}{3.75ms} * 100\% = 77.3\%$$

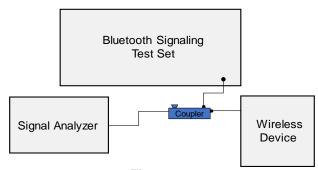


Figure 9-4 **Power Measurement Setup** 

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		D 07 - 170
1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset		Page 37 of 72

#### 10.1 Tissue Verification

Table 10-1
Measured Tissue Properties

INTERSURE OF THE INTERSURE OF TARGET TARGET TARGET												
Calibrated for Tests Performed on:	Tissue Type	Tissue Temp During Calibration ('C)	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Measured Conductivity, σ (S/m)	Measured Dielectric Constant, ε	TARGET Conductivity, σ (S/m)	TARGET Dielectric Constant, ε	% dev σ	% dev ε			
			700	0.895	41.824	0.889	42.201	0.67%	-0.89%			
			710	0.898	41.796	0.890	42.149	0.90%	-0.84%			
			740	0.908	41.715	0.893	41.994	1.68%	-0.66%			
5/9/2018	750H	21.6	755	0.913	41.653	0.894	41.916	2.13%	-0.63%			
			770	0.919	41.600	0.895	41.838	2.68%	-0.57%			
			785	0.925	41.549	0.896	41.760	3.24%	-0.51%			
			800	0.931	41.504	0.897	41.682	3.79%	-0.43%			
			820	0.913	40.851	0.899	41.578	1.56%	-1.75%			
5/14/2018	835H	20.7	835	0.919	40.788	0.900	41.500	2.11%	-1.72%			
			850	0.925	40.736	0.916	41.500	0.98%	-1.84%			
			1710	1.347	39.645	1.348	40.142	-0.07%	-1.24%			
5/9/2018	1750H	21.6	1750	1.370	39.600	1.371	40.079	-0.07%	-1.20%			
			1790	1.389	39.522	1.394	40.016	-0.36%	-1.23%			
			1850	1.367	39.637	1.400	40.000	-2.36%	-0.91%			
5/8/2018	1900H	22.8	1880	1.399	39.515	1,400	40.000	-0.07%	-1.21%			
			1910	1.430	39.369	1.400	40.000	2.14%	-1.58%			
			2400	1.816	38.934	1.756	39.289	3.42%	-0.90%			
5/21/2018	2450H	24.3	2450	1.875	38.748	1.800	39.200	4.17%	-1.15%			
	210011	20	2500	1.934	38.545	1.855	39.136	4.26%	-1.51%			
			5240	4.527	34.702	4.696	35.940	-3.60%	-3.44%			
			5260	4.548	34.680	4.717	35.917	-3.58%	-3.44%			
			5320	4.604	34.553	4.778	35.849	-3.64%	-3.62%			
	5200H-		5500	4.781	34.332	4.778	35.643	-3.67%	-3.68%			
05/07/2018	5800H	21.0	5600	4.781	34.332	5.065	35.529	-3.55%	-3.76%			
	300011			5.030	34.003	5.065	35.363	-3.53%	-3.76%			
			5745									
			5765	5.048	33.973	5.234	35.340	-3.55% -3.53%	-3.87%			
			5825	5.109	33.896	5.296	35.271	0.0070	-3.90%			
			700	0.912	55.045	0.959	55.726	-4.90%	-1.22%			
5/7/2018	750B	21.2	710	0.922	54.930	0.960	55.687	-3.96%	-1.36%			
			740	0.951	54.583	0.963	55.570	-1.25%	-1.78%			
			755	0.966	54.411	0.964	55.512	0.21%	-1.98%			
			740	0.950	54.347	0.963	55.570	-1.35%	-2.20%			
			755	0.955	54.314	0.964	55.512	-0.93%	-2.16%			
5/14/2018	750B	21.2	770	0.961	54.273	0.965	55.453	-0.41%	-2.13%			
			785	0.966	54.233	0.966	55.395	0.00%	-2.10%			
			800	0.972	54.202	0.967	55.336	0.52%	-2.05%			
			820	1.009	53.243	0.969	55.258	4.13%	-3.65%			
5/21/2018	835B	21.7	835	1.014	53.214	0.970	55.200	4.54%	-3.60%			
			850	1.021	53.194	0.988	55.154	3.34%	-3.55%			
			1710	1.474	51.789	1.463	53.537	0.75%	-3.27%			
5/23/2018	1750B	21.6	1750	1.498	51.722	1.488	53.432	0.67%	-3.20%			
			1790	1.527	51.651	1.514	53.326	0.86%	-3.14%			
			1850	1.519	53.692	1.520	53.300	-0.07%	0.74%			
5/9/2018	1900B	22.0	1880	1.552	53.614	1.520	53.300	2.11%	0.59%			
	<u></u>		1910	1.586	53.542	1.520	53.300	4.34%	0.45%			
			1850	1.524	54.121	1.520	53.300	0.26%	1.54%			
5/11/2018	1900B	22.0	1880	1.558	54.023	1.520	53.300	2.50%	1.36%			
	l	1	1910	1.594	53.916	1.520	53.300	4.87%	1.16%			
			2400	1.950	51.900	1.902	52.767	2.52%	-1.64%			
5/15/2018	2450B	23.3	2450	2.011	51.706	1.950	52.700	3.13%	-1.89%			
			2500	2.085	51.518	2.021	52.636	3.17%	-2.12%			
			5240	5.463	48.331	5.346	48.960	2.19%	-1.28%			
	l	1	5260	5.486	48.285	5.369	48.933	2.18%	-1.32%			
	l	1	5320	5.562	48.191	5.439	48.851	2.26%	-1.35%			
	5200B-	1	5500	5.809	47.892	5.650	48.607	2.81%	-1.47%			
05/07/2018	5800B	22.5	5600	5.957	47.699	5.766	48.471	3.31%	-1.59%			
			5745	6.164	47.417	5.936	48.275	3.84%	-1.78%			
			5765	6.199	47.408	5.959	48.248	4.03%	-1.74%			
	l	1		6.271	47.406	6.029	48.166	4.03%	-1.76%			
	<b>-</b>	-	5825 5240	5.454	48.460	5.346	48.166	2.02%	-1.76%			
	l	1										
	l	1	5320 5500	5.546	48.343 48.044	5.439	48.851 48.607	1.97%	-1.04%			
05/44/0010	5200B-	00 =		5.797		5.650		2.60%	-1.16%			
05/14/2018	5800B	22.5	5600	5.937	47.879	5.766	48.471	2.97%	-1.22%			
	l	1	5745	6.125	47.653	5.936	48.275	3.18%	-1.29%			
	l	l	5765	6.148	47.611	5.959	48.248	3.17%	-1.32%			
			5825	6.254	47.519	6.029	48.166	3.73%	-1.34%			

The above measured tissue parameters were used in the DASY software. The DASY software was used to perform interpolation to determine the dielectric parameters at the SAR test device frequencies (per KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 and IEEE 1528-2013 6.6.1.2). The tissue parameters listed in the SAR test plots may slightly differ from the table above due to significant digit rounding in the software.

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D	PCTEST	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Approved by:  Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		D 00 -4 70
1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset		Page 38 of 72

© 2018 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

# **Test System Verification**

Prior to SAR assessment, the system is verified to  $\pm 10\%$  of the SAR measurement on the reference dipole at the time of calibration by the calibration facility. Full system validation status and result summary can be found in Appendix E.

Table 10-2 System Verification Results – 1g

					S	ystem Ve	rification	1	<u> </u>			
	•				TAF	RGET & N	IEASURI	ĒD				
SAR System #	Tissue Frequency (MHz)	Tissue Type	Date:	Amb. Temp (°C)	Liquid Temp (°C)	Input Power (W)	Source SN	Probe SN	Measured SAR <sub>1g</sub> (W/kg)	1 W Target SAR <sub>1g</sub> (W/kg)	1 W Normalized SAR <sub>1g</sub> (W/kg)	Deviation <sub>1g</sub> (%)
Е	750	HEAD	05/09/2018	21.3	21.6	0.200	1161	3213	1.610	8.170	8.050	-1.47%
Е	835	HEAD	05/14/2018	21.5	20.7	0.200	4d119	3213	1.960	9.530	9.800	2.83%
Е	1750	HEAD	05/09/2018	21.3	21.6	0.100	1148	3213	3.590	36.400	35.900	-1.37%
G	1900 HEAD 05/08/2018 23.1 23.0 0.100 5d080 3332 3.83		3.870	39.300	38.700	-1.53%						
D	D 2450 HEAD 05/21/2018 22.1 22.7 0.100 719 3318								5.330	51.900	53.300	2.70%
Н	5250	HEAD	05/07/2018	20.9	21.0	0.050	1191	3589	3.820	78.900	76.400	-3.17%
Н	5600	HEAD	05/07/2018	20.9	21.0	0.050	1191	3589	4.120	83.600	82.400	-1.44%
Н	5750	HEAD	05/07/2018	20.9	21.0	0.050	1191	3589	3.860	79.100	77.200	-2.40%
I	750	BODY	05/07/2018	21.3	20.9	0.200	1054	3287	1.810	8.610	9.050	5.11%
Н	750	BODY	05/14/2018	21.9	21.2	0.200	1003	7410	1.710	8.580	8.550	-0.35%
Н	835	BODY	05/21/2018	21.7	21.7	0.200	4d047	7410	2.050	9.570	10.250	7.11%
Н	1750	BODY	05/23/2018	21.7	21.6	0.100	1150	7410	3.870	36.500	38.700	6.03%
J	1900	BODY	05/09/2018	21.9	21.6	0.100	5d148	3347	4.090	39.600	40.900	3.28%
J	1900	BODY	05/11/2018	22.4	22.0	0.100	5d148	3347	4.180	39.600	41.800	5.56%
D	2450	BODY	05/15/2018	23.5	23.3	0.100	797	3318	5.130	51.100	51.300	0.39%
D	5250	BODY	05/07/2018	23.3	21.4	0.050	1237	7308	3.700	76.900	74.000	-3.77%
D	5600	BODY	05/07/2018	23.3	21.4	0.050	1237	7308	3.760	78.500	75.200	-4.20%
D	5750	BODY	05/07/2018	23.3	21.4	0.050	1237	7308	3.570	77.100	71.400	-7.39%
D	5250	BODY	05/14/2018	21.9	21.5	0.050	1237	7308	3.550	76.900	71.000	-7.67%
D	5600	BODY	05/14/2018	21.9	21.5	0.050	1237	7308	3.870	78.500	77.400	-1.40%
D	5750	BODY	05/14/2018	21.9	21.5	0.050	1237	7308	3.700	77.100	74.000	-4.02%

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D	FZN1D SAR EVALUATION R		Panasonic	Approved by:  Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dags 20 of 72
1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset		Page 39 of 72

**Table 10-3** System Verification Results - 10g

System Verification
TARGET & MEASURED

SAR System #	Tissue Frequency (MHz)	Tissue Type	Date:	Amb. Temp (°C)	Liquid Temp (°C)	Input Power (W)	Source SN	Probe SN	Measured SAR <sub>10g</sub> (W/kg)	1 W Target SAR <sub>10g</sub> (W/kg)	1 W Normalized SAR <sub>10g</sub> (W/kg)	Deviation <sub>10g</sub> (%)		
- 1	750	BODY	05/07/2018	21.3	20.9	0.200	1054	3287	1.200	5.680	6.000	5.63%		
Н	750	BODY	05/14/2018	21.9	21.2	0.200	1003	7410	1.140	5.710	5.700	-0.18%		
Н	835	BODY	05/21/2018	21.7	21.7	0.200	4d047	7410	1.340	6.240	6.700	7.37%		
Н	1750	BODY	05/23/2018	21.7	21.6	0.100	1150	7410	2.050	19.500	20.500	5.13%		
J	1900	BODY	05/09/2018	21.9	21.6	0.100	5d148	3347	2.110	20.900	21.100	0.96%		
J	1900	BODY	05/11/2018	22.4	22.0	0.100	5d148	3347	2.160	20.900	21.600	3.35%		
D	2450	BODY	05/15/2018	23.5	23.3	0.100	797	3318	2.360	24.200	23.600	-2.48%		
D	5250	BODY	05/07/2018	23.3	21.4	0.050	1237	7308	1.040	21.500	20.800	-3.26%		
D	5600	BODY	05/07/2018	23.3	21.4	0.050	1237	7308	1.040	22.100	20.800	-5.88%		
D	5750	BODY	05/07/2018	23.3	21.4	0.050	1237	7308	0.995	21.400	19.900	-7.01%		
D	5250	BODY	05/14/2018	21.9	21.5	0.050	1237	7308	0.991	21.500	19.820	-7.81%		
D	5600	BODY	05/14/2018	21.9	21.5	0.050	1237	7308	1.070	22.100	21.400	-3.17%		
D	5750	BODY	05/14/2018	21.9	21.5	0.050	1237	7308	1.040	21.400	20.800	-2.80%		

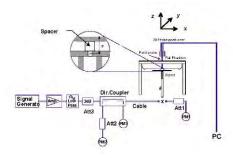


Figure 10-1 System Verification Setup Diagram



Figure 10-2 System Verification Setup Photo

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager			
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 40 of 72			
1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	05/07/18 - 05/23/18 Portable Handset					
18 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.				REV 20.10 M			

#### 11 SAR DATA SUMMARY

#### 11.1 **Standalone Head SAR Data**

#### **Table 11-1 UMTS 850 Head SAR**

	OWITS 650 Flead SAIN														
	MEASUREMENT RESULTS														
FREQU	ENCY	Mode/Band	Service	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	Side	Test	Battery	Device Serial	Duty	SAR (1g)	Scaling	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot#
MHz	Ch.			Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]		Position	Туре	Number	Cycle	(W/kg)	Factor	(W/kg)	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.0	23.58	-0.03	Right	Cheek	Standard	01791	1:1	0.428	1.102	0.472	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.0	23.58	0.02	Right	Tilt	Standard	01791	1:1	0.245	1.102	0.270	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.0	23.58	0.01	Left	Cheek	Standard	01791	1:1	0.432	1.102	0.476	A1
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.0	23.58	0.03	Left	Cheek	L-Battery	01791	1:1	0.414	1.102	0.456	
836.60 4183 UMTS 850 RMC 24.0 23.58 0.00							Left         Tilt         Standard         01791         1:1         0.242         1.102         0.267								
	ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population						Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram								

#### **Table 11-2 UMTS 1900 Head SAR**

						MEASU	JREMEN	T RESUL	_TS							
FREQU	ENCY	Mode/Band	Service	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	Side	Test	Battery	Device Serial	Duty	SAR (1g)	Scaling	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot#	
MHz	Ch.			Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]		Position	Туре	Number	Cycle	(W/kg)	Factor	(W/kg)		
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.1	23.29	0.07	Right	Cheek	Standard	01791	1:1	0.076	1.205	0.092	A2	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.1	23.29	0.11	Right	Cheek	L-Battery	01791	1:1	0.072	1.205	0.089		
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.1	23.29	0.16	Right	Tilt	Standard	01791	1:1	0.009	1.205	0.011		
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.1	23.29	0.14	Left	Cheek	Standard	01791	1:1	0.055	1.205	0.066		
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.1	23.29	0.18	Left	Tilt	Standard	01791	1:1	0.014	1.205	0.017		
	ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT						Head									
	Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population						1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram									

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	anasonic	Approved by:  Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dame 44 of 72
1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset		Page 41 of 72

#### **Table 11-3** LTE Band 12 Head SAR

	ETE Balla 12 Hoad OAK																			
								N	MEASUR	EMENT	RESUL	TS								
FF	REQUENCY	,	Mode	Bandwidth	Battery	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	MPR [dB]	Side	Test	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial	Duty	SAR (1g)	Scaling	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot#
MHz	CI	h.		[MHz]	Type	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]			Position				Number	Cycle	(W/kg)	Factor	(W/kg)	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	Standard	23.7	22.88	0.01	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	25	01791	1:1	0.229	1.208	0.277	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	Standard	22.7	21.94	-0.01	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	25	0	01791	1:1	0.177	1.191	0.211	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	Standard	23.7	22.88	0.01	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	25	01791	1:1	0.133	1.208	0.161	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	Standard	22.7	21.94	0.00	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	25	0	01791	1:1	0.106	1.191	0.126	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	Standard	23.7	22.88	0.03	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	25	01791	1:1	0.263	1.208	0.318	A3
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	L-Battery	23.7	22.88	0.00	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	25	01791	1:1	0.227	1.208	0.274	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	Standard	22.7	21.94	0.01	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	25	0	01791	1:1	0.197	1.191	0.235	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	Standard	23.7	22.88	0.00	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	25	01791	1:1	0.176	1.208	0.213	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	Standard	22.7	21.94	0.02	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	25	0	01791	1:1	0.123	1.191	0.146	
	ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram												

#### **Table 11-4** LTE Band 13 Head SAR

									FACUE	-NACNIT	DECI II									
								IVI	EASURE		KESUL	3								
FR	EQUENCY	,	Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Battery Type	Maximum Allowed	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Cł	h.		[MHZ]	Type	Power [dBm]	Power (abm)	Drift (aB)			Position				Number	Cycle	(W/kg)	Factor	(W/kg)	[
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	Standard	23.6	22.70	-0.02	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	25	01791	1:1	0.395	1.230	0.486	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	Standard	22.6	21.78	0.02	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	25	12	01791	1:1	0.311	1.208	0.376	
782.00									0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	25	01791	1:1	0.247	1.230	0.304	
782.00	32.00 23230 Mid LTE Band 13 10 Standard 22.6 21.78 0.01								1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	25	12	01791	1:1	0.191	1.208	0.231	
782.00									0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	25	01791	1:1	0.396	1.230	0.487	A4
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	L-Battery	23.6	22.70	0.01	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	25	01791	1:1	0.345	1.230	0.424	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	Standard	22.6	21.78	0.01	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	25	12	01791	1:1	0.319	1.208	0.385	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	Standard	23.6	22.70	0.07	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	25	01791	1:1	0.224	1.230	0.276	
782.00	.00 23230 Mid LTE Band 13 10 Standard 22.6 21.78 0.04									Left	Tilt	QPSK	25	12	01791	1:1	0.174	1.208	0.210	
			ANSI / II	EEE C95.1	1992 - SAF	ETY LIMIT					•				Head					
				Spati	al Peak									1	.6 W/kg (n	nW/g)				
			Uncontro	lled Exposu	re/Genera	l Population								ave	eraged over	1 gram				

#### **Table 11-5** LTE Band 14 Head SAR

								- ' - '	Danic		Icau	SAIN								
								М	EASURI	EMENT	RESULT	гѕ								
FR	EQUENCY	,	Mode	Bandwidth	Battery	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	MPR [dB]	Side	Test	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial	Duty	SAR (1g)	Scaling	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot#
MHz	С	h.		[MHz]	Туре	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]			Position				Number	Cycle	(W/kg)	Factor	(W/kg)	
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	Standard	23.6	22.65	0.02	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	01791	1:1	0.383	1.245	0.477	
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	Standard	22.6	21.71	0.04	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	25	0	01791	1:1	0.310	1.227	0.380	
793.00										Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	0	01791	1:1	0.224	1.245	0.279	
793.00	793.00 23330 Mid LTE Band 14 10 Standard 22.6 21.71 -0								1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	25	0	01791	1:1	0.183	1.227	0.225	
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	Standard	23.6	22.65	0.07	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	01791	1:1	0.394	1.245	0.491	A5
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	L-Battery	23.6	22.65	0.06	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	01791	1:1	0.346	1.245	0.431	
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	Standard	22.6	21.71	0.00	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	25	0	01791	1:1	0.310	1.227	0.380	
793.00	3.00 23330 Mid LTE Band 14 10 Standard 23.6 22.65 -0.02									Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	0	01791	1:1	0.253	1.245	0.315	
793.00	0 23330 Mid LTE Band 14 10 Standard 22.6 21.71 0.01									Left	Tilt	QPSK	25	0	01791	1:1	0.197	1.227	0.242	
	23330 Md LTE Band 14 10 Standard 22.6 21.71 0.01  ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT  Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population														Head .6 W/kg (reraged over	nW/g)		,		

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		D 40 -f 70
1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset		Page 42 of 72
18 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.				REV 20.10 M

#### **Table 11-6** LTE Band 5 (Cell) Head SAR

								~		100.	.,	uu o,	***							
								M	EASURE	EMENT	RESULT	rs								
FR	EQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth	Battery	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	MPR [dB]	Side	Test	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial	Duty	SAR (1g)	Scaling	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot#
MHz	CI	۱.		[MHz]	Type	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]			Position				Number	Cycle	(W/kg)	Factor	(W/kg)	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	Standard	23.8	23.11	-0.02	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	25	01791	1:1	0.455	1.172	0.533	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	Standard	22.8	22.22	-0.02	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	25	0	01791	1:1	0.364	1.143	0.416	
836.50										Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	25	01791	1:1	0.265	1.172	0.311	
836.50	836.50 20525 Mid LTE Band 5 (Cell) 10 Standard 22.8 22.22 0.0								1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	25	0	01791	1:1	0.213	1.143	0.243	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	Standard	23.8	23.11	0.07	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	25	01791	1:1	0.464	1.172	0.544	A6
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	L-Battery	23.8	23.11	-0.01	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	25	01791	1:1	0.402	1.172	0.471	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	Standard	22.8	22.22	0.01	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	25	0	01791	1:1	0.365	1.143	0.417	
836.50 20525 Mid LTE Band 5 (Cell) 10 Standard 23.8 23.11 0.00									0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	25	01791	1:1	0.272	1.172	0.319	
836.50	20525 Mid LTE Band 5 (Cell) 10 Standard 22.8 22.22 0.03									Left	Tilt	QPSK	25	0	01791	1:1	0.218	1.143	0.249	
			ANSI / IE		1992 - SAF al Peak	ETY LIMIT				•	•	1	Head .6 W/kg (n		•					
			Uncontrol	•		l Population									eraged over					

#### **Table 11-7** LTE Band 66 (AWS) Head SAR

								and	<u> </u>	110)	Ticac	UNI	<u> </u>						
								MEAS	UREME	NT RES	ULTS								
FR	EQUENCY	,	Mode	Bandwidth	Battery	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	MPR [dB]	Side	Test	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial	Duty	SAR (1g)	Scaling	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot#
MHz	Cl	r.		[MHz]	Type	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]			Position			Number	Cycle	(W/kg)	Factor	(W/kg)	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	Standard	23.9	22.90	0.02	0	Right	Cheek	1	0	01791	1:1	0.223	1.259	0.281	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	Standard	22.9	21.81	-0.06	1	Right	Cheek	50	25	01791	1:1	0.178	1.285	0.229	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	-0.03	0	Right	Tilt	1	0	01791	1:1	0.177	1.259	0.223				
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	0.03	1	Right	Tilt	50	25	01791	1:1	0.133	1.285	0.171				
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	Standard	23.9	22.90	0.11	0	Left	Cheek	1	0	01791	1:1	0.430	1.259	0.541	A7
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	L-Battery	23.9	22.90	0.06	0	Left	Cheek	1	0	01791	1:1	0.331	1.259	0.417	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	Standard	22.9	21.81	0.04	1	Left	Cheek	50	25	01791	1:1	0.299	1.285	0.384	
1745.00	LTE Bond 66									Left	Tilt	1	0	01791	1:1	0.235	1.259	0.296	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	-0.01	1	Left	Tilt	50	25	01791	1:1	0.162	1.285	0.208					
			ANSI / IE	EEE C95.1	1992 - SAF	ETY LIMIT									Head				
				Spati	al Peak									1.6 W	/kg (mW/	g)			Ì
			Uncontrol	led Exposu	ure/Genera	al Population								average	d over 1 g	jram .			

### **Table 11-8** LTE Band 2 (PCS) Head SAR

								_ Da	11G Z	<u>(, 0, </u>	<i>)</i> , , , c	au S	~! \							
								М	EASUR	MENT	RESULT	гs								
FR	EQUENCY	′	Mode	Bandwidth	Battery	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	MPR [dB]	Side	Test	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial	Duty	SAR (1g)	Scaling	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot#
MHz	С	h.		[MHz]	Туре	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]			Position				Number	Cycle	(W/kg)	Factor	(W/kg)	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	23.9	23.34	-0.04	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	01791	1:1	0.064	1.138	0.073	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	22.9	22.19	0.13	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	50	0	01791	1:1	0.053	1.178	0.062	
1860.00										Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	0	01791	1:1	0.022	1.138	0.025	
1860.00	860.00 18700 Low LTE Band 2 (PCS) 20 Standard 22.9 22.19 0.								1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	50	0	01791	1:1	0.018	1.178	0.021	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	23.9	23.34	0.13	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	01791	1:1	0.117	1.138	0.133	A8
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	L-Battery	23.9	23.34	-0.05	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	01791	1:1	0.108	1.138	0.123	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	22.9	22.19	-0.15	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	50	0	01791	1:1	0.093	1.178	0.110	
1860.00	<del>                                      </del>								0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	0	01791	1:1	0.022	1.138	0.025	
1860.00	0.00 18700 Low LTE Band 2 (PCS) 20 Standard 22.9 22.19 -0.04									Left	Tilt	QPSK	50	0	01791	1:1	0.018	1.178	0.021	
	18700         Low         LTE Band 2 (PCS)         20         Standard         22.9         22.19         -0.04           ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT														Head .6 W/kg (r	nW/g)				

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dogg 42 of 72
1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset		Page 43 of 72
18 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.				REV 20.10 M

© 2018 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

#### **Table 11-9 DTS Head SAR**

								MEA	SUREM	ENT RES	SULTS								
FREQU	ENCY	Mode	Service	Bandwidth	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	Side	Test Position	Battery	Device Serial		Duty Cycle	Peak SAR of Area Scan	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaling Factor (Duty	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot#
MHz	Ch.			[MHz]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]		Position	Type	Number	(Mbps)	(%)	W/kg	(W/kg)	(Power)	Cycle)	(W/kg)	
2437	6 802.11b DSSS 22 19.5 18.55							Right	Cheek	Standard	01791	1	99.6	0.226	0.198	1.245	1.004	0.247	A9
2437	6 802.11b DSSS 22 19.5 18.55							Right	Cheek	L-Battery	01791	1	99.6	0.206	0.174	1.245	1.004	0.217	
2437								Right	Tilt	Standard	01791	1	99.6	0.091	-	1.245	1.004	-	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	19.5	18.55	0.15	Left	Cheek	Standard	01791	1	99.6	0.100	-	1.245	1.004	-	
2437	6 802.11b DSSS 22 19.5 18.55 (							Left	Tilt	Standard	01791	1	99.6	0.084	-	1.245	1.004	-	
		ANSI /	IEEE C95.1								Head								
			•	ial Peak									6 W/kg (mW						
		Uncontro	olled Expos	ure/Genera	al Population								ave	raged over 1	gram				

#### **Table 11-10 NII Head SAR**

									11 116	<u>uu 0,</u>	711								
								MEA	SUREM	ENT RES	SULTS								
FREQUE	ENCY	Mode	Service	Bandwidth	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	Side	Test	Battery	Device Serial		Duty Cycle	Peak SAR of Area Scan	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaling Factor (Duty	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot#
MHz	Ch.	modo	0011100	[MHz]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]	0.00	Position	Туре	Number	(Mbps)	(%)	W/kg	(W/kg)	(Power)	Cycle)	(W/kg)	
5320	64	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	17.86	-0.13	Right	Cheek	Standard	02302	6	97.5	0.236	-	1.159	1.026	-	
5320	64	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	17.86	0.19	Right	Tilt	Standard	02302	6	97.5	0.183	-	1.159	1.026	-	
5320	64	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	17.86	-0.16	Left	Cheek	Standard	02302	6	97.5	0.237	0.083	1.159	1.026	0.099	
5320	64	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	17.86	0.19	Left	Tilt	Standard	02302	6	97.5	0.233	-	1.159	1.026	-	
5500	100	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	17.49	0.10	Right	Cheek	Standard	02302	6	97.5	0.293	0.109	1.262	1.026	0.141	A10
5500								Right	Cheek	L-Battery	02302	6	97.5	0.247	0.105	1.262	1.026	0.136	
5500								Right	Tilt	Standard	02302	6	97.5	0.113	-	1.262	1.026	-	
5500	100	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	17.49	0.12	Left	Cheek	Standard	02302	6	97.5	0.149	-	1.262	1.026	-	
5500	100	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	17.49	0.18	Left	Tilt	Standard	02302	6	97.5	0.151	-	1.262	1.026	-	
5825	165	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	17.78	0.15	Right	Cheek	Standard	02302	6	97.5	0.183	0.069	1.180	1.026	0.084	
5825	165	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	17.78	0.17	Right	Tilt	Standard	02302	6	97.5	0.107	-	1.180	1.026	-	
5825	165 802.11a OFDM 20 18.5 17.78 0							Left	Cheek	Standard	02302	6	97.5	0.155	-	1.180	1.026	-	
5825	165 802.11a OFDM 20 18.5 17.78 0.1							Left	Tilt	Standard	02302	6	97.5	0.136	-	1.180	1.026	-	
		ANSI /								Head									
		Uncontro	•	ial Peak ure/Genera	l Population									.6 W/kg (mW raged over 1	-				

#### **Table 11-11 DSS Head SAR**

							MEAS	UREMEN	NT RES	ULTS							
FREQUI	ENCY			Maximum	Conducted	Power		Test	Battery	Device	Data Rate	Duty	SAR (1g)	Scaling	Scaling	Reported SAR (1g)	
MHz	Ch.	Mode	Service	Allowed Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]		Side	Position	Туре	Serial Number	(Mbps)	Cycle %	(W/kg)	Factor (Cond Power)	Factor (Duty Cycle)	(W/kg)	Plot #
2402.00						0.15	Right	Cheek	Standard	01791	1	77.3	0.015	1.416	1.294	0.027	
2402.00	00 0 Bluetooth FHSS 10.0 8.49					0.17	Right	Cheek	L-Battery	01791	1	77.3	0.017	1.416	1.294	0.031	A11
2402.00							Right	Tilt	Standard	01791	1	77.3	0.008	1.416	1.294	0.015	
2402.00	0	Bluetooth	FHSS	10.0	8.49	-0.19	Left	Cheek	Standard	01791	1	77.3	0.009	1.416	1.294	0.016	
2402.00	00 0 Bluetooth FHSS 10.0 8.49 -0						Left	Tilt	Standard	01791	1	77.3	0.005	1.416	1.294	0.009	
	ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT											F	lead				
			Spatial Pe							1.6 W/I	(g (mW/g)						
	Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population											averaged	over 1 gram				ĺ

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dogo 44 of 70
1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset		Page 44 of 72

# 11.2 Standalone Body-Worn SAR Data

#### **Table 11-12 UMTS Body-Worn SAR Data**

							ou,	WOIII C	,, (I C D C	··u						
						MEA	SUREM	ENT RES	ULTS							
FREQUE	NCY	Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Accessory Type	Battery Type	Device Serial	Duty Cycle	Side	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.			Power [dBm]	rower [ubili]	Driit [ub]		туре	Туре	Number	Сусте		(W/kg)	ractor	(W/kg)	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.0	23.58	-0.02	10 mm	None	Standard	02302	1:1	back	0.369	1.102	0.407	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.0	23.58	-0.01	0 mm	Holster	Standard	02302	1:1	back	0.332	1.102	0.366	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.0	23.58	0.00	0 mm	Holster	Standard	02302	1:1	front	0.429	1.102	0.473	A12
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.0	23.58	0.00	0 mm	Holster	L-Battery	02302	1:1	front	0.320	1.102	0.353	
1852.40	9262	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.1	0.00	10 mm	None	Standard	02302	1:1	back	0.797	1.216	0.969		
1852.40								Holster	Standard	02302	1:1	back	0.656	1.216	0.798	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.1	23.29	-0.01	10 mm	None	Standard	02302	1:1	back	0.993	1.205	1.197	A14
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.1	23.29	0.00	10 mm	None	L-Battery	02302	1:1	back	0.376	1.205	0.453	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.1	23.29	0.06	0 mm	Holster	Standard	02302	1:1	back	0.795	1.205	0.958	
1907.60	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.1	23.10	0.01	10 mm	None	Standard	02302	1:1	back	0.873	1.259	1.099	
1907.60	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.1	0.01	0 mm	Holster	Standard	02302	1:1	back	0.609	1.259	0.767		
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.1	23.29	0.08	0 mm	Holster	Standard	02302	1:1	front	0.475	1.205	0.572	
		ANSI / IEEE	C95.1 1992 - S Spatial Peak	AFETY LIMIT		_						Body kg (mW/	/g)			
		Uncontrolled	Exposure/Gene	eral Population	on						averaged	over 1 g	ıram			

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dana 45 at 70
1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset		Page 45 of 72

#### **Table 11-13** LTE Body-Worn SAR

								- ' '-		REMENT			`								
ED	EQUENCY	·	l	I		Maximum		l _	WIEASU		Device							SAR (1g)	l	Reported SAR	
MHz	C		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Battery Type	Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Accessory Type	Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	(W/kg)	Scaling Factor	(1g) (W/kg)	Plot#
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	Standard	23.7	22.88	0.00	0	None	02302	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.287	1.208	0.347	A16
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	L-Battery	23.7	22.88	0.20	0	None	02302	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.242	1.208	0.292	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	Standard	23.7	22.88	0.00	0	Holster	02302	QPSK	1	25	0 mm	back	1:1	0.201	1.208	0.243	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	Standard	22.7	21.94	-0.01	1	None	02302	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.226	1.191	0.269	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	Standard	22.7	21.94	0.04	1	Holster	02302	QPSK	25	0	0 mm	back	1:1	0.159	1.191	0.189	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	Standard	23.7	22.88	0.01	0	Holster	02302	QPSK	1	25	0 mm	front	1:1	0.274	1.208	0.331	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	Standard	22.7	21.94	0.00	1	Holster	02302	QPSK	25	0	0 mm	front	1:1	0.216	1.191	0.257	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	Standard	23.6	22.70	0.00	0	None	01791	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.234	1.230	0.288	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	Standard	23.6	22.70	-0.06	0	Holster	01791	QPSK	1	25	0 mm	back	1:1	0.229	1.230	0.282	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	Standard	22.6	21.78	0.02	1	None	01791	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	back	1:1	0.189	1.208	0.228	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	Standard	22.6	21.78	0.01	1	Holster	01791	QPSK	25	12	0 mm	back	1:1	0.180	1.208	0.217	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	Standard	23.6	22.70	-0.02	0	Holster	01791	QPSK	1	25	0 mm	front	1:1	0.357	1.230	0.439	A18
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	L-Battery	23.6	22.70	-0.17	0	Holster	01791	QPSK	1	25	0 mm	front	1:1	0.258	1.230	0.317	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	Standard	22.6	21.78	0.00	1	Holster	01791	QPSK	25	12	0 mm	front	1:1	0.285	1.208	0.344	
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	Standard	23.6	22.65	0.02	0	None	01791	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.233	1.245	0.290	
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	Standard	23.6	22.65	0.02	0	Holster	01791	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	back	1:1	0.219	1.245	0.273	
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	Standard	22.6	21.71	0.02	1	None	01791	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.208	1.227	0.255	
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	Standard	22.6	21.71	0.00	1	Holster	01791	QPSK	25	0	0 mm	back	1:1	0.200	1.227	0.245	
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	Standard	23.6	22.65	-0.02	0	Holster	01791	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	front	1:1	0.349	1.245	0.435	A20
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	L-Battery	23.6	22.65	-0.02	0	Holster	01791	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	front	1:1	0.205	1.245	0.255	
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	Standard	22.6	21.71	-0.04	1	Holster	01791	QPSK	25	0	0 mm	front	1:1	0.296	1.227	0.363	
836.50	20525	Md	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	Standard	23.8	23.11	0.00	0	None	01791	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.334	1.172	0.391	A22
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	L-Battery	23.8	23.11	0.00	0	None	01791	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.325	1.172	0.381	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	Standard	23.8	23.11	-0.01	0	Holster	01791	QPSK	1	25	0 mm	back	1:1	0.214	1.172	0.251	
836.50	20525	Md	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	Standard	22.8	22.22	0.02	1	None	01791	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.273	1.143	0.312	
836.50	20525	Md	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	Standard	22.8	22.22	0.03	1	Holster	01791	QPSK	25	0	0 mm	back	1:1	0.171	1.143	0.195	
836.50 836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	Standard Standard	23.8	23.11	-0.01	0	Holster Holster	01791	QPSK	1 25	25	0 mm	front	1:1	0.294	1.172	0.345	
1720.00			LTE Band 66												0 mm	front					
1745.00	Control   Cont																				
1745.00	5.00   \$2.522   Md   (AWS)   20   Standard   2.39   2.2 0   -0.10   0   None   0.2302   UPSK   1 0   0   mm   back   1:1   0.491   1.299   0.618   0.6																				
1770.00	0.00 132572 High (AWS) 20 Standard 23.9 22.71 0.04 0 None 02302 QPSK 1 50 10 mm back 1:1 0.526 1.315 0.823 A24																				
1770.00	70.00 132572 High LTE Band 66 20 Standard 23.9 22.71 0.04 0 None 02302 QPSK 1 50 10 mm back 1:1 0.626 1.315 0.823 A24 CM 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1																				
1745.00	70.00 132572 High LTE Band 66 (AWS) 20 L-Battery 23.9 22.71 0.00 0 None 02302 QPSK 1 50 10 mm back 1:1 0.304 1.315 0.400 1.500 132332 Md LTE Band 66 (AWS) 30 Standard 22.9 21.81 0.02 1 None 02302 QPSK 50 25 10 mm back 1:1 0.440 1.285 0.565																				
1745.00	10,00   13,0072   High   (AWIS)   20   L-Battlery   23.9   22.71   0.00   0   None   02,002   0.00																				
1720.00	45.00 132322 Md																				
1745.00	132322	Mid	(AWS) LTE Band 66	20	Standard	23.9	22.90	-0.07	0	Holster	02302	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	front	1:1	0.446	1.259	0.562	
1745.00	132322	Mid	(AWS) LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	Standard	22.9	21.81	-0.04	1	Holster	02302	QPSK	50	25	0 mm	front	1:1	0.411	1.285	0.528	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	23.9	23.34	0.00	0	None	01791	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.851	1.138	0.968	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	23.9	23.34	-0.12	0	Holster	01791	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	back	1:1	0.886	1.138	1.008	
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	23.9	23.23	0.02	0	None	01791	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.995	1.167	1.161	A26
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	L-Battery	23.9	23.23	0.04	0	None	01791	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.441	1.167	0.515	
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	23.9	23.23	-0.01	0	Holster	01791	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	back	1:1	0.942	1.167	1.099	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	23.9	23.07	0.04	0	None	01791	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.886	1.211	1.073	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	23.9	23.07	0.03	0	Holster	01791	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	back	1:1	0.852	1.211	1.032	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	22.9	22.19	-0.03	1	None	01791	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.768	1.178	0.905	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	22.9	22.19	-0.08	1	Holster	01791	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	back	1:1	0.839	1.178	0.988	
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	22.9	22.16	-0.01	1	None	01791	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.743	1.186	0.881	
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	22.9	22.16	0.00	1	Holster	01791	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	back	1:1	0.635	1.186	0.753	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	22.9	22.09	0.07	1	None	01791	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.667	1.205	0.804	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	22.9	22.09	0.00	1	Holster	01791	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	back	1:1	0.622	1.205	0.750	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	22.9	22.18	0.02	1	None	01791	QPSK	100	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.780	1.180	0.920	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	22.9	22.18	0.06	1	Holster	01791	QPSK	100	0	0 mm	back	1:1	0.704	1.180	0.831	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	23.9	23.34	-0.04	0	Holster	01791	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	front	1:1	0.804	1.138	0.915	
1880.00	18900	Md	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	23.9	23.23	-0.02	0	Holster	01791	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	front	1:1	0.836	1.167	0.976	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	23.9	23.07	-0.07	0	Holster	01791	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	front	1:1	0.665	1.211	0.805	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	22.9	22.19	-0.19	1	Holster	01791	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	front	1:1	0.593	1.178	0.699	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	22.9	22.18	-0.02	1	Holster	01791	QPSK	100	0	0 mm	front	1:1	0.680	1.180	0.802	
			Al		C95.1 1992 Spatial Pe	- SAFETY LI ak	MIT									Bo 1.6 W/kg	ody g (mW/g)	)			
			Unc	ontrolled E	xposure/G	eneral Popu	lation				<u> </u>				av	eraged o	over 1 gra	ım			

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D	PCTEST	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		D 40 -4 70
1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset		Page 46 of 72

#### **Table 11-14 DTS Body-Worn SAR**

									<del></del>			<u> </u>								
								MEA	SUREME	ENT RES	ULTS									
FREQU	IENCY	Mode	Service	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power	Conducted Power	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Accessory Type	Battery Type	Device Serial	Data Rate	Side	Duty Cycle	Peak SAR of Area Scan	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaling Factor (Duty	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot#
MHz	Ch.			[WHZ]	[dBm]	[ubiii]	[uБ]		туре	туре	Number	(Mbps)		(%)	W/kg	(W/kg)	(Power)	Cycle)	(W/kg)	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	19.5	18.55	-0.04	10 mm	None	Standard	02302	1	back	99.6	0.127	0.105	1.245	1.004	0.131	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	19.5	18.55	-0.13	0 mm	Holster	Standard	02302	1	back	99.6	0.157	0.122	1.245	1.004	0.152	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	19.5	18.55	-0.14	0 mm	Holster	L-Battery	02302	1	back	99.6	0.138	0.126	1.245	1.004	0.157	A28
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	19.5	18.55	0.17	0 mm	Holster	Standard	02302	1	front	99.6	0.023	-	1.245	1.004	-	
		ANS	SI / IEEE (	C95.1 1992	- SAFETY LIMIT	r									Body					
				Spatial Pe										1.6 \	V/kg (mW/g)					ĺ
		Unco	ntrolled E	xposure/G	eneral Populati	on								averag	ed over 1 gra	ım				

#### **Table 11-15 NII Body-Worn SAR**

									111 00	ay II	UIII 3	<u>''''                                 </u>								
									MEAS	UREMENT	RESULTS									
FREQU	ENCY	Mode	Service	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power	Conducted Power	Power Drift	Spacing	Accessory Type	Battery Type	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Side	Duty Cycle (%)	Peak SAR of Area Scan	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaling Factor (Duty	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot#
MHz	Ch.			[MHZ]	[dBm]	[dBm]	[dB]	.,	Type	,	Number	(Mbps)		. , .,	W/kg	(W/kg)	(Power)	Cycle)	(W/kg)	
5320	64	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	17.86	0.00	10 mm	None	Standard	02302	6	back	97.5	0.528	0.245	1.159	1.026	0.291	
5320	64	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	17.86	-0.08	0 mm	Holster	Standard	02302	6	back	97.5	0.497	0.236	1.159	1.026	0.281	
5320	64	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	17.86	0.12	0 mm	Holster	Standard	02302	6	front	97.5	0.058	-	1.159	1.026	-	
5500	100	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	17.49	-0.11	10 mm	None	Standard	02302	6	back	97.5	0.542	0.247	1.262	1.026	0.320	
5500	100	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	17.49	-0.08	10 mm	None	L-Battery	02302	6	back	97.5	0.524	0.248	1.262	1.026	0.321	A30
5500	100	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	17.49	-0.14	0 mm	Holster	Standard	02302	6	back	97.5	0.494	0.242	1.262	1.026	0.313	
5500	100	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	17.49	0.19	0 mm	Holster	Standard	02302	6	front	97.5	0.045	-	1.262	1.026	-	
5825	165	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	17.78	0.15	10 mm	None	Standard	02302	6	back	97.5	0.358	0.148	1.180	1.026	0.179	
5825	165	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	17.78	0.10	0 mm	Holster	Standard	02302	6	back	97.5	0.261	0.115	1.180	1.026	0.139	
5825	165	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	17.78	0.19	0 mm	Holster	Standard	02302	6	front	97.5	0.028	-	1.180	1.026	-	
	ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Body																			
	ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population													6 W/kg (mW/ aged over 1 g						

#### **Table 11-16 DSS Body-Worn SAR**

								o boa	,									
							МЕ	ASURE	MENT RE	SULTS	3							
FREQU	ENCY	Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift	Spacing	Accessory Type	Battery Type	Device Serial	Data Rate	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor (Cond	Scaling Factor (Duty	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot#
MHz	Ch.			Power [dBm]	rower [ubili]	[ub]		туре	туре	Number	(Mbps)		(%)	(W/kg)	Power)	Cycle)	(W/kg)	
2402	0	Bluetooth	FHSS	10.0	8.49	-0.04	10 mm	None	Standard	02302	1	back	77.3	0.008	1.416	1.294	0.015	
2402	0	Bluetooth	FHSS	10.0	8.49	0.12	0 mm	Holster	Standard	02302	1	back	77.3	0.008	1.416	1.294	0.015	
2402	0	Bluetooth	FHSS	10.0	8.49	-0.08	0 mm	Holster	L-Battery	02302	1	back	77.3	0.011	1.416	1.294	0.020	A31
2402	0	Bluetooth	FHSS	10.0	8.49	0.15	0 mm	Holster	Standard	02302	1	front	77.3	0.001	1.416	1.294	0.002	
	ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population												Body W/kg ( ged ove					

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D	PCTEST	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dogo 47 of 72
1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset		Page 47 of 72

# 11.3 Standalone Hotspot SAR Data

#### **Table 11-17 UMTS Hotspot SAR Data**

					<u> </u>	10110	toput	OAK E	- utu						
					M	EASUR	EMENT	RESULT	S						
FREQUE	NCY Ch.	Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Battery Type	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	Side	SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Plot #
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.0	23.58	-0.02	10 mm	Standard	02302	1:1	back	0.369	1.102	0.407	
030.00							10 111111	Standard			Dack				
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.0	23.58	-0.02	10 mm	Standard	02302	1:1	front	0.485	1.102	0.534	A13
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.0	23.58	0.02	10 mm	L-Battery	02302	1:1	front	0.469	1.102	0.517	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.0	23.58	0.04	10 mm	Standard	02302	1:1	bottom	0.037	1.102	0.041	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.0	23.58	-0.01	10 mm	Standard	02302	1:1	right	0.317	1.102	0.349	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.0	23.58	0.00	10 mm	Standard	02302	1:1	left	0.320	1.102	0.353	
1852.40	9262	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.1	23.25	0.00	10 mm	Standard	02302	1:1	back	0.797	1.216	0.969	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.1	23.29	-0.01	10 mm	Standard	02302	1:1	back	0.993	1.205	1.197	
1907.60	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.1	23.10	0.01	10 mm	Standard	02302	1:1	back	0.873	1.259	1.088	
1852.40	9262	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.1	23.25	-0.13	10 mm	Standard	02302	1:1	front	0.758	1.216	0.922	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.1	23.29	-0.12	10 mm	Standard	02302	1:1	front	1.030	1.205	1.241	
1907.60	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.1	23.10	-0.01	10 mm	Standard	02302	1:1	front	1.080	1.259	1.360	
1852.40	9262	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.1	23.25	-0.04	10 mm	Standard	02302	1:1	bottom	0.819	1.216	0.996	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.1	23.29	-0.01	10 mm	Standard	02302	1:1	bottom	1.050	1.205	1.265	
1907.60	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.1	23.10	-0.15	10 mm	Standard	02302	1:1	bottom	1.120	1.259	1.410	A15
1907.60	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.1	23.10	-0.02	10 mm	L-Battery	02302	1:1	bottom	1.070	1.259	1.347	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.1	23.29	-0.04	10 mm	Standard	02302	1:1	right	0.080	1.205	0.096	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.1	23.29	-0.06	10 mm	Standard	02302	1:1	left	0.079	1.205	0.095	
1907.60	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.1	23.10	-0.03	10 mm	Standard	02302	1:1	bottom	1.090	1.259	1.372	
		ANSI / IEEE	C95.1 1992 - S								Во	-			
			Spatial Peak								1.6 W/kg	,			
		Uncontrolled	Exposure/Gen	eral Populati	on					av	eraged ov	er 1 gram			

Blue entry represents variability data

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dana 40 of 70
1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset		Page 48 of 72
18 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.	•	•		REV 20.10 M

#### **Table 11-18** LTE Band 12 Hotspot SAR

											spot c									
								ME	ASUREN	IENT RE	SULTS									
FRE	QUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth	Battery	Maximum Allowed	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	CI	h.		[MHz]	Type	Power [dBm]	Power [abm]	Drift (aB)		Number							(W/kg)	Factor	(W/kg)	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	Standard	23.7	22.88	0.00	0	02302	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.287	1.208	0.347	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	Standard	22.7	21.94	-0.10	1	02302	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.226	1.191	0.269	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	Standard	23.7	22.88	-0.01	0	02302	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	front	1:1	0.322	1.208	0.389	A17
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	L-Battery	23.7	22.88	0.01	0	02302	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	front	1:1	0.292	1.208	0.353	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	Standard	22.7	21.94	-0.01	1	02302	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.255	1.191	0.304	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	Standard	23.7	22.88	0.07	0	02302	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.016	1.208	0.019	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	Standard	22.7	21.94	0.11	1	02302	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.012	1.191	0.014	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	Standard	23.7	22.88	0.02	0	02302	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	right	1:1	0.230	1.208	0.278	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	Standard	22.7	21.94	0.03	1	02302	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	right	1:1	0.182	1.191	0.217	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	Standard	23.7	22.88	0.00	0	02302	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	left	1:1	0.242	1.208	0.292	
707.50									1	02302	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.187	1.191	0.223	
		ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT													Body					
				Spatial P	eak									1.6 W	/kg (mV	V/g)				
		Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population												average	ed over 1	gram				

## **Table 11-19** LTE Band 13 Hotspot SAR

								ME	ASUREN	IENT RE	SULTS									
FR	EQUENCY	,	Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Battery Type	Maximum Allowed	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot#
MHz	C	h.		[IMI12]	Туре	Power [dBm]	rower [dbiii]	Drift [db]		Number							(W/kg)	racio	(W/kg)	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	Standard	23.6	22.70	0.00	0	01791	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.234	1.230	0.288	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	Standard	22.6	21.78	0.02	1	01791	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	back	1:1	0.189	1.208	0.228	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	Standard	23.6	22.70	-0.01	0	01791	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	front	1:1	0.398	1.230	0.490	A19
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	L-Battery	23.6	22.70	0.01	0	01791	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	front	1:1	0.374	1.230	0.460	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	Standard	22.6	21.78	-0.01	1	01791	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	front	1:1	0.319	1.208	0.385	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	Standard	23.6	22.70	0.19	0	01791	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.020	1.230	0.025	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	Standard	22.6	21.78	0.19	1	01791	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.016	1.208	0.019	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	Standard	23.6	22.70	0.00	0	01791	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	right	1:1	0.196	1.230	0.241	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	Standard	22.6	21.78	-0.02	1	01791	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	right	1:1	0.155	1.208	0.187	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	Standard	23.6	22.70	0.02	0	01791	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	left	1:1	0.249	1.230	0.306	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	Standard	22.6	21.78	0.01	1	01791	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	left	1:1	0.197	1.208	0.238	
_		ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT													Body					
				Spatial P	eak									1.6 W	/kg (mV	V/g)				
			Uncontrolled	Exposure/0	General Po	pulation								average	ed over 1	gram				

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dogg 40 of 72
1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset		Page 49 of 72

#### **Table 11-20** LTE Band 14 Hotspot SAR

											spot c									
								ME	ASUREN	IENT RE	SULTS									
FRE	QUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth	Battery	Maximum Allowed	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	De vice Serial	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	CI	h.		[MHz]	Type	Power [dBm]	Power [abm]	Drift (aB)		Number							(W/kg)	Factor	(W/kg)	
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	Standard	23.6	22.65	0.02	0	01791	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.233	1.245	0.290	
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	Standard	22.6	21.71	0.02	1	01791	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.208	1.227	0.259	
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	Standard	23.6	22.65	0.01	0	01791	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.393	1.245	0.489	A21
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	L-Battery	23.6	22.65	-0.02	0	01791	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.370	1.245	0.461	
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	Standard	21.71	0.01	1	01791	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.329	1.227	0.410		
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	Standard	23.6	22.65	0.20	0	01791	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.022	1.245	0.027	
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	Standard	22.6	21.71	0.11	1	01791	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.018	1.227	0.022	
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	Standard	23.6	22.65	-0.08	0	01791	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	right	1:1	0.177	1.245	0.220	
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	Standard	22.6	21.71	0.00	1	01791	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	right	1:1	0.142	1.227	0.177	
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	Standard	23.6	22.65	0.04	0	01791	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.232	1.245	0.289	
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	Standard	-0.02	1	01791	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.198	1.227	0.247			
			ANSI / IEEE			LIMIT				•		•		Body	•	•				
				Spatial P										1.6 W	/kg (mV	V/g)				
			Uncontrolled	Exposure/0	General Po	pulation							average	d over 1	gram					

## **Table 11-21** LTE Band 5 (Cell) Hotspot SAR

								ME	ASUREN	IENT RE	SULTS									
FRI	EQUENCY	•	Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Battery Type	Maximum Allowed	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift (dB)	MPR [dB]	Device Serial	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot#
MHz	Cł	h.		[WHZ]	Type	Power [dBm]	Power [abm]	Drift [dB]		Number							(W/kg)	Factor	(W/kg)	1
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	Standard	23.8	23.11	0.00	0	01791	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.334	1.172	0.391	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	Standard	22.8	22.22	0.02	1	01791	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.273	1.143	0.312	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	Standard	23.8	23.11	0.00	0	01791	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	front	1:1	0.473	1.172	0.554	A23
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	L-Battery	23.8	23.11	0.00	0	01791	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	front	1:1	0.462	1.172	0.541	
836.50									1	01791	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.387	1.143	0.442	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	Standard	23.8	23.11	0.00	0	01791	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.034	1.172	0.040	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	Standard	22.8	22.22	0.07	1	01791	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.026	1.143	0.030	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	Standard	23.8	23.11	0.00	0	01791	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	right	1:1	0.335	1.172	0.393	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	Standard	22.8	22.22	0.02	1	01791	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	right	1:1	0.266	1.143	0.304	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	Standard	23.8	23.11	0.01	0	01791	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	left	1:1	0.301	1.172	0.353	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	0.03	1	01791	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.245	1.143	0.280				
			ANSI / IEEE			LIMIT			,						Body					
				Spatial P	eak									1.6 W	/kg (mV	V/g)				
			Uncontrolled	Exposure/0	General Po	pulation							-	average	d over 1	gram				

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D	PCTEST	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dogg 50 of 72
1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset		Page 50 of 72

#### **Table 11-22** LTE Band 66 (AWS) Hotspot SAR

								ana	<del>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </del>		юсор	<u> </u>	,							
								ME	ASUREN	IENT RE	SULTS									
FRE	QUENCY	1	Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Battery Type	Maximum Allowed	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	С	h.		[IIII12]	Туре	Power [dBm]	rower [dbin]	Dint [ub]		Number							(W/kg)	1 actor	(W/kg)	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	Standard	23.9	22.90	-0.10	0	02302	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.491	1.259	0.618	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	Standard	22.9	21.81	0.02	1	02302	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.440	1.285	0.565	
1720.00	132072	Low	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	Standard	23.9	22.79	-0.14	0	02302	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.514	1.291	0.664	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	Standard	23.9	22.90	0.00	0	02302	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.597	1.259	0.752	
1770.00	132572	High	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	Standard	23.9	22.71	-0.19	0	02302	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	front	1:1	0.691	1.315	0.909	
1770.00	132572	High	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	L-Battery	23.9	22.71	0.02	0	02302	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	front	1:1	0.719	1.315	0.945	A25
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	Standard	22.9	21.81	-0.19	1	02302	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	front	1:1	0.561	1.285	0.721	
1720.00	132072	Low	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	Standard	22.9	21.54	-0.14	1	02302	QPSK	100	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.544	1.368	0.744	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	Standard	23.9	22.90	-0.03	0	02302	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.491	1.259	0.618	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	Standard	22.9	21.81	-0.06	1	02302	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.424	1.285	0.545	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	Standard	23.9	22.90	0.00	0	02302	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	right	1:1	0.204	1.259	0.257	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	Standard	22.9	21.81	0.03	1	02302	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	right	1:1	0.147	1.285	0.189	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	Standard	23.9	22.90	0.00	0	02302	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.186	1.259	0.234	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	Standard	22.9	21.81	0.02	1	02302	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	left	1:1	0.154	1.285	0.198	
			ANSI / IEEE	C95.1 1992	2 - SAFETY	LIMIT									Body					
				Spatial P	eak									1.6 W	//kg (m\	V/g)				
			Uncontrolled	Exposure/0	General Po	pulation								average	ed over 1	gram				

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		D 54 -4 70
1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset		Page 51 of 72

#### **Table 11-23** LTE Band 2 (PCS) Hotspot SAR

									•	IENT RE	SULTS	,	\\\ 							
FRE	QUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth	Battery	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	MPR [dB]	De vice Serial	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot#
MHz	CI	h.		[MHz]	Туре	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]		Number						, .,	(W/kg)	Factor	(W/kg)	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	23.9	23.34	0.00	0	01791	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.851	1.138	0.968	
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	23.9	23.23	0.02	0	01791	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.995	1.167	1.161	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	23.9	23.07	0.04	0	01791	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.886	1.211	1.073	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	22.9	22.19	-0.03	1	01791	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.768	1.178	0.905	
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	22.9	22.16	-0.01	1	01791	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.743	1.186	0.881	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	22.9	22.09	0.07	1	01791	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.667	1.205	0.804	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	22.9	22.18	0.02	1	01791	QPSK	100	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.780	1.180	0.920	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	23.9	23.34	0.04	0	01791	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.770	1.138	0.876	
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	23.9	23.23	0.02	0	01791	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	front	1:1	1.030	1.167	1.202	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	23.9	23.07	-0.05	0	01791	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.962	1.211	1.165	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	22.9	22.19	0.01	1	01791	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.715	1.178	0.842	
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	22.9	22.16	0.01	1	01791	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.795	1.186	0.943	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	22.9	22.09	0.02	1	01791	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.734	1.205	0.884	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	22.9	22.18	0.02	1	01791	QPSK	100	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.766	1.180	0.904	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	23.9	23.34	0.01	0	01791	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.902	1.138	1.026	
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	23.9	23.23	-0.02	0	01791	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	1.080	1.167	1.260	
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	L-Battery	23.9	23.23	-0.04	0	01791	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	1.100	1.167	1.284	A27
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	23.9	23.07	0.01	0	01791	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.943	1.211	1.142	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	22.9	22.19	-0.02	1	01791	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.827	1.178	0.974	
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	22.9	22.16	0.03	1	01791	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.831	1.186	0.986	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	22.9	22.09	-0.06	1	01791	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.718	1.205	0.865	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	22.9	22.18	-0.10	1	01791	QPSK	100	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.880	1.180	1.038	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	23.9	23.34	-0.11	0	01791	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	right	1:1	0.089	1.138	0.101	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	22.9	22.19	-0.01	1	01791	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	right	1:1	0.077	1.178	0.091	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	23.9	23.34	0.07	0	01791	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.092	1.138	0.105	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	22.9	22.19	-0.06	1	01791	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.073	1.178	0.086	
			ANSI / IEEE			LIMIT									Body			•		
			Uncontrolled	Spatial P Exposure/0		pulation									//kg (m\ ed over 1					

#### **Table 11-24 WLAN Hotspot SAR**

							МІ	EASURE	MENT R	ESULT	s								
FREQU	ENCY	Mode	Service	Bandwidth	Maximum Allowed Power	Conducted Power		Spacing	Battery	Device Serial	Data Rate	Side	Duty Cycle	Peak SAR of Area Scan	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaling Factor (Duty	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot#
MHz	Ch.			[MHz]	[dBm]	[dBm]	[dB]		Type	Number	(Mbps)		(%)	W/kg	(W/kg)	(Power)	Cycle)	(W/kg)	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	19.5	18.55	-0.04	10 mm	Standard	02302	1	back	99.6	0.127	-	1.245	1.004	-	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	19.5	18.55	0.13	10 mm	Standard	02302	1	front	99.6	0.081	0.050	1.245	1.004	0.062	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	19.5	18.55	0.18	10 mm	Standard	02302	1	top	99.6	0.069	-	1.245	1.004	-	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	19.5	18.55	0.03	10 mm	Standard	02302	1	left	99.6	0.257	0.202	1.245	1.004	0.252	A29
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	19.5	18.55	-0.13	10 mm	L-Battery	02302	1	left	99.6	0.241	0.196	1.245	1.004	0.245	
		AN	ISI / IEEE	C95.1 1992	SAFETY LIMIT									Body					
				Spatial Pea										1.6 W/kg (m\	N/g)				
		Unco	ontrolled	Exposure/Ge	eneral Populatio	n							a١	eraged over 1	l gram				

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D	PCTEST	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dogo 52 of 72
1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset		Page 52 of 72

#### **Table 11-25** DSS Hotspot SAR

							DUU	11013		Λι <b>\</b>							
							MEASU	JREMEN	T RES	JLTS							
FREQU	ENCY	Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Battery Type	Device Serial	Data Rate	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor (Cond	Scaling Factor (Duty	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot#
MHz	Ch.			Power [dBm]	rower [ubili]	[ub]		Туре	Number	(Mbps)		(%)	(W/kg)	Power)	Cycle)	(W/kg)	
2402	0	Bluetooth	FHSS	10.0	8.49	-0.04	10 mm	Standard	02302	1	back	77.3	0.008	1.416	1.294	0.015	
2402	0	Bluetooth	FHSS	10.0	8.49	0.18	10 mm	Standard	02302	1	front	77.3	0.004	1.416	1.294	0.007	
2402	0	Bluetooth	FHSS	10.0	8.49	0.16	10 mm	Standard	02302	1	top	77.3	0.004	1.416	1.294	0.007	
2402	0	Bluetooth	FHSS	10.0	8.49	0.16	10 mm	Standard	02302	1	left	77.3	0.016	1.416	1.294	0.029	A32
2402	0	Bluetooth	FHSS	10.0	8.49	0.21	10 mm	L-Battery	02302	1	left	77.3	0.014	1.416	1.294	0.026	
		ANSI / IEEE	C95.1 19	92 - SAFETY	LIMIT			·					Body				
			Spatial I	Peak								1.6 W	/kg (mW/g)				
		Uncontrolled E	Exposure	/General Pop	oulation							average	d over 1 grar	n			

# 11.4 Standalone Phablet and Extremity SAR Data

#### **Table 11-26 UMTS Phablet/Extremity SAR Data**

						MEA	SUREM	ENT RES	ULTS							
FREQUE	ENCY	Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Accessory	Battery	Device Serial	Duty Cycle	Side	SAR (10g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (10g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.			Power [dBm]	Power [dbiii]	Driit [GB]		Туре	Туре	Number	Cycle		(W/kg)	Factor	(W/kg)	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.0	23.58	-0.01	0 mm	Hand Strap	Standard	02302	1:1	back	0.389	1.102	0.429	A33
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.1	23.29	-0.01	0 mm	Hand Strap	Standard	02302	1:1	back	0.280	1.205	0.337	A34
1852.40	9262	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.1	23.25	0.00	0 mm	None	Standard	02302	1:1	front	1.770	1.216	2.152	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.1	23.29	0.00	0 mm	None	Standard	02302	1:1	front	1.950	1.205	2.350	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.1	23.29	0.00	0 mm	None	L-Battery	02302	1:1	front	2.070	1.205	2.494	A35
1907.60	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.1	23.10	-0.02	0 mm	None	Standard	02302	1:1	front	1.730	1.259	2.178	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.1	23.29	-0.03	0 mm	None	Standard	02302	1:1	bottom	1.390	1.205	1.675	
		ANSI / IEEE	C95.1 1992 - S	AFETY LIMIT							Phable	t/Extren	nity			
			Spatial Peak								4.0 W	/kg (mW	/g)			
		Uncontrolled	Exposure/Gen	eral Populati	on						everaged	over 10	grams			

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		D F0 -4 70
1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset		Page 53 of 72
18 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, In	C.			REV 20.10 M

#### **Table 11-27** LTE Phablet/Extremity SAR

								<u> </u>	Habi	evex.	CIIIII	Ly SA	1								
									MEASU	REMENT F	RESULTS	;									
FI	REQUENCY	,	Mode	Bandwidth	Battery	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	MPR [dB]	Accessory	Device Serial	Modulation	DB Sizo	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (10g)	Scaling	Reported SAR (10g)	Plot#
MHz	С	h.	wode	[MHz]	Type	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]	MFK [UB]	Type	Number	Modulation	KB SIZE	KB Oliset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	(W/kg)	Factor	(W/kg)	FIOL#
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	Standard	23.7	22.88	0.01	0	Hand Strap	02302	QPSK	1	25	0 mm	back	1:1	0.243	1.208	0.294	A36
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	Standard	22.7	21.94	0.00	1	Hand Strap	02302	QPSK	25	0	0 mm	back	1:1	0.194	1.191	0.231	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	Standard	23.6	22.70	0.04	0	Hand Strap	01791	QPSK	1	25	0 mm	back	1:1	0.252	1.230	0.310	A37
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	Standard	22.6	21.78	0.00	1	Hand Strap	01791	QPSK	25	12	0 mm	back	1:1	0.200	1.208	0.242	
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	Standard	23.6	22.65	0.04	0	Hand Strap	01791	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	back	1:1	0.254	1.245	0.316	A38
793.00	23330	Mid	LTE Band 14	10	Standard	22.6	21.71	0.02	1	Hand Strap	01791	QPSK	25	0	0 mm	back	1:1	0.224	1.227	0.275	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	Standard	23.8	23.11	0.02	0	Hand Strap	01791	QPSK	1	25	0 mm	back	1:1	0.319	1.172	0.374	A39
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	Standard	22.8	22.22	0.00	1	Hand Strap	01791	QPSK	25	0	0 mm	back	1:1	0.257	1.143	0.294	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	Standard	23.9	22.90	-0.01	0	Hand Strap	02302	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	back	1:1	0.246	1.259	0.310	A40
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	Standard	22.9	21.81	-0.04	1	Hand Strap	02302	QPSK	50	25	0 mm	back	1:1	0.224	1.285	0.288	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	23.9	23.34	-0.04	0	Hand Strap	02302	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	back	1:1	0.259	1.138	0.295	A41
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	22.9	22.19	-0.06	1	Hand Strap	02302	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	back	1:1	0.210	1.178	0.247	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	23.9	23.34	0.03	0	None	02302	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	front	1:1	1.640	1.138	1.866	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	L-Battery	23.9	23.34	-0.01	0	None	02302	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	front	1:1	1.980	1.138	2.253	
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	23.9	23.23	0.11	0	None	02302	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	front	1:1	2.030	1.167	2.369	
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	L-Battery	23.9	23.23	0.13	0	None	02302	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	front	1:1	2.330	1.167	2.719	A42
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	23.9	23.07	0.03	0	None	02302	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	front	1:1	2.070	1.211	2.507	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	L-Battery	23.9	23.07	0.04	0	None	02302	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	front	1:1	2.210	1.211	2.676	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	22.9	22.19	0.14	1	None	02302	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	front	1:1	1.610	1.178	1.897	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	22.9	22.18	-0.13	1	None	02302	QPSK	100	0	0 mm	front	1:1	1.610	1.180	1.900	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	23.9	23.34	0.03	0	None	02302	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	bottom	1:1	1.360	1.138	1.548	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.04	1	None	02302	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	bottom	1:1	1.270	1.178	1.496					
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	L-Battery	23.9	23.23	-0.15	0	None	02302	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	front	1:1	2.100	1.167	2.451	
			ANSI / IEEE C			.IMIT									blet/Ext						
				Spatial Pea		ulation			l						W/kg (n						
			Uncontrolled Ex	xposure/Ge	eneral Popi	лацоп		ı					averaç	jed over	io gram:	5					

Blue entry represents variability data

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		D 54 -4 70
1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset		Page 54 of 72

#### **Table 11-28** WLAN Phablet/Extremity SAR

						<u>v</u>	V LAIN	FIIC	miet/	LXIIE	יוווונ	y SP	<u> </u>							
								MEAS	UREME	NT RESU	JLTS									
FREQU	IENCY	Mode	Service	Bandwidth	Maximum Allowed Power	Conducted Power	Power Drift	0	Accessory	Battery	Device	Data Rate	014-	Duty	Peak SAR of Area Scan	SAR (10g)	Scaling	Scaling	Reported SAR (10g)	Plot#
MHz	Ch.	Mode	Service	[MHz]	[dBm]	[dBm]	[dB]	Spacing	Type	Type	Serial Number	(Mbps)	Side	Cycle (%)	W/kg	(W/kg)	Factor (Power)	Factor (Duty Cycle)	(W/kg)	_ Plot #
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	19.5	18.55	-0.05	0 mm	Hand Strap	Standard	02302	1	back	99.6	0.208	0.104	1.245	1.004	0.130	A43
5320	64	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	17.86	0.19	0 mm	None	Standard	02302	6	back	97.5	1.117		1.159	1.026	-	
5320	64	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	17.86	-0.13	0 mm	None	Standard	02302	6	back tilt	97.5	1.927		1.159	1.026	-	
5320	64	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	17.86	0.14	0 mm	Hand Strap	Standard	02302	6	back	97.5	1.284	0.219	1.159	1.026	0.260	A44
5320	64	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	17.86	0.00	0 mm	None	Standard	02302	6	front	97.5	0.439	-	1.159	1.026	-	
5320	64	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	17.86	-0.01	0 mm	None	Standard	02302	6	top	97.5	0.453	-	1.159	1.026	-	
5320	64	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	17.86	-0.18	0 mm	None	Standard	02302	6	top tilt	97.5	0.799	-	1.159	1.026	-	
5320	64	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	17.86	0.16	0 mm	None	Standard	02302	6	left	97.5	6.158	0.598	1.159	1.026	0.711	
5500	100	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	17.49	0.10	0 mm	None	Standard	02302	6	back	97.5	1.197	-	1.262	1.026	-	
5500	100	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	17.49	0.07	0 mm	None	Standard	02302	6	back tilt	97.5	1.287	-	1.262	1.026	-	
5500	100	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	17.49	0.15	0 mm	Hand Strap	Standard	02302	6	back	97.5	0.800	0.157	1.262	1.026	0.203	
5500	100	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	17.49	0.00	0 mm	None	Standard	02302	6	front	97.5	0.361	-	1.262	1.026	-	
5500	100	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	17.49	0.15	0 mm	None	Standard	02302	6	top	97.5	0.308	-	1.262	1.026	-	
5500	100	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	17.49	0.18	0 mm	None	Standard	02302	6	top tilt	97.5	0.846	-	1.262	1.026	-	
5500	100	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	17.49	-0.16	0 mm	None	Standard	02302	6	left	97.5	7.041	0.671	1.262	1.026	0.869	A45
5500	100	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	17.49	0.02	0 mm	None	L-Battery	02302	6	left	97.5	6.606	0.610	1.262	1.026	0.790	
5825	165	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	17.78	0.00	0 mm	None	Standard	02302	6	back	97.5	1.277	-	1.180	1.026	-	
5825	165	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	17.78	-0.15	0 mm	None	Standard	02302	6	back tilt	97.5	0.952		1.180	1.026	-	
5825	165	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	17.78	0.14	0 mm	Hand Strap	Standard	02302	6	back	97.5	1.147	0.180	1.180	1.026	0.218	
5825	165	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	17.78	0.00	0 mm	None	Standard	02302	6	front	97.5	0.288	-	1.180	1.026	-	
5825	165	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	17.78	0.13	0 mm	None	Standard	02302	6	top	97.5	0.200	-	1.180	1.026	-	
5825	165	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	17.78	0.19	0 mm	None	Standard	02302	6	top tilt	97.5	0.326	-	1.180	1.026	-	
5825	165	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	17.78	-0.21	0 mm	None	Standard	02302	6	left	97.5	3.334	0.268	1.180	1.026	0.324	
		A	NSI / IEEE		SAFETY LIMIT										et/Extremity					
Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population						n									<b>//kg (mW/g)</b> d over 10 grar	ns				

#### **Table 11-29 DSS Extremity SAR**

	MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQU	ENCY	Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift	Spacing	ng Accessory Type	Battery	Type Serial		Data Rate Side	Duty Cvcle %	SAR (10g)	Scaling Factor (Cond Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty	Reported SAR (10g)	Plot #		
MHz	Ch.			Power [dBm]	Power [dbm]	[dB]			туре	Number	(Mbps)	Cycle	Cycle %	Cycle %	Cycle /6 (W	(W/kg)	(Cond Power)	Cycle)	(W/kg)	
2402	0	Bluetooth	FHSS	10.0	8.49	0.07	0 mm	Hand Strap	Standard	02302	1	back	77.3	0.008	1.416	1.294	0.015	A46		
		ANSI / IEEE	C95.1 199	2 - SAFETY	LIMIT							E	xtremit	у						
			Spatial I	Peak			4.0 W/kg (mW/g)													
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population			averaged over 10 grams																	

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		D 55 -4 70
1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset		Page 55 of 72

#### 11.5 SAR Test Notes

#### General Notes:

- 1. The test data reported are the worst-case SAR values according to test procedures specified in IEEE 1528-2013, and FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06.
- 2. Batteries are fully charged at the beginning of the SAR measurements.
- 3. Liquid tissue depth was at least 15.0 cm for all frequencies.
- 4. The manufacturer has confirmed that the device(s) tested have the same physical, mechanical and thermal characteristics and are within operational tolerances expected for production units.
- 5. SAR results were scaled to the maximum allowed power to demonstrate compliance per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06.
- 6. Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03, body-worn SAR was evaluated without a headset connected to the device. Since the standalone reported body-worn SAR was ≤ 1.2 W/kg, no additional body-worn SAR evaluations using a headset cable were required.
- 7. Per FCC KDB 865664 D01v01r04, variability SAR tests were performed when the measured SAR results for a frequency band were greater than or equal to 0.8 W/kg. Repeated SAR measurements are highlighted in the tables above for clarity. Please see Section 13 for variability analysis.
- 8. During SAR Testing for the Wireless Router conditions per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02r01, the actual Portable Hotspot operation (with actual simultaneous transmission of a transmitter with WIFI) was not activated (See Section 6.7 for more details).
- 9. Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03, this device is considered a "phablet" since the diagonal dimension is > 160 mm and < 200 mm. Therefore, phablet SAR tests are required when wireless router mode does not apply or if wireless router 1g SAR > 1.2 W/kg.
- 10. Device was tested using a fixed spacing for body-worn accessory testing. A separation distance of 10 mm was considered because the manufacturer has determined that there will be body-worn accessories available in the marketplace for users to support this separation distance. A body-worn distance of 0 mm was used for testing with the belt holster accessory.
- 11. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, the metallic accessories (body-holster and hand strap) were tested in conjunction with the host device to demonstrate compliance. The belt holster was evaluated as a body-worn accessory with front and back side evaluated for 1 g body-worn SAR with the belt holster for each wireless technology and frequency band at 0 mm from the phantom. The hand strap accessory was evaluated for compliance by measuring back side 10 g extremity SAR at 0 mm for each wireless technology and frequency band.
- 12. Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03, SAR was measured using the standard battery and then repeated with the L-battery for the configuration with the highest reported SAR for each wireless technology, frequency band, operating mode, and exposure condition. L-battery in conjunction with hand strap is not applicable for the device. Since measured SAR did not exceed 1.2 W/kg, additional testing with the L-Battery was not required.
- 13. Unless otherwise noted, when 10g SAR measurement is considered, a factor of 2.5 is applied to the thresholds below.
- 14. Additional channels were tested for the configuration with the highest reported SAR for each 1 g and 10 g per Manufacturer's request.

#### **UMTS Notes:**

- UMTS mode in was tested under RMC 12.2 kbps with HSPA Inactive per KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01. AMR and HSPA SAR was not required per the 3G Test Reduction Procedure in KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01.
- 2. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg for 1g evaluations then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s). When the maximum output power variation across the required test channels is > ½ dB, instead of the middle channel, the highest output power channel was used.

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dogo FC of 72
1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset		Page 56 of 72

© 2018 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

#### LTE Notes:

- 1. LTE Considerations: LTE test configurations are determined according to SAR Evaluation Considerations for LTE Devices in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05v02r04. The general test procedures used for testing can be found in Section 8.5.4.
- 2. MPR is permanently implemented for this device by the manufacturer. The specific manufacturer target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results. MPR is enabled for this device, according to 3GPP TS36.101 Section 6.2.3 – 6.2.5 under Table 6.2.3-1.
- 3. A-MPR was disabled for all SAR tests by setting NS=01 on the base station simulator. SAR tests were performed with the same number of RB and RB offsets transmitting on all TTI frames (maximum TTI).
- 4. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05Av01r02, SAR for downlink only LTE CA operations was not needed since the maximum average output power in LTE CA mode was not >0.25 dB higher than the maximum output power when downlink carrier aggregation was inactive.

#### WLAN Notes:

- 1. For held-to-ear, hotspot, and phablet operations, the initial test position procedures were applied. The test position with the highest extrapolated peak SAR will be used as the initial test position. When reported SAR for the initial test position is ≤ 0.4 W/kg for 1g evaluations, no additional testing for the remaining test positions was required. Otherwise, SAR is evaluated at the subsequent highest peak SAR positions until the reported SAR result is ≤ 0.8 W/kg or all test positions are measured.
- Justification for test configurations for WLAN per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 for 2.4 GHz WIFI operations, the highest measured maximum output power channel for DSSS was selected for SAR measurement. SAR for OFDM modes (2.4 GHz 802.11g/n) was not required due to the maximum allowed powers and the highest reported DSSS SAR. See Section 8.6.5 for more information.
- 3. Justification for test configurations for WLAN per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 for 5 GHz WIFI operations, the initial test configuration was selected according to the transmission mode with the highest maximum allowed powers. Other transmission modes were not investigated since the highest reported SAR for initial test configuration adjusted by the ratio of maximum output powers is less than 1.2 W/kg for 1g evaluations. See Section 8.6.6 for more information.
- 4. When the maximum reported 1g averaged SAR is ≤0.8 W/kg, SAR testing on additional channels was not required. Otherwise, SAR for the next highest output power channel was required until the reported SAR result was ≤ 1.20 W/kg for 1g evaluations or all test channels were measured.
- The device was configured to transmit continuously at the required data rate, channel bandwidth and signal modulation, using the highest transmission duty factor supported by the test mode tools. The reported SAR was scaled to the 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance. Procedures used to measure the duty factor are identical to that in the associated EMC test reports.

#### **Bluetooth Notes**

1. Bluetooth SAR was measured with the device connected to a call box with hopping disabled with DH5 operation and Tx Tests test mode type. Per October 2016 TCB Workshop Notes, the reported SAR was scaled to the 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance. See Section 9.4 for the time domain plot and calculation for the duty factor of the device.

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D	POTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager	
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		D 57 70	
1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset		Page 57 of 72	

#### FCC MULTI-TX AND ANTENNA SAR CONSIDERATIONS 12

#### Introduction 12.1

The following procedures adopted from FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 are applicable to devices with builtin unlicensed transmitters such as 802.11 and Bluetooth devices which may simultaneously transmit with the licensed transmitter.

#### **Simultaneous Transmission Procedures** 12.2

This device contains transmitters that may operate simultaneously. Therefore simultaneous transmission analysis is required. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 4.3.2 and IEEE 1528-2013 Section 6.3.4.1.2, simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion may be applied when the sum of the 1g SAR for all the simultaneous transmitting antennas in a specific a physical test configuration is ≤1.6 W/kg. The different test positions in an exposure condition may be considered collectively to determine SAR test exclusion according to the sum of 1g or 10g SAR.

## **Head SAR Simultaneous Transmission Analysis**

**Table 12-1** Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN (Held to Ear)

Exposure Condition	Mode	3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2
	UMTS 850	0.476	0.247	0.723
	UMTS 1900	0.092	0.247	0.339
	LTE Band 12	0.318	0.247	0.565
Head SAR	LTE Band 13	0.487	0.247	0.734
rieau SAIN	LTE Band 14	0.491	0.247	0.738
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.544	0.247	0.791
	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	0.541	0.247	0.788
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.133	0.247	0.380

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager	
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Daga 50 of 72	
1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset		Page 58 of 72	

**Table 12-2** Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 5 GHz WLAN (Held to Ear)

Exposure Condition	Mode	3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2
	UMTS 850	0.476	0.141	0.617
	UMTS 1900	0.092	0.141	0.233
	LTE Band 12	0.318	0.141	0.459
Head SAR	LTE Band 13	0.487	0.141	0.628
TIEAU SAN	LTE Band 14	0.491	0.141	0.632
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.544	0.141	0.685
	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	0.541	0.141	0.682
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.133	0.141	0.274

**Table 12-3** Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with Bluetooth (Held to Ear)

Exposure Condition	Mode	3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2
	UMTS 850	0.476	0.031	0.507
	UMTS 1900	0.092	0.031	0.123
	LTE Band 12	0.318	0.031	0.349
Head SAR	LTE Band 13	0.487	0.031	0.518
TIEAU SAN	LTE Band 14	0.491	0.031	0.522
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.544	0.031	0.575
	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	0.541	0.031	0.572
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.133	0.031	0.164

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D	POTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Daga 50 of 72
1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset	Page 59 of 72

# **Body-Worn Simultaneous Transmission Analysis**

Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN (Body-Worn at 1.0 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1 0 407	2	1+2
	UMTS 850	0.407	0.131	0.538
	UMTS 1900	1.197	0.131	1.328
	LTE Band 12	0.347	0.131	0.478
Body-Worn	LTE Band 13	0.288	0.131	0.419
Body-Worn	LTE Band 14	0.290	0.131	0.421
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.391	0.131	0.522
	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	0.823	0.131	0.954
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	1.161	0.131	1.292

**Table 12-5** Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN (Body-Holster Accessory at 0.0 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2
	UMTS 850	0.473	0.157	0.630
	UMTS 1900	0.958	0.157	1.115
	LTE Band 12	0.331	0.157	0.488
Body-Worn	LTE Band 13	0.439	0.157	0.596
Body-Worn	LTE Band 14	0.435	0.157	0.592
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.345	0.157	0.502
	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	0.562	0.157	0.719
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	1.099	0.157	1.256

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Dogg 60 of 70
1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset	Page 60 of 72

**Table 12-6** Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 5 GHz WLAN (Body-Worn at 1.0 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2
	UMTS 850	0.407	0.321	0.728
	UMTS 1900	1.197	0.321	1.518
	LTE Band 12	0.347	0.321	0.668
Body-Worn	LTE Band 13	0.288	0.321	0.609
Body-Worn	LTE Band 14	0.290	0.321	0.611
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.391	0.321	0.712
	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	0.823	0.321	1.144
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	1.161	0.321	1.482

**Table 12-7** Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 5 GHz WLAN (Body-Holster Accessory at 0.0 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2
	UMTS 850	0.473	0.313	0.786
	UMTS 1900	0.958	0.313	1.271
	LTE Band 12	0.331	0.313	0.644
Body-Worn	LTE Band 13	0.439	0.313	0.752
Body-World	LTE Band 14	0.435	0.313	0.748
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.345	0.313	0.658
	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	0.562	0.313	0.875
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	1.099	0.313	1.412

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT Panasonic		ved by: y Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Dogo	24 of <b>7</b> 0
1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset	Page	61 of 72

**Table 12-8** Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with Bluetooth (Body-Worn at 1.0 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2
	UMTS 850	0.407	0.015	0.422
	UMTS 1900	1.197	0.015	1.212
	LTE Band 12	0.347	0.015	0.362
Body-Worn	LTE Band 13	0.288	0.015	0.303
Body-Worn	LTE Band 14	0.290	0.015	0.305
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.391	0.015	0.406
	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	0.823	0.015	0.838
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	1.161	0.015	1.176

**Table 12-9** Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with Bluetooth (Body-Holster Accessory at 0.0 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2
	UMTS 850	0.473	0.020	0.493
	UMTS 1900	0.958	0.020	0.978
	LTE Band 12	0.331	0.020	0.351
Body-Worn	LTE Band 13	0.439	0.020	0.459
Body-World	LTE Band 14	0.435	0.020	0.455
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.345	0.020	0.365
	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	0.562	0.020	0.582
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	1.099	0.020	1.119

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		D 00 -1 70
1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset	Page 62 of 72	

## **Hotspot SAR Simultaneous Transmission Analysis**

Per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02r01, the devices edges with antennas more than 2.5 cm from edge are not required to be evaluated for SAR ("-").

(\*) For test positions that were not required to be evaluated for WLAN SAR per FCC KDB publication 248227, the worst case WLAN SAR result for applicable exposure conditions was used for simultaneous transmission analysis.

**Table 12-10** Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN (Hotspot at 1.0 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2
	UMTS 850	0.534	0.252	0.786
	UMTS 1900	1.410	0.252	See Table Below
	LTE Band 12	0.389	0.252	0.641
Hotspot	LTE Band 13	0.490	0.252	0.742
SAR	LTE Band 14	0.489	0.252	0.741
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.554	0.252	0.806
	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	0.945	0.252	1.197
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	1.284	0.252	1.536

Simult Tx	Configuration	UMTS 1900 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2
	Back	1.197	0.252*	1.449
	Front	1.360	0.062	1.422
Hotspot	Тор	-	0.252*	0.252
SAR	Bottom	1.410	-	1.410
	Right	0.096	-	0.096
	Left	0.095	0.252	0.347

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Daga 62 of 72
1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset		Page 63 of 72

**Table 12-11** Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with Bluetooth (Hotspot at 1.0 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2
	UMTS 850	0.534	0.029	0.563
	UMTS 1900	1.410	0.029	1.439
	LTE Band 12	0.389	0.029	0.418
Hotspot	LTE Band 13	0.490	0.029	0.519
SAR	LTE Band 14	0.489	0.029	0.518
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.554	0.029	0.583
	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	0.945	0.029	0.974
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	1.284	0.029	1.313

#### **Phablet/Extremity Simultaneous Transmission Analysis** 12.6

Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04 Handset SAR, Phablet SAR tests were not required if wireless router 1g SAR (scaled to the maximum output power, including tolerance) < 1.2 W/kg. Therefore, no further analysis beyond the tables included in this section was required to determine that possible simultaneous transmission scenarios would not exceed the SAR limit.

**Table 12-12** Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN (Hand Strap Accessory at 0.0 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2
	UMTS 850	0.429	0.130	0.559
	UMTS 1900	0.337	0.130	0.467
	LTE Band 12	0.294	0.130	0.424
Extemity	LTE Band 13	0.310	0.130	0.440
SAR	LTE Band 14	0.316	0.130	0.446
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.374	0.130	0.504
	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	0.310	0.130	0.440
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.295	0.130	0.425

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D	POTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager	
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dogo 64 of 72	
1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset		Page 64 of 72	

© 2018 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

**Table 12-13** Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 5 GHz WLAN (Hand Strap Accessory at 0.0 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2
	UMTS 850	0.429	0.260	0.689
	UMTS 1900	0.337	0.260	0.597
	LTE Band 12	0.294	0.260	0.554
Extemity	LTE Band 13	0.310	0.260	0.570
SAR	LTE Band 14	0.316	0.260	0.576
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.374	0.260	0.634
	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	0.310	0.260	0.570
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.295	0.260	0.555

**Table 12-14** Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 5 GHz WLAN (Phablet)

Exposure Condition	Mode	3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	
		1	2	1+2	
Phablet	UMTS 1900	2.494	0.869	3.363	
SAR	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	2.719	0.869	3.588	

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		D 05 -4 70
1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset		Page 65 of 72

**Table 12-15** Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with Bluetooth (Hand Strap Accessory at 0.0 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2
	UMTS 850	0.429	0.015	0.444
	UMTS 1900	0.337	0.015	0.352
	LTE Band 12	0.294	0.015	0.309
Extemity	LTE Band 13	0.310	0.015	0.325
SAR	LTE Band 14	0.316	0.015	0.331
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.374	0.015	0.389
	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	0.310	0.015	0.325
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.295	0.015	0.310

#### 12.7 **Simultaneous Transmission Conclusion**

The above numerical summed SAR results for all the worst-case simultaneous transmission conditions were below the SAR limit. Therefore, the above analysis is sufficient to determine that simultaneous transmission cases will not exceed the SAR limit and therefore no measured volumetric simultaneous SAR summation is required per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 and IEEE 1528-2013 Section 6.3.4.1.2.

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager	
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Daga 66 of 72	
1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset		Page 66 of 72	

## 13 SAR MEASUREMENT VARIABILITY

#### 13.1 Measurement Variability

Per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04, SAR measurement variability was assessed for each frequency band, which was determined by the SAR probe calibration point and tissue-equivalent medium used for the device measurements. When both head and body tissue-equivalent media were required for SAR measurements in a frequency band, the variability measurement procedures were applied to the tissue medium with the highest measured SAR, using the highest measured SAR configuration for that tissue-equivalent medium. These additional measurements were repeated after the completion of all measurements requiring the same head or body tissue-equivalent medium in a frequency band. The test device was returned to ambient conditions (normal room temperature) with the battery fully charged before it was re-mounted on the device holder for the repeated measurement(s) to minimize any unexpected variations in the repeated results.

SAR Measurement Variability was assessed using the following procedures for each frequency band:

- 1) When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.80 W/kg, the measurement was repeated once.
- 2) A second repeated measurement was performed only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements was > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement was ≥ 1.45 W/kg (~ 10% from the 1g SAR limit).
- 3) A third repeated measurement was performed only if the original, first or second repeated measurement was ≥ 1.5 W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is > 1.20.
- 4) Repeated measurements are not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg
- 5) When 10g SAR measurement is considered, a factor of 2.5 is applied to the thresholds above.

# Table 13-1 Body SAR Measurement Variability Results

	BODY VARIABILITY RESULTS												
Band	FREQUENCY		Mode	Service Side		Measured SAR (1g)	1st Repeated SAR (1g)	Repeated	2nd Repeated SAR (1g)	Ratio	3rd Repeated SAR (1g)	Ratio	
	MHz	Ch.					(W/kg)	(W/kg)		(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1900	1907.60	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	bottom	10 mm	1.120	1.090	1.03	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		ANSI	/ IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIN	ИIT		Body							
	Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population					1.6 W/kg (mW/g)							
						averaged over 1 gram							

Table 13-2
Phablet SAR Measurement Variability Results

			Filablet	SAN IVIEAS	ui <del>C</del> iii	CIIL A	ariabi	IIILY NE	suits					
	PHABLET VARIABILITY RESULTS													
Band	FREQUENCY	ENCY	Mode	Service	Battery Type	Side		Measured SAR (10g)	1st Repeated SAR (10g)	Ratio	2nd Repeated SAR (10g)	Ratio	3rd Repeated SAR (10g)	Ratio
	MHz	Ch.						(W/kg)	(W/kg)		(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1900	1880.00	18900	LTE Band 2 (PCS), 20 MHz Bandwidth	QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset	L- Battery	front	0 mm	2.330	2.100	1.11	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		Α	NSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFET	Y LIMIT			Phablet							
	Spatial Peak					4.0 W/kg (mW/g)								
		Und	controlled Exposure/General Po	opulation			averaged over 10 grams							

## 13.2 Measurement Uncertainty

The measured SAR was <1.5 W/kg for 1g and <3.75 W/kg for 10g for all frequency bands. Therefore, per KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04, the extended measurement uncertainty analysis per IEEE 1528-2013 was not required.

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Approved by:  Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		D 07 - 170
1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset		Page 67 of 72

© 2018 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

Manufacturer	Model	Description	Cal Date	Cal Interval	Cal Due	Serial Number
Agilent	8648D	(9kHz-4GHz) Signal Generator	CBT	N/A	CBT	3629U00687
Agilent	8753ES	S-Parameter Vector Network Analyzer	8/17/2017	Annual	8/17/2018	MY40003841
Agilent	8753ES	S-Parameter Network Analyzer	9/14/2017	Annual	9/14/2018	US39170118
Agilent	E4438C	ESG Vector Signal Generator	4/18/2018	Annual	4/18/2019	MY45091346
Agilent	E5515C	Wireless Communications Test Set	5/31/2017	Annual	5/31/2018	GB43304278
Agilent Agilent	N4010A	Wireless Connectivity Test Set	N/A	N/A	N/A	GB46170464
Agilent	N5182A N9020A	MXG Vector Signal Generator  MXA Signal Analyzer	11/1/2017 1/24/2018	Annual Annual	11/1/2018 1/24/2019	MY47420603 US46470561
Amplifier Research	15S1G6	Amplifier	1/24/2018 CBT	N/A	1/24/2019 CBT	433978
Anritsu	MA24106A	USB Power Sensor	4/18/2018	Annual	4/18/2019	1344556
Anritsu	MA24106A MA24106A	USB Power Sensor	4/18/2018	Annual	4/18/2019	1349514
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	3/2/2018	Annual	3/2/2019	1207364
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	3/2/2018	Annual	3/2/2019	1339018
Anritsu	ML2495A	Power Meter	10/22/2017	Annual	10/22/2018	941001
Anritsu	ML2495A	Power Meter	11/28/2017	Annual	11/28/2018	1039008
Anritsu	MT8820C	Radio Communication Analyzer	1/5/2018	Annual	1/5/2019	6201144418
Anritsu	MT8820C	Radio Communication Analyzer	1/30/2018	Annual	1/30/2019	6201300731
Control Company	4040	Therm./ Clock/ Humidity Monitor	1/8/2018	Annual	1/8/2019	160473909
Control Company	4352	Ultra Long Stem Thermometer	5/2/2017	Biennial	5/2/2019	170330147
Control Company	4352	Ultra Long Stem Thermometer	5/2/2017	Biennial	5/2/2019	170330156
Keysight	772D	Dual Directional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	MY52180215
Keysignt Technologies	U3401A	Digital Multimeter	5/17/2018	Annual	5/17/2019	MY57201470
Mini-Circuits	VLF-6000+	Low Pass Filter	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
MiniCircuits	SLP-2400+	Low Pass Filter	CBT	N/A	CBT	R8979500903
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5	Power Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	1226
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5+	DC to 18 GHz Precision Fixed 20 dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Mini-Circuits	NLP-1200+	Low Pass Filter DC to 1000 MHz	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Mini-Circuits	NLP-2950+	Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Mitutoyo	CD-6"CSX	Digital Caliper	4/18/2018	Biennial	4/18/2020	13264165
Narda	4772-3	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	N/A	CBT	9406
Narda	BW-S3W2	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	N/A	CBT	120
Pasternack	NC-100	Torque Wrench	4/18/2018	Annual	4/18/2019	N/A
Pasternack	NC-100	Torque Wrench	4/18/2018	Annual	4/18/2019	1445
Pasternack	PE2208-6	Bidirectional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Pasternack	PE2209-10	Bidirectional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Rohde & Schwarz	CMW500	Radio Communication Tester	6/6/2017	Annual	6/6/2018	108843
Rohde & Schwarz	CMW500	Radio Communication tester	7/14/2017	Annual	7/14/2018	140144
Rohde & Schwarz	CMW500	Wideband Radio Communication Tester	7/20/2017	Annual	7/20/2018	132885
Rohde & Schwarz	CMW500	Radio Communication Tester	8/2/2017	Annual	8/2/2018	116743
SPEAG	DAK-3.5	Dielectric Assessment Kit	9/12/2017	Annual	9/12/2018	1091
SPEAG	D750V3	750 MHz SAR Dipole	7/13/2016	Biennial	7/13/2018	1161
SPEAG	D835V2	835 MHz SAR Dipole	4/10/2018	Annual	4/10/2019	4d119
SPEAG	D1750V2	1750 MHz SAR Dipole	5/9/2017	Biennial	5/9/2019	1148
SPEAG	D1900V2	1900 MHz SAR Dipole	7/8/2016	Biennial	7/8/2018	5d080
SPEAG	D2450V2	2450 MHz SAR Dipole	8/17/2017	Annual	8/17/2018	719
SPEAG	D5GHzV2	5 GHz SAR Dipole	9/21/2016	Biennial	9/21/2018	1191
SPEAG	D750V3	750 MHz Dipole	3/7/2017	Biennial	3/7/2019	1054
SPEAG	D750V3	750 MHz SAR Dipole	1/15/2018	Annual	1/15/2019	1003
SPEAG	D835V2	835 MHz SAR Dipole	7/13/2016	Biennial	7/13/2018	4d047
SPEAG	D1750V2	1750 MHz SAR Dipole	7/14/2016	Biennial	7/14/2018	1150
SPEAG	D1900V2	1900 MHz SAR Dipole	2/7/2018	Annual	2/7/2019	5d148
SPEAG	D2450V2	2450 MHz SAR Dipole	9/11/2017	Annual	9/11/2018	797
SPEAG	D5GHzV2	5 GHz SAR Dipole	8/15/2017	Annual	8/15/2018	1237
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	2/13/2018	Annual	2/13/2019	3213
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	8/14/2017	Annual	8/14/2018	3332
SPEAG SPEAG	ES3DV3 EX3DV4	SAR Probe	9/22/2017 1/16/2018	Annual	9/22/2018 1/16/2019	3318 3589
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe SAR Probe	9/18/2018	Annual Annual	9/18/2019	3589
SPEAG	EX3DV3	SAR Probe	7/17/2017	Annual	7/17/2018	7410
SPEAG	ES3DV4 ES3DV3	SAR Probe	3/27/2018	Annual	3/27/2019	3347
SPEAG	EX3DV3 EX3DV4	SAR Probe SAR Probe	8/16/2017	Annual	8/16/2018	7308
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	2/9/2018	Annual	2/9/2019	1272
SPEAG	DAE4			Annual		1323
SPEAG SPEAG	DAE4 DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	8/9/2017		8/9/2018 6/14/2018	
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics  Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	6/14/2017 7/13/2017	Annual Annual		1334 1322
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics  Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	6/21/2017	Annual	7/13/2018 6/21/2018	1333
					11/9/2018	
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	11/9/2017	Annual	11/9/2018	1450

Note: CBT (Calibrated Before Testing). Prior to testing, the measurement paths containing a cable, amplifier, attenuator, coupler or filter were connected to a calibrated source (i.e. a signal generator) to determine the losses of the measurement path. The power meter offset was then adjusted to compensate for the measurement system losses. This level offset is stored within the power meter before measurements are made. This calibration verification procedure applies to the system verification and output power measurements. The calibrated reading is then taken directly from the power meter after compensation of the losses for all final power measurements.

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	N: Test Dates: DUT Type:			D 00 -4 70
1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset		Page 68 of 72

© 2018 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

a	С	d	e=	f	g	h =	i =	k
			f(d,k)			c x f/e	c x g/e	
	Tol.	Prob.		Ci	Ci	1gm	10gms	
Uncertainty Component	(± %)	Dist.	Div.	1gm	10 gms	ui	u <sub>i</sub>	vi
	,,					(± %)	(± %)	· I
Measurement System								
Probe Calibration	6.55	Ν	1	1.0	1.0	6.6	6.6	$\infty$
Axial Isotropy	0.25	Ν	1	0.7	0.7	0.2	0.2	$\infty$
Hemishperical Isotropy	1.3	Ν	1	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.9	$\infty$
Boundary Effect	2.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.2	$\infty$
Linearity	0.3	Ν	1	1.0	1.0	0.3	0.3	8
System Detection Limits	0.25	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.1	0.1	8
Readout Electronics	0.3	Ν	1	1.0	1.0	0.3	0.3	8
Response Time	0.8	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.5	0.5	$\infty$
Integration Time	2.6	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.5	1.5	$\infty$
RF Ambient Conditions - Noise	3.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.7	×
RF Ambient Conditions - Reflections	3.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.7	8
Probe Positioner Mechanical Tolerance	0.4	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.2	0.2	$\infty$
Probe Positioning w/ respect to Phantom	6.7	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	3.9	3.9	$\infty$
Extrapolation, Interpolation & Integration algorithms for Max. SAR Evaluation	4.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	2.3	2.3	8
Test Sample Related								
Test Sample Positioning	2.7	Ν	1	1.0	1.0	2.7	2.7	35
Device Holder Uncertainty	1.67	Ν	1	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.7	5
Output Power Variation - SAR drift measurement	5.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	2.9	2.9	$\infty$
SAR Scaling	0.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	$\infty$
Phantom & Tissue Parameters								
Phantom Uncertainty (Shape & Thickness tolerances)	7.6	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	4.4	4.4	×
Liquid Conductivity - measurement uncertainty	4.2	N	1	0.78	0.71	3.3	3.0	10
Liquid Permittivity - measurement uncertainty	4.1	N	1	0.23	0.26	1.0	1.1	10
Liquid Conductivity - Temperature Uncertainty	3.4	R	1.73	0.78	0.71	1.5	1.4	× ×
Liquid Permittivity - Temperature Unceritainty	0.6	R	1.73	0.23	0.26	0.1	0.1	× ×
Liquid Conductivity - deviation from target values	5.0	R	1.73	0.64	0.43	1.8	1.2	
Liquid Permittivity - deviation from target values	5.0	R	1.73	0.60	0.49	1.7	1.4	× ×
Combined Standard Uncertainty (k=1)		RSS			1	11.5	11.3	60
Expanded Uncertainty k=2					23.0	22.6		
(95% CONFIDENCE LEVEL)						_5.0		

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager	
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 69 of 72	
1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset			

#### 16 CONCLUSION

#### 16.1 Measurement Conclusion

The SAR evaluation indicates that the EUT complies with the RF radiation exposure limits of the FCC and Innovation, Science, and Economic Development Canada, with respect to all parameters subject to this test. These measurements were taken to simulate the RF effects of RF exposure under worst-case conditions. Precise laboratory measures were taken to assure repeatability of the tests. The results and statements relate only to the item(s) tested.

Please note that the absorption and distribution of electromagnetic energy in the body are very complex phenomena that depend on the mass, shape, and size of the body, the orientation of the body with respect to the field vectors, and the electrical properties of both the body and the environment. Other variables that may play a substantial role in possible biological effects are those that characterize the environment (e.g. ambient temperature, air velocity, relative humidity, and body insulation) and those that characterize the individual (e.g. age, gender, activity level, debilitation, or disease). Because various factors may interact with one another to vary the specific biological outcome of an exposure to electromagnetic fields, any protection guide should consider maximal amplification of biological effects as a result of field-body interactions, environmental conditions, and physiological variables. [3]

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager		
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 70 of 72		
1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset				

© 2018 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

REV 20.10 M 05/18/2018

## 17 REFERENCES

- Federal Communications Commission, ET Docket 93-62, Guidelines for Evaluating the Environmental Effects of Radiofrequency Radiation, Aug. 1996.
- [2] ANSI/IEEE C95.1-2005, American National Standard safety levels with respect to human exposure to radio frequency electromagnetic fields, 3kHz to 300GHz, New York: IEEE, 2006.
- [3] ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992, American National Standard safety levels with respect to human exposure to radio frequency electromagnetic fields, 3kHz to 300GHz, New York: IEEE, Sept. 1992.
- [4] ANSI/IEEE C95.3-2002, IEEE Recommended Practice for the Measurement of Potentially Hazardous Electromagnetic Fields RF and Microwave, New York: IEEE, December 2002.
- [5] IEEE Standards Coordinating Committee 39 Standards Coordinating Committee 34 IEEE Std. 1528-2013, IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques.
- [6] NCRP, National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements, Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for RadioFrequency Electromagnetic Fields, NCRP Report No. 86, 1986. Reprinted Feb. 1995.
- [7] T. Schmid, O. Egger, N. Kuster, Automated E-field scanning system for dosimetric assessments, IEEE Transaction on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44, Jan. 1996, pp. 105-113.
- [8] K. Pokovic, T. Schmid, N. Kuster, Robust setup for precise calibration of E-field probes in tissue simulating liquids at mobile communications frequencies, ICECOM97, Oct. 1997, pp. 1 -124.
- [9] K. Pokovic, T. Schmid, and N. Kuster, E-field Probe with improved isotropy in brain simulating liquids, Proceedings of the ELMAR, Zadar, Croatia, June 23-25, 1996, pp. 172-175.
- [10] Schmid & Partner Engineering AG, Application Note: Data Storage and Evaluation, June 1998, p2.
- [11] V. Hombach, K. Meier, M. Burkhardt, E. Kuhn, N. Kuster, The Dependence of EM Energy Absorption upon Human Modeling at 900 MHz, IEEE Transaction on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44 no. 10, Oct. 1996, pp. 1865-1873.
- [12] N. Kuster and Q. Balzano, Energy absorption mechanism by biological bodies in the near field of dipole antennas above 300MHz, IEEE Transaction on Vehicular Technology, vol. 41, no. 1, Feb. 1992, pp. 17-23.
- [13] G. Hartsgrove, A. Kraszewski, A. Surowiec, Simulated Biological Materials for Electromagnetic Radiation Absorption Studies, University of Ottawa, Bioelectromagnetics, Canada: 1987, pp. 29-36.
- [14] Q. Balzano, O. Garay, T. Manning Jr., Electromagnetic Energy Exposure of Simulated Users of Portable Cellular Telephones, IEEE Transactions on Vehicular Technology, vol. 44, no.3, Aug. 1995.
- [15] W. Gander, Computermathematick, Birkhaeuser, Basel, 1992.
- [16] W.H. Press, S.A. Teukolsky, W.T. Vetterling, and B.P. Flannery, Numerical Recipes in C, The Art of Scientific Computing, Second edition, Cambridge University Press, 1992.
- [17] N. Kuster, R. Kastle, T. Schmid, Dosimetric evaluation of mobile communications equipment with known precision, IEEE Transaction on Communications, vol. E80-B, no. 5, May 1997, pp. 645-652.
- [18] CENELEC CLC/SC111B, European Prestandard (prENV 50166-2), Human Exposure to Electromagnetic Fields High-frequency: 10kHz-300GHz, Jan. 1995.

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager		
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:				
1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset		Page 71 of 72		

© 2018 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

- [19] Prof. Dr. Niels Kuster, ETH, Eidgenössische Technische Hoschschule Zürich, Dosimetric Evaluation of the Cellular Phone.
- [20] IEC 62209-1, Measurement procedure for the assessment of specific absorption rate of human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices Part 1: Devices used next to the ear (Frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz), July 2016.
- [21] Innovation, Science, Economic Development Canada RSS-102 Radio Frequency Exposure Compliance of Radiocommunication Apparatus (All Frequency Bands) Issue 5, March 2015.
- [22] Health Canada Safety Code 6 Limits of Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields in the Frequency Range from 3 kHz 300 GHz, 2015
- [23] FCC SAR Test Procedures for 2G-3G Devices, Mobile Hotspot and UMPC Devices KDB Publications 941225, D01-D07
- [24] SAR Measurement Guidance for IEEE 802.11 Transmitters, KDB Publication 248227 D01
- [25] FCC SAR Considerations for Handsets with Multiple Transmitters and Antennas, KDB Publications 648474 D03-D04
- [26] FCC SAR Evaluation Considerations for Laptop, Notebook, Netbook and Tablet Computers, FCC KDB Publication 616217 D04
- [27] FCC SAR Measurement and Reporting Requirements for 100MHz 6 GHz, KDB Publications 865664 D01-D02
- [28] FCC General RF Exposure Guidance and SAR Procedures for Dongles, KDB Publication 447498, D01-D02
- [29] Anexo à Resolução No. 533, de 10 de Septembro de 2009.
- [30] IEC 62209-2, Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices - Human models, instrumentation, and procedures - Part 2: Procedure to determine the specific absorption rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz), Mar. 2010.

FCC ID: ACJFZN1D	POTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT Panasonic	Approved by: Quality Manager		
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	D 70 70		
1M1804230079-01.ACJ	05/07/18 - 05/23/18	Portable Handset	Page 72 of 72		

#### APPENDIX A: SAR TEST DATA

#### DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 01791

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 0.92 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 40.782; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$  Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 05-14-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.5°C; Tissue Temp: 20.7°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(6.42, 6.42, 6.42); Calibrated: 2/13/2018; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/9/2018
Phantom: SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1647
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

#### Mode: UMTS 850, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch with Standard Battery

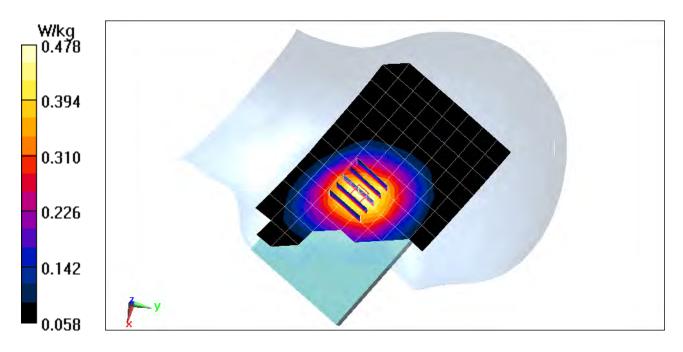
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 22.58 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.540 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.432 W/kg



#### DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 01791

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used:  $f = 1880 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 1.399 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 39.515; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$  Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 05-08-2018; Ambient Temp: 23.1°C; Tissue Temp: 23.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3332; ConvF(5.33, 5.33, 5.33); Calibrated: 8/14/2017; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 8/9/2017
Phantom: SAM Left; Type: QD000P40CA; Serial: TP:82355
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

#### Mode: UMTS 1900, Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch with Standard Battery

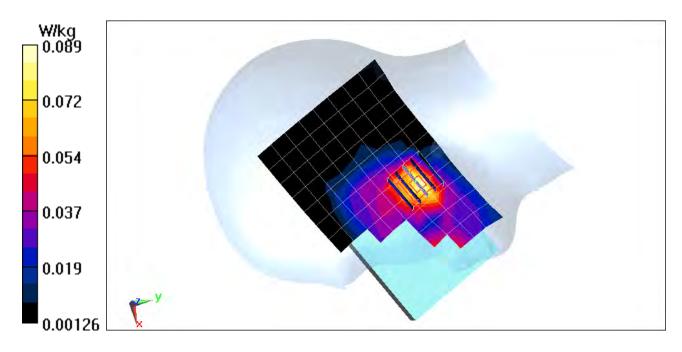
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 7.814 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.116 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.076 W/kg



DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 01791

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 12; Frequency: 707.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 750 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 707.5 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 0.897 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 41.803; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$  Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 05-09-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.6°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(6.75, 6.75, 6.75); Calibrated: 2/13/2018; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/9/2018
Phantom: SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1647
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

# Mode: LTE Band 12, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch, QPSK, 10 MHz Bandwidth, 1 RB, 25 RB Offset with Standard Battery

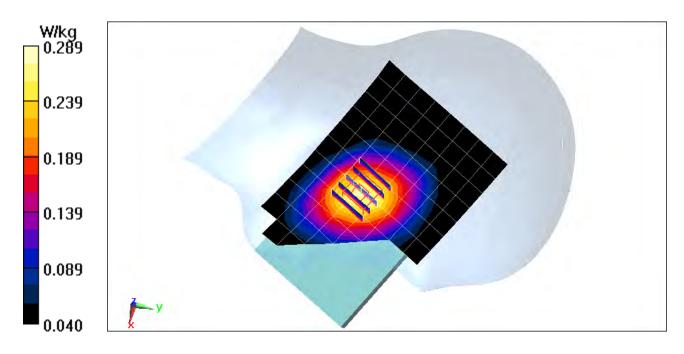
Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 18.49 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.326 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.263 W/kg



DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 01791

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 13; Frequency: 782 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 750 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 782 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 0.924 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 41.559; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$  Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 05-09-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.6°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(6.75, 6.75, 6.75); Calibrated: 2/13/2018; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/9/2018
Phantom: SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1647
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

# Mode: LTE Band 13, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch, QPSK, 10 MHz Bandwidth, 1 RB, 25 RB Offset with Standard Battery

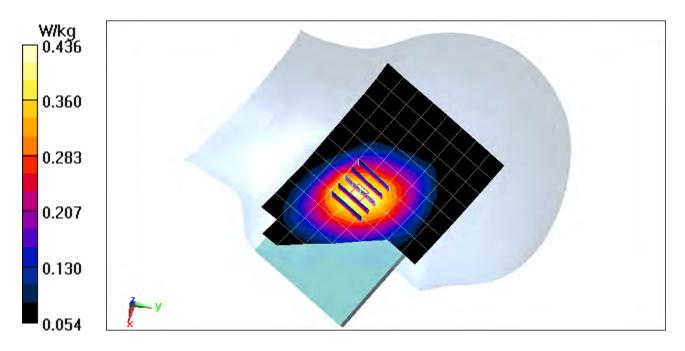
Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 22.51 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.500 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.396 W/kg



DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 01791

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 14; Frequency: 793 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 750 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 793 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 0.928 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 41.525; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$  Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 05-09-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.6°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(6.75, 6.75, 6.75); Calibrated: 2/13/2018; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/9/2018
Phantom: SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1647
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

# Mode: LTE Band 14, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch, QPSK, 10 MHz Bandwidth, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset with Standard Battery

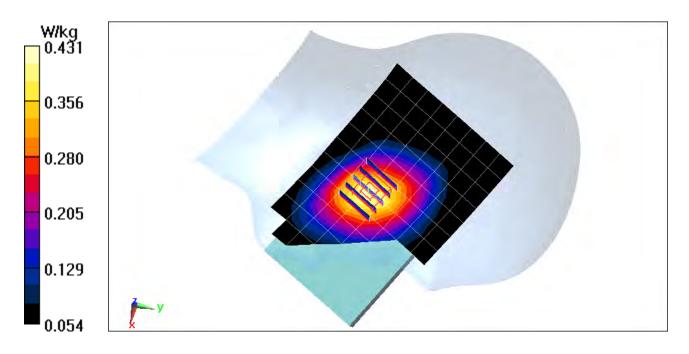
Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 22.33 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.493 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.394 W/kg



DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 01791

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 5 (Cell.); Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 836.5 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 0.92 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 40.783; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$  Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 05-14-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.5°C; Tissue Temp: 20.7°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(6.42, 6.42, 6.42); Calibrated: 2/13/2018; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/9/2018
Phantom: SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1647
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: LTE Band 5 (Cell.), Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch, 10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 25 RB Offset with Standard Battery

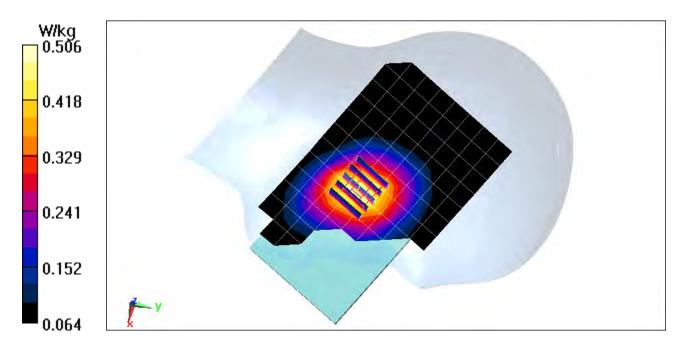
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 24.31 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.578 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.464 W/kg



DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 01791

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 66 (AWS); Frequency: 1745 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 1750 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 1745 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 1.367 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 39.606; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$  Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 05-09-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.6°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(5.45, 5.45, 5.45); Calibrated: 2/13/2018; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/9/2018
Phantom: SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1647
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

# Mode: LTE Band 66 (AWS), Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch, 20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset with Standard Battery

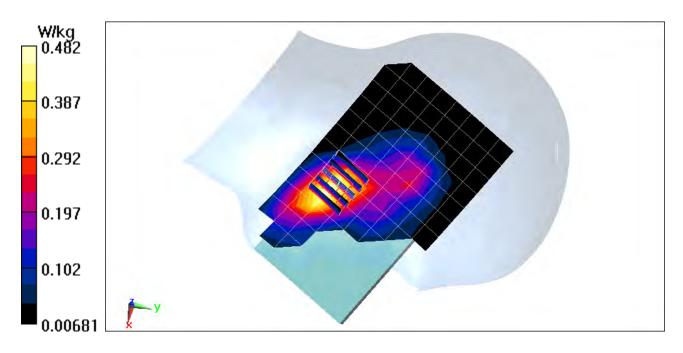
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 19.37 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.639 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.430 W/kg



DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 01791

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 2 (PCS); Frequency: 1860 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 1860 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 1.378 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 39.596; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$  Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 05-08-2018; Ambient Temp: 23.1°C; Tissue Temp: 23.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3332; ConvF(5.33, 5.33, 5.33); Calibrated: 8/14/2017; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 8/9/2017
Phantom: SAM Left; Type: QD000P40CA; Serial: TP:82355
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

#### Mode: LTE Band 2 (PCS), Left Head, Cheek, Low.ch, 20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset with Standard Battery

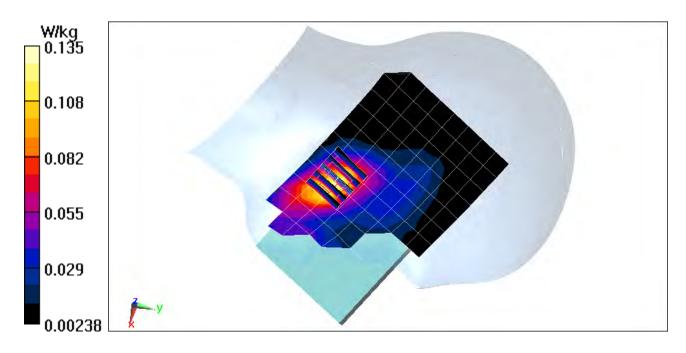
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 10.07 V/m; Power Drift = 0.13 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.182 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.117 W/kg



DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 01791

Communication System: UID 0, \_IEEE 802.11b; Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 2450 MHz Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 2437 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 1.86 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 38.796; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$  Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 05-21-2018; Ambient Temp: 22.1°C; Tissue Temp: 22.7°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(4.71, 4.71, 4.71); Calibrated: 9/22/2017; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/14/2017
Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1687
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

#### Mode: IEEE 802.11b, 22 MHz Bandwidth, Right Head, Cheek, Ch 6, 1 Mbps with Standard Battery

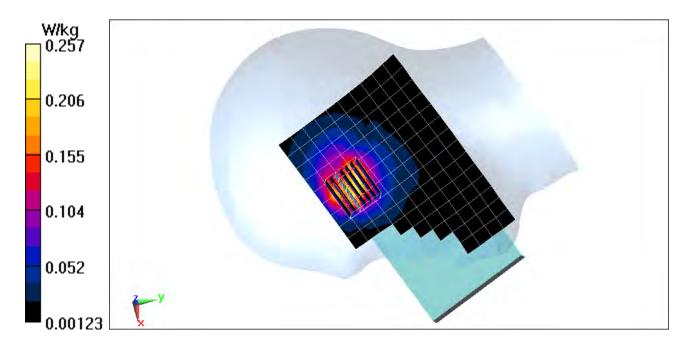
Area Scan (11x18x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 3.758 V/m; Power Drift = -0.14 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.473 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.198 W/kg



DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02302

Communication System: UID 0, 802.11a 5.2-5.8 GHz Band; Frequency: 5500 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 5GHz Head Medium parameters used:  $f = 5500 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 4.781 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 34.332; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$  Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 5-7-2018; Ambient Temp: 20.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(4.17, 4.17, 4.17); Calibrated: 1/16/2018; Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/13/2017
Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: IEEE 802.11a, U-NII-2C, 20 MHz Bandwidth, Right Head, Cheek, Ch 100, 6 Mbps with Standard Battery

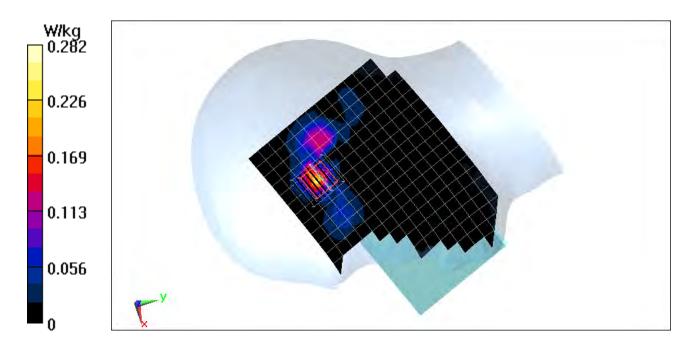
Area Scan (15x22x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (9x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Reference Value = 0.4460 V/m; Power Drift = 0.10 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.438 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.109 W/kg



#### DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 01791

Communication System: UID 0, Bluetooth; Frequency: 2402 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.294 Medium: 2450 MHz Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 2402 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 1.818 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 38.927; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$  Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 05-21-2018; Ambient Temp: 22.1°C; Tissue Temp: 22.7°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(4.71, 4.71, 4.71); Calibrated: 9/22/2017; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/14/2017
Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1687
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

#### Mode: Bluetooth, Right Head, Cheek, Ch 0, 1 Mbps with L-Battery

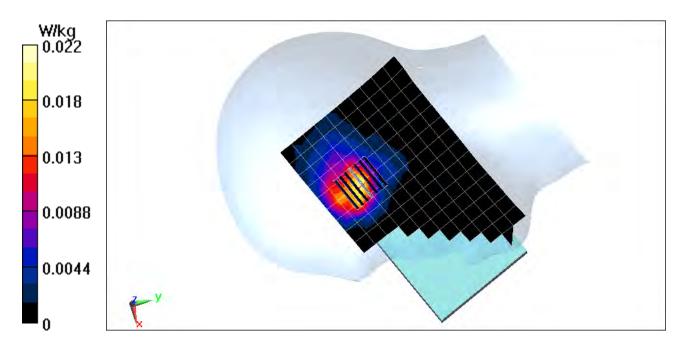
Area Scan (11x19x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 3.405 V/m; Power Drift = 0.17 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0390 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.017 W/kg



DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02302

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 836.6 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.015 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 53.212$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$  Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 05-21-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.7°C; Tissue Temp: 21.7°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(9.95, 9.95, 9.95); Calibrated: 7/17/2017; Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/13/2017
Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

# Mode: UMTS 850, Body SAR, Front side, Mid.ch with Standard Battery and Holster Body Worn Accessory

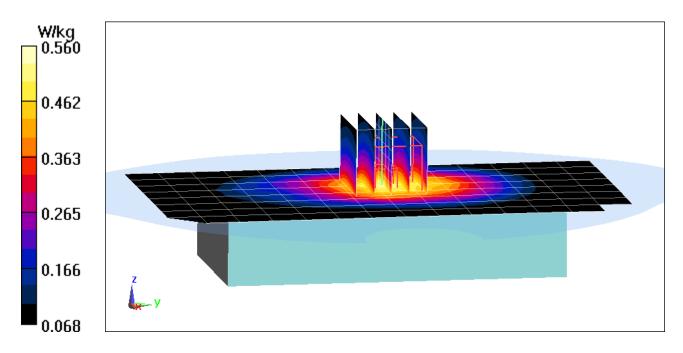
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (6x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 21.07 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.615 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.429 W/kg



#### DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02302

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 836.6 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.015 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 53.212$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$  Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 05-21-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.7°C; Tissue Temp: 21.7°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(9.95, 9.95, 9.95); Calibrated: 7/17/2017; Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/13/2017
Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

#### Mode: UMTS 850, Body SAR, Front side, Mid.ch with Standard Battery

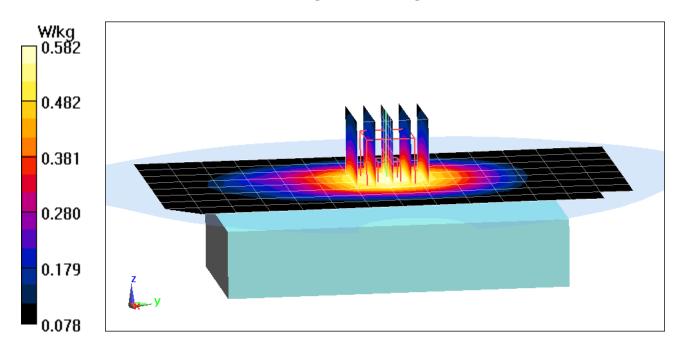
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (6x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 22.19 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.634 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.485 W/kg



DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02302

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:  $f = 1880 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 1.558 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 54.023; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$  Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 05-11-2018; Ambient Temp: 22.4°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3347; ConvF(4.94, 4.94, 4.94); Calibrated: 3/27/2018; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1450; Calibrated: 11/9/2017
Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1800
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

# Mode: UMTS 1900, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch with Standard Battery and without Body Worn Accessory

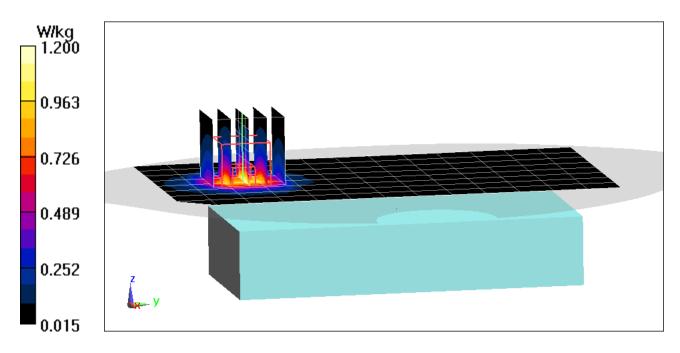
Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 26.82 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.69 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.993 W/kg



#### DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02302

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1907.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 1907.6 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 1.591 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 53.925; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$  Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 05-11-2018; Ambient Temp: 22.4°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3347; ConvF(4.94, 4.94, 4.94); Calibrated: 3/27/2018;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1450; Calibrated: 11/9/2017

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1800 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

#### Mode: UMTS 1900, Body SAR, Bottom Edge, High.ch with Standard Battery

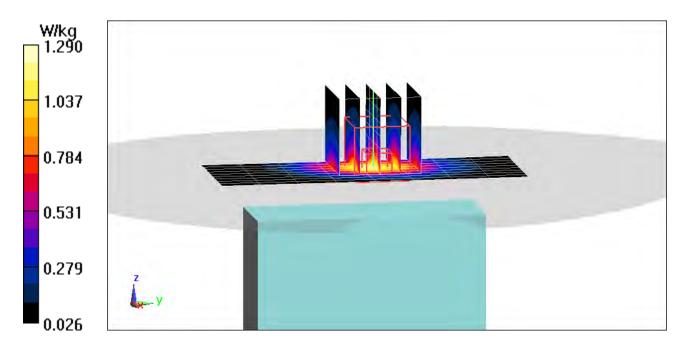
Area Scan (10x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 27.81 V/m; Power Drift = -0.15 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.82 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.12 W/kg



DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02302

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 12; Frequency: 707.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 707.5 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 0.919 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 54.959; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$  Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 05-07-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.3°C; Tissue Temp: 20.9°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(6.71, 6.71, 6.71); Calibrated: 9/18/2017; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 6/21/2017
Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1692
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: LTE Band 12, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch, 10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 25 RB Offset with Standard Battery and without Body Worn Accessory

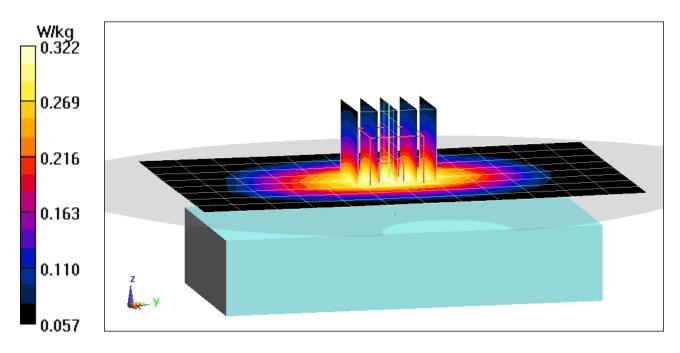
Area Scan (9x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 18.27 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.358 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.287 W/kg



DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02302

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 12; Frequency: 707.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 707.5 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 0.919 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 54.959; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$  Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 05-07-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.3°C; Tissue Temp: 20.9°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(6.71, 6.71, 6.71); Calibrated: 9/18/2017; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 6/21/2017
Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1692
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: LTE Band 12, Body SAR, Front side, Mid.ch, 10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 25 RB Offset with Standard Battery

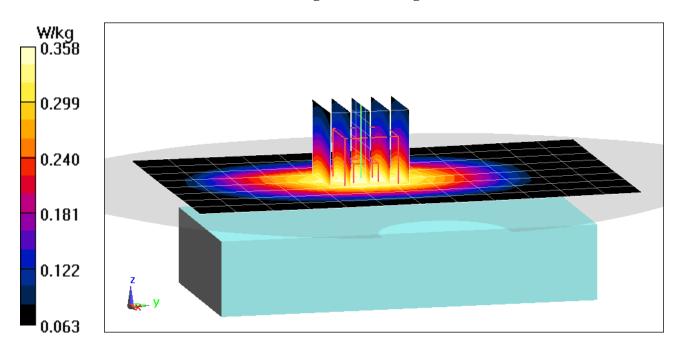
Area Scan (9x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 19.29 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.395 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.322 W/kg



DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 01791

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 13; Frequency: 782 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 750 MHz Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 782 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 0.965 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 54.241; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$  Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 5-14-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.2°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(10.19, 10.19, 10.19); Calibrated: 7/17/2017; Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/13/2017
Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: LTE Band 13, Body SAR, Front side, Mid.ch, 10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 25 RB Offset with Standard Battery and Holster Body Worn Accessory

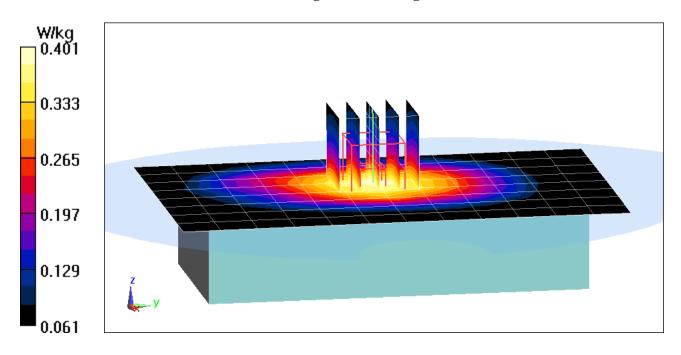
Area Scan (9x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 19.95 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.462 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.357 W/kg



DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 01791

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 13; Frequency: 782 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 750 MHz Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 782 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 0.965 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 54.241; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$  Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 5-14-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.2°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(10.19, 10.19, 10.19); Calibrated: 7/17/2017; Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/13/2017
Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

# Mode: LTE Band 13, Body SAR, Front side, Mid.ch, 10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 25 RB Offset with Standard Battery

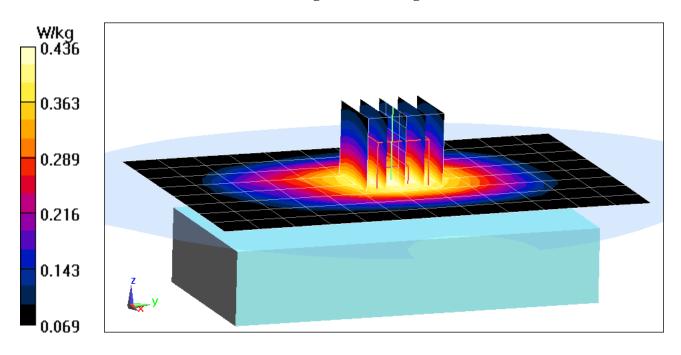
Area Scan (9x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 20.89 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.494 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.398 W/kg



DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 01791

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 14; Frequency: 793 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 750 MHz Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 793 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 0.969 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 54.216; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$  Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 5-14-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.2°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(10.19, 10.19, 10.19); Calibrated: 7/17/2017; Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/13/2017
Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: LTE Band 14, Body SAR, Front side, Mid.ch, 10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset with Standard Battery and Holster Body Worn Accessory

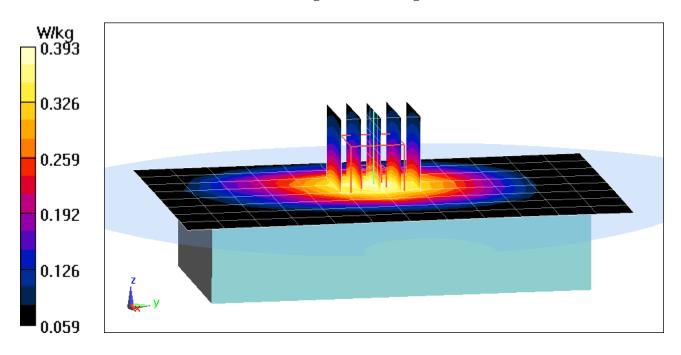
Area Scan (9x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 19.62 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.453 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.349 W/kg



DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 01791

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 14; Frequency: 793 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 750 MHz Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 793 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 0.969 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 54.216; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$  Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 5-14-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.2°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(10.19, 10.19, 10.19); Calibrated: 7/17/2017; Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/13/2017
Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

# Mode: LTE Band 14, Body SAR, Front side, Mid.ch, 10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset with Standard Battery

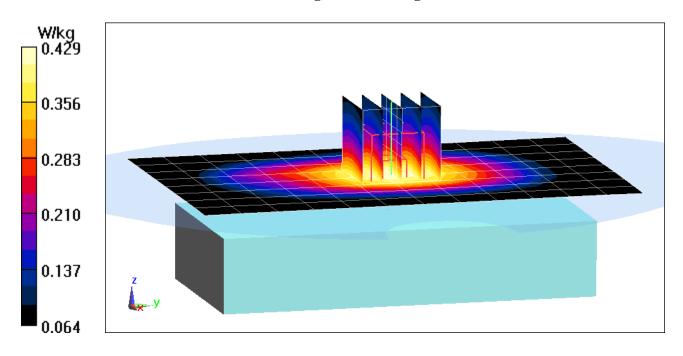
Area Scan (9x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 20.65 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.485 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.393 W/kg



DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 01791

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 5; Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 836.5 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 1.015 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 53.212; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$  Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 05-21-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.7°C; Tissue Temp: 21.7°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(9.95, 9.95, 9.95); Calibrated: 7/17/2017; Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/13/2017
Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: LTE Band 5 (Cell.), Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch, 10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 25 RB Offset with Standard Battery and without Body Worn Accessory

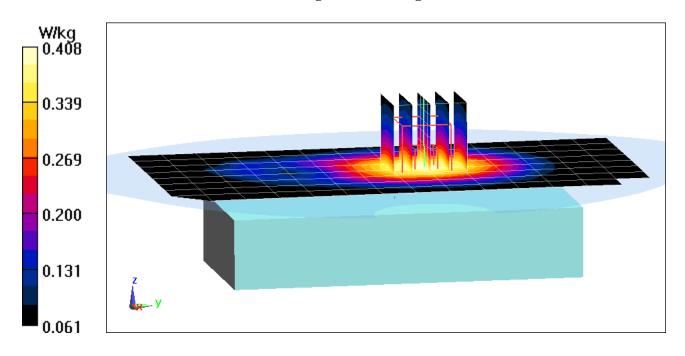
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 18.50 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.445 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.334 W/kg



#### DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 01791

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 5 (Cell.); Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 836.5 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 1.015 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 53.212; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$  Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 05-21-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.7°C; Tissue Temp: 21.7°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(9.95, 9.95, 9.95); Calibrated: 7/17/2017; Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/13/2017
Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

# Mode: LTE Band 5 (Cell.), Body SAR, Front side, Mid.ch, 10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 25 RB Offset with Standard Battery

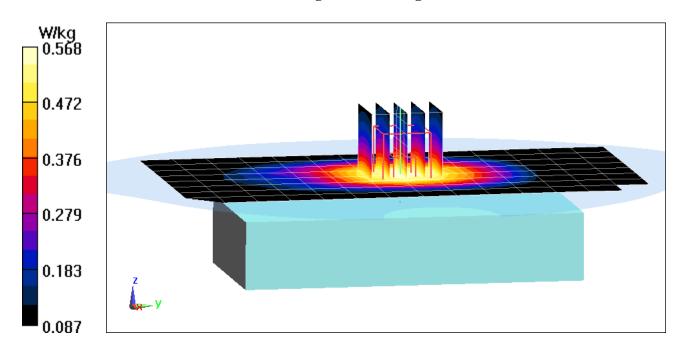
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 22.03 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.615 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.473 W/kg



DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02302

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 66 (AWS); Frequency: 1770 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 1770 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 1.513 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 51.687; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$  Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date:05-23-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.7°C; Tissue Temp: 21.6°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(8.32, 8.32, 8.32); Calibrated: 7/17/2017; Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/13/2017
Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: LTE Band 66 (AWS), Body SAR, Back side, High.ch, 20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 50 RB Offset with Standard Battery and without Body Worn Accessory

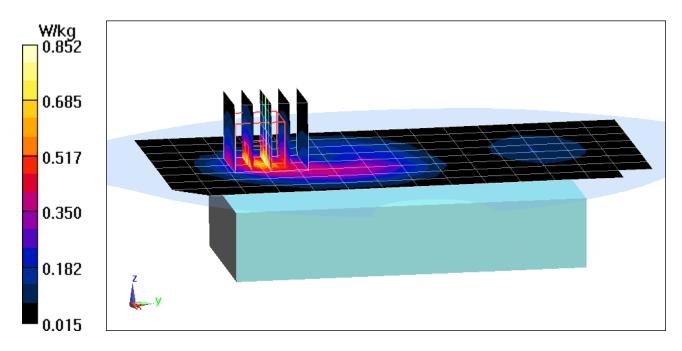
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 20.75 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.06 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.626 W/kg



DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02302

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 66 (AWS); Frequency: 1770 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 1770 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 1.513 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 51.687; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$  Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date:05-23-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.7°C; Tissue Temp: 21.6°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(8.32, 8.32, 8.32); Calibrated: 7/17/2017; Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/13/2017
Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: LTE Band 66 (AWS), Body SAR, Front side, High.ch, 20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 50 RB Offset with L-Battery

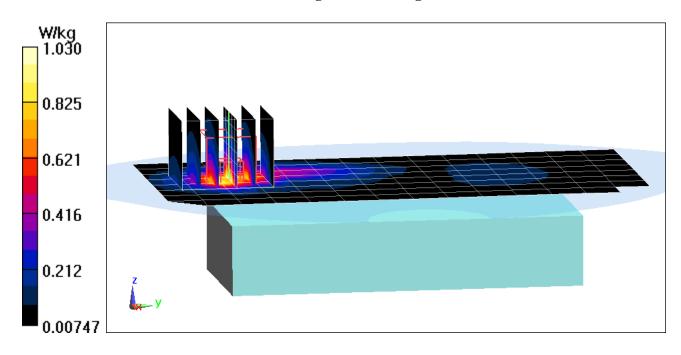
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (6x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 22.96 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.19 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.719 W/kg



DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 01791

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 2 (PCS); Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:  $f = 1880 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 1.552 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 53.614; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$  Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 05-09-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.6°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3347; ConvF(4.94, 4.94, 4.94); Calibrated: 3/27/2018; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1450; Calibrated: 11/9/2017
Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1800
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: LTE Band 2 (PCS), Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch, 20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset with Standard Battery and without Body Worn Accessory

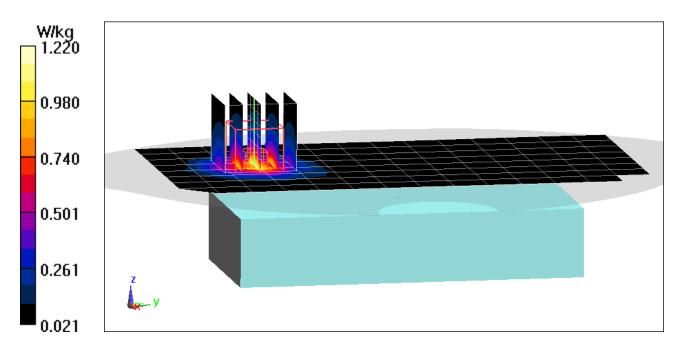
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 26.97 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.71 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.995 W/kg



DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 01791

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 2 (PCS); Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:  $f = 1880 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 1.552 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 53.614; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$  Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 05-09-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.6°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3347; ConvF(4.94, 4.94, 4.94); Calibrated: 3/27/2018; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1450; Calibrated: 11/9/2017
Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1800
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: LTE Band 2 (PCS), Body SAR, Bottom Edge, Mid.ch, 20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset with L-Battery

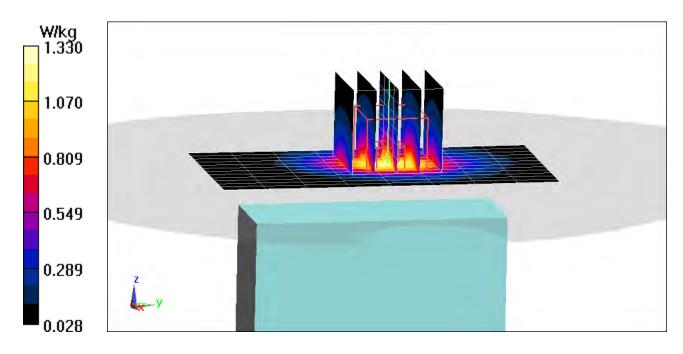
Area Scan (13x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 28.58 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.77 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.1 W/kg



DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02302

Communication System: UID 0, \_IEEE 802.11b; Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 2437 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 1.995 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 51.756; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$  Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 05-15-2018; Ambient Temp: 23.5°C; Tissue Temp: 23.3°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(4.55, 4.55, 4.55); Calibrated: 9/22/2017; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/14/2017
Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1687
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: IEEE 802.11b, 22 MHz Bandwidth, Body SAR, Ch 6, 1 Mbps, Back Side with L-Battery and Holster Body Worn Accessory

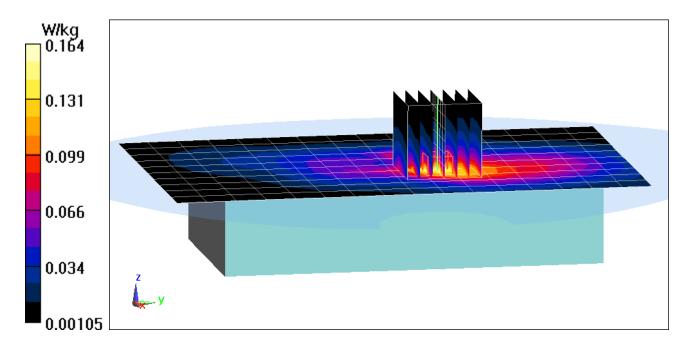
Area Scan (11x17x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 4.506 V/m; Power Drift = -0.14 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.296 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.126 W/kg



DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02302

Communication System: UID 0, \_IEEE 802.11b; Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 2437 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 1.995 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 51.756; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$  Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 05-15-2018; Ambient Temp: 23.5°C; Tissue Temp: 23.3°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(4.55, 4.55, 4.55); Calibrated: 9/22/2017; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/14/2017
Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1687
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: IEEE 802.11b, 22 MHz Bandwidth, Body SAR, Ch 6, 1 Mbps, Left Side with Standard Battery

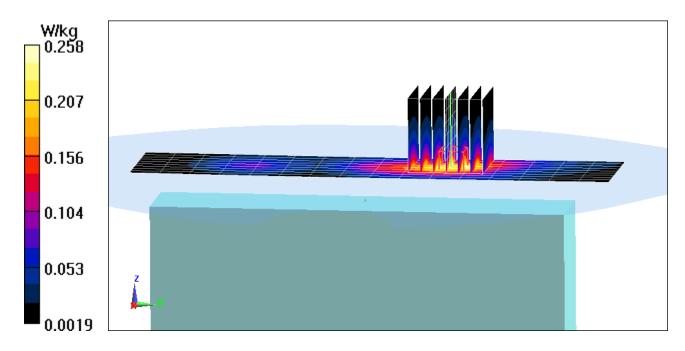
Area Scan(10x17x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 7.541 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.407 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.202 W/kg



DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02302

Communication System: UID 0, 802.11a 5.2-5.8 GHz Band; Frequency: 5500 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 5 GHz Body Medium parameters used:  $f = 5500 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 5.797 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 48.044; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$  Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 05-14-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.5°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7308; ConvF(4.23, 4.23, 4.23); Calibrated: 8/16/2017; Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/14/2017
Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1646
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: IEEE 802.11a, UNII-2C, 20 MHz Bandwidth, Body SAR, Ch 100, 6 Mbps, Back Side, with L-Battery and without Body Worn Accessory

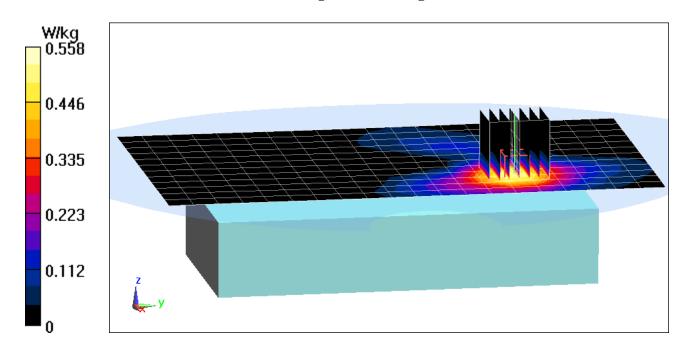
Area Scan (13x21x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Reference Value = 6.566 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.966 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.248 W/kg



DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02302

Communication System: UID 0, Bluetooth; Frequency: 2402 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.294 Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 2402 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 1.952 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 51.892; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$  Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 05-15-2018; Ambient Temp: 23.5°C; Tissue Temp: 23.3°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(4.55, 4.55, 4.55); Calibrated: 9/22/2017; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/14/2017
Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1687
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

# Mode: Bluetooth, Body SAR, Ch 0, 1 Mbps, Back Side with L-Battery and Holster Body Worn Accessory

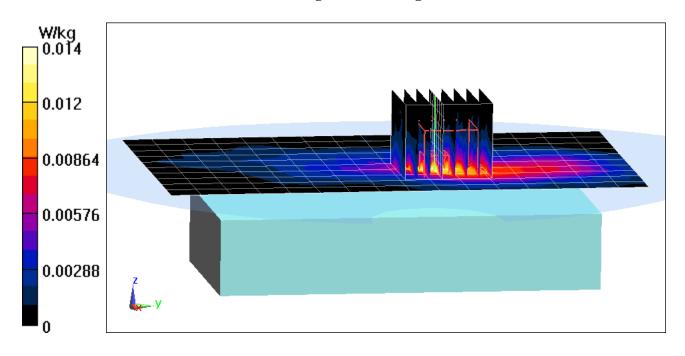
Area Scan (11x17x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 2.526 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0270 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.011 W/kg



DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02302

Communication System: UID 0, Bluetooth; Frequency: 2402 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.294 Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 2402 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 1.952 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 51.892; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$  Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 05-15-2018; Ambient Temp: 23.5°C; Tissue Temp: 23.3°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(4.55, 4.55, 4.55); Calibrated: 9/22/2017; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/14/2017
Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1687
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

#### Mode: Bluetooth, Body SAR, Ch 0, 1 Mbps, Left Edge with Standard Battery

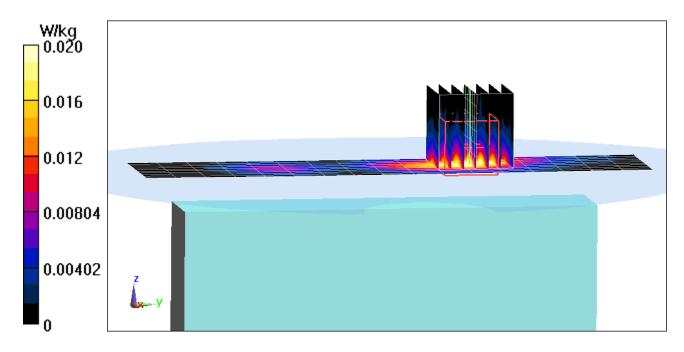
Area Scan (10x18x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 3.039 V/m; Power Drift = 0.16 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0330 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.016 W/kg



DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02302

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 836.6 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.015 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 53.212$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$  Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 05-21-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.7°C; Tissue Temp: 21.7°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(9.95, 9.95, 9.95); Calibrated: 7/17/2017; Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/13/2017
Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

# Mode: UMTS 850, Extremity SAR, Back side, Mid.ch with Standard Battery and Hand Strap Accessory

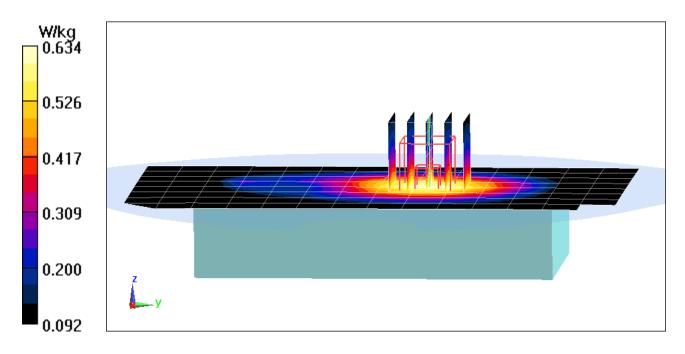
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 23.18 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.689 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 0.389 W/kg



DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02302

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:  $f = 1880 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 1.558 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 54.023; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$  Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 05-11-2018; Ambient Temp: 22.4°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3347; ConvF(4.94, 4.94, 4.94); Calibrated: 3/27/2018; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1450; Calibrated: 11/9/2017
Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1800
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

## Mode: UMTS 1900, Extremity SAR, Back side, Mid.ch with Standard Battery and Hand Strap Accessory

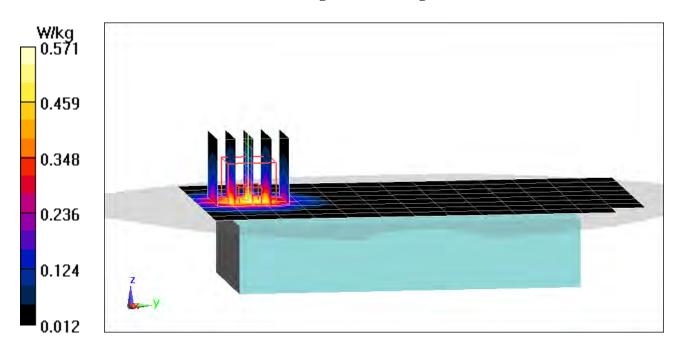
Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 18.58 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.768 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 0.280 W/kg



#### DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02302

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:  $f = 1880 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 1.558 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 54.023; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$  Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 05-11-2018; Ambient Temp: 22.4°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3347; ConvF(4.94, 4.94, 4.94); Calibrated: 3/27/2018; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1450; Calibrated: 11/9/2017 Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1800 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

#### Mode: UMTS 1900, Phablet Hand SAR, Front side, Mid.ch with L-Battery

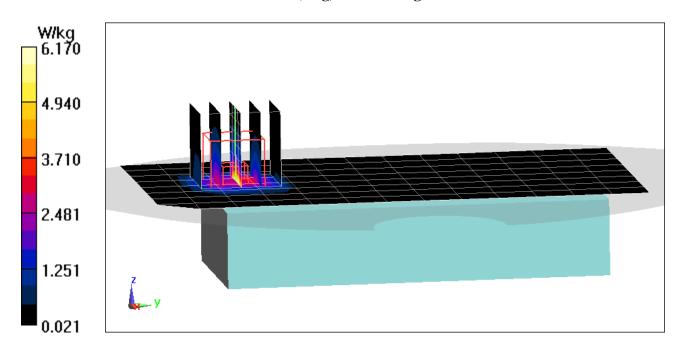
Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 60.24 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 8.84 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 2.07 W/kg



DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02302

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 12; Frequency: 707.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 707.5 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 0.919 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 54.959; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$  Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 05-07-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.3°C; Tissue Temp: 20.9°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(6.71, 6.71, 6.71); Calibrated: 9/18/2017; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 6/21/2017
Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1692
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: LTE Band 12, Extremity SAR, Back side, Mid.ch, 10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 25 RB Offset with Standard Battery and Hand Strap Accessory

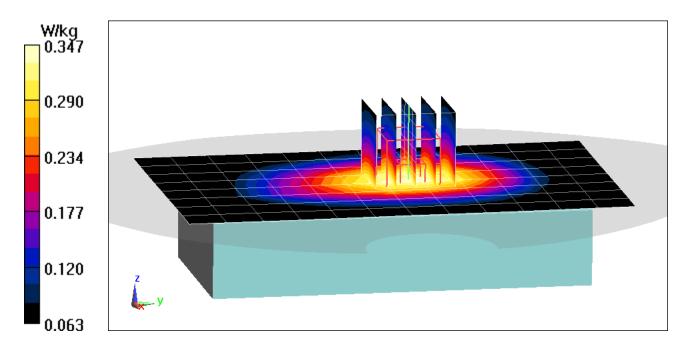
Area Scan (9x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 19.16 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.393 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 0.243 W/kg



DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 01791

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 13; Frequency: 782 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 750 MHz Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 782 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 0.965 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 54.241; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$  Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 5-14-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.2°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(10.19, 10.19, 10.19); Calibrated: 7/17/2017; Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/13/2017
Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: LTE Band 13, Extremity SAR, Back side, Mid.ch, 10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 25 RB Offset with Standard Battery and Hand Strap Accessory

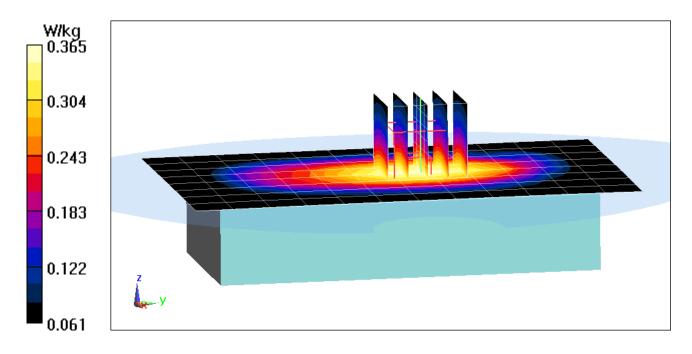
Area Scan (9x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 19.00 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.418 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 0.252 W/kg



DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 01791

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 14; Frequency: 793 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 750 MHz Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 793 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 0.969 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 54.216; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$  Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 5-14-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.2°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(10.19, 10.19, 10.19); Calibrated: 7/17/2017; Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/13/2017
Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

# Mode: LTE Band 14, Extremity SAR, Back side, Mid.ch, 10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset with Standard Battery and Hand Strap Accessory

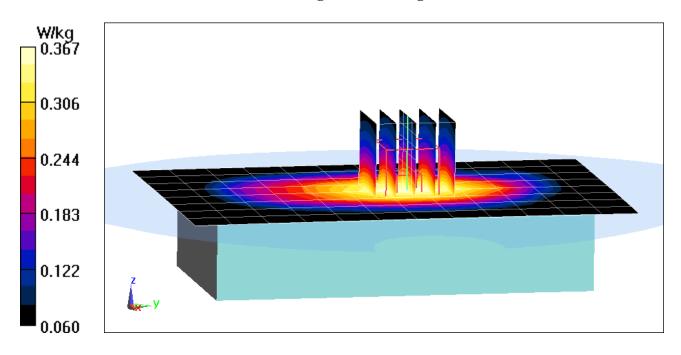
Area Scan (9x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 19.09 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.420 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 0.254 W/kg



DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 01791

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 5; Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 836.5 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 1.015 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 53.212; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$  Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 05-21-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.7°C; Tissue Temp: 21.7°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(9.95, 9.95, 9.95); Calibrated: 7/17/2017; Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/13/2017
Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: LTE Band 5 (Cell.), Extremity SAR, Back side, Mid.ch, 10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 25 RB Offset with Standard Battery and Hand Strap Accessory

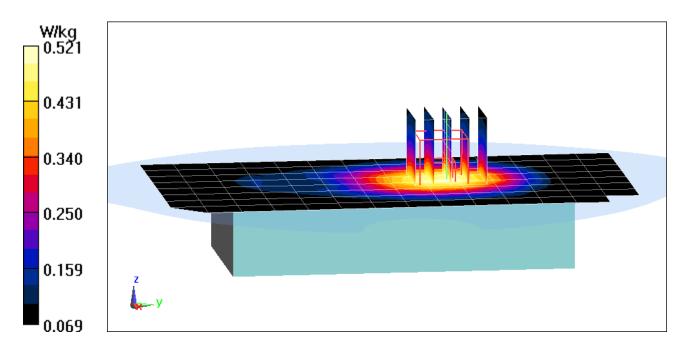
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 21.03 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.568 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 0.319 W/kg



DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02302

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 66 (AWS); Frequency: 1745 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 1745 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 1.495 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 51.73; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$  Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date:05-23-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.7°C; Tissue Temp: 21.6°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(8.32, 8.32, 8.32); Calibrated: 7/17/2017; Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/13/2017
Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

# Mode: LTE Band 66 (AWS), Extremity SAR, Back side, Mid.ch, 20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset with Standard Battery and Hand Strap Accessory

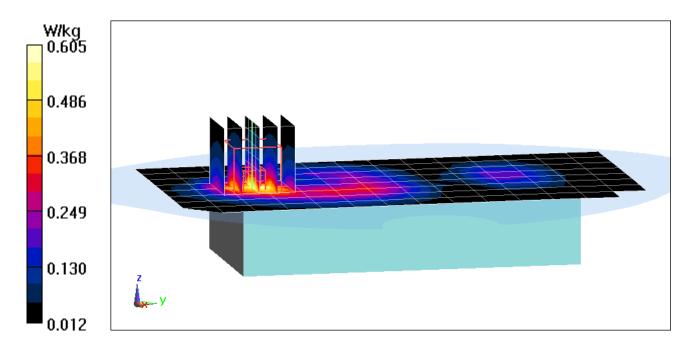
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 17.73 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.698 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 0.246 W/kg



DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02302

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 2 (PCS); Frequency: 1860 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 1860 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 1.535 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 54.088; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$  Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 05-11-2018; Ambient Temp: 22.4°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3347; ConvF(4.94, 4.94, 4.94); Calibrated: 3/27/2018; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1450; Calibrated: 11/9/2017
Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1800
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: LTE Band 2 (PCS), Extremity SAR, Back side, Low.ch, 20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset with Standard Battery and Hand Strap Accessory

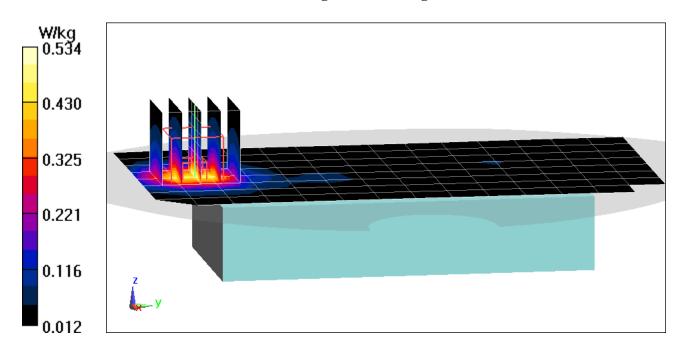
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 18.16 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.714 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 0.259 W/kg



DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02302

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 2 (PCS); Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 1900 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 1.582 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 53.952; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$  Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 05-11-2018; Ambient Temp: 22.4°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3347; ConvF(4.94, 4.94, 4.94); Calibrated: 3/27/2018; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1450; Calibrated: 11/9/2017
Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1800
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

# Mode: LTE Band 2 (PCS), Phablet Hand SAR, Front side, Mid.ch, 20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset with L-Battery

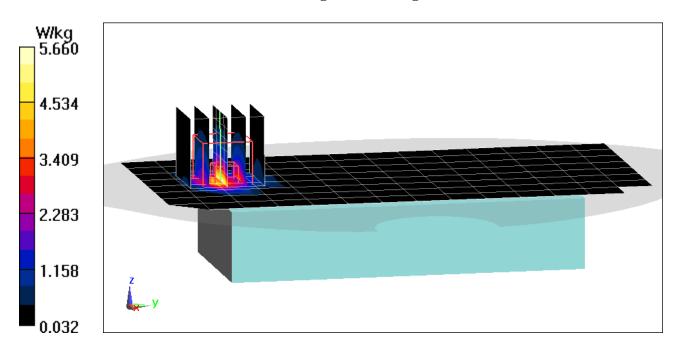
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 51.43 V/m; Power Drift = 0.13 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 10.4 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 2.33 W/kg



DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02302

Communication System: UID 0, \_IEEE 802.11b; Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 2437 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 1.995 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 51.756; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$  Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 05-15-2018; Ambient Temp: 23.5°C; Tissue Temp: 23.3°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(4.55, 4.55, 4.55); Calibrated: 9/22/2017; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/14/2017
Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1687
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

# Mode: IEEE 802.11b, 22 MHz Bandwidth, Extremity SAR, Ch 06, 1 Mbps, Back Side with Standard Battery and Hand Strap Accessory

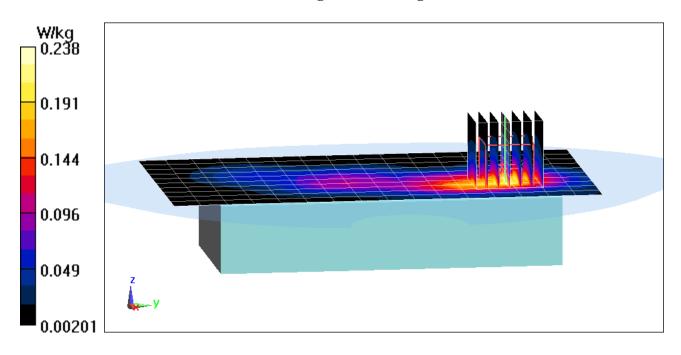
Area Scan (11x17x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 9.872 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.364 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 0.104 W/kg



DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02302

Communication System: UID 0, 802.11a 5.2-5.8 GHz Band; Frequency: 5320 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 5 GHz Body Medium parameters used:  $f = 5320 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 5.562 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 48.191; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$  Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 05-07-2018; Ambient Temp: 23.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.4°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7308; ConvF(4.84, 4.84, 4.84); Calibrated: 8/16/2017; Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/14/2017
Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1646
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: IEEE 802.11a, U-NII-2A, 20 MHz Bandwidth, Extremity SAR, Ch 64, 6 Mbps, Back Side with Standard Battery and Hand Strap Accessory

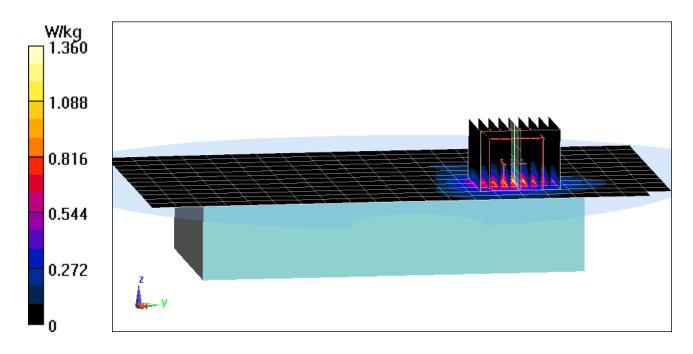
Area Scan (13x22x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (9x9x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Reference Value = 0.4670 V/m; Power Drift = 0.14 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.38 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 0.219 W/kg



DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02302

Communication System: UID 0, 802.11a 5.2-5.8 GHz Band; Frequency: 5500 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 5 GHz Body Medium parameters used:  $f = 5500 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 5.797 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 48.044; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$  Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 05-14-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.5°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7308; ConvF(4.23, 4.23, 4.23); Calibrated: 8/16/2017; Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/14/2017
Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1646
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: IEEE 802.11a, U-NII-2C, 20 MHz Bandwidth, Phablet SAR, Ch 100, 6 Mbps, Left Edge with Standard Battery

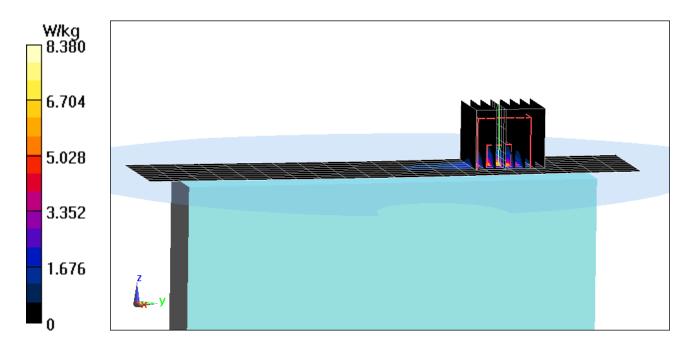
Area Scan (10x21x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Reference Value = 1.012 V/m; Power Drift = -0.16 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.2 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 0.671 W/kg



DUT: ACJFZN1D; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02302

Communication System: UID 0, Bluetooth; Frequency: 2402 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.294 Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 2402 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 1.952 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 51.892; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$  Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 05-15-2018; Ambient Temp: 23.5°C; Tissue Temp: 23.3°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(4.55, 4.55, 4.55); Calibrated: 9/22/2017; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/14/2017
Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1687
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

# Mode: Bluetooth, Extremity SAR, Ch 0, 1 Mbps, Back Side with Standard Battery and Hand Strap Accessory

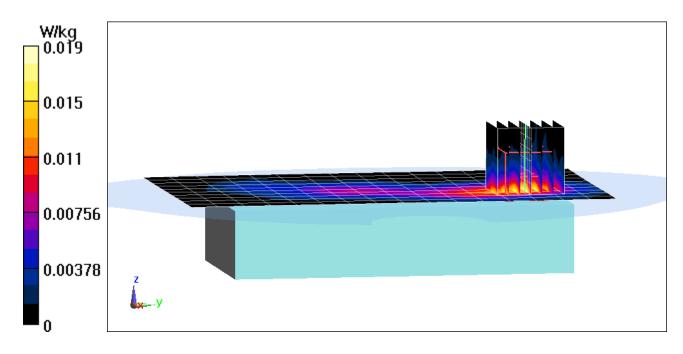
Area Scan (11x17x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 2.954 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0290 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.008 W/kg



### APPENDIX B: SYSTEM VERIFICATION

#### DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: 1161

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 750 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 750 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 0.911 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 41.674; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$  Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 05-09-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.6°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(6.75, 6.75, 6.75); Calibrated: 2/13/2018; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/9/2018
Phantom: SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1647
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

#### 750 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

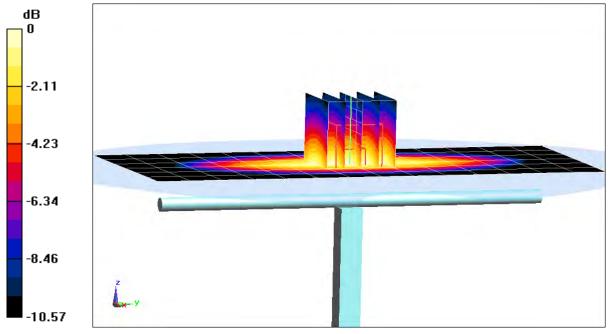
Area Scan (7x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.42 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.61 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -1.47%



0 dB = 1.89 W/kg = 2.76 dBW/kg

#### DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d119

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used:  $f = 835 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 0.919 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 40.788; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$  Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 05-14-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.5°C; Tissue Temp: 20.7°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(6.42, 6.42, 6.42); Calibrated: 2/13/2018; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/9/2018
Phantom: SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1647
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

#### 835 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

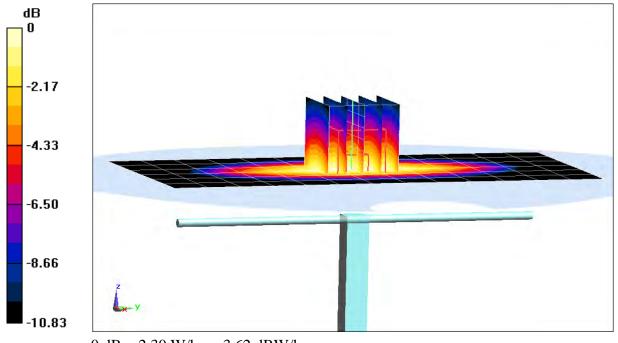
Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.93 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.96 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 2.83%



0 dB = 2.30 W/kg = 3.62 dBW/kg

#### **DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: 1148**

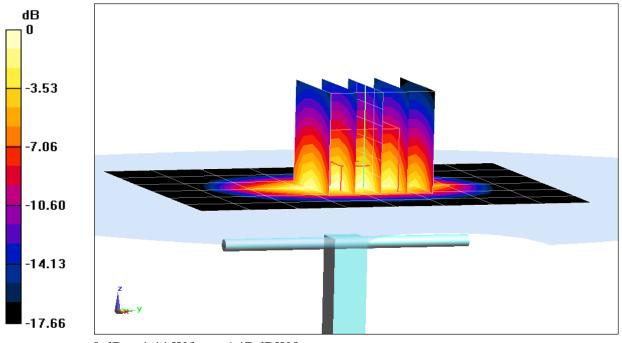
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 1750 Head Medium parameters used:  $f = 1750 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 1.37 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 39.6; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$  Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 05-09-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.6°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(5.45, 5.45, 5.45); Calibrated: 2/13/2018; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/9/2018
Phantom: SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1647
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

#### 1750 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mmZoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mmPeak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.45 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 3.59 W/kg Deviation(1 g) = -1.37%



0 dB = 4.44 W/kg = 6.47 dBW/kg

#### DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d080

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 1900 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 1.42 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 39.418; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$  Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 05-08-2018; Ambient Temp: 23.1°C; Tissue Temp: 23.0°C

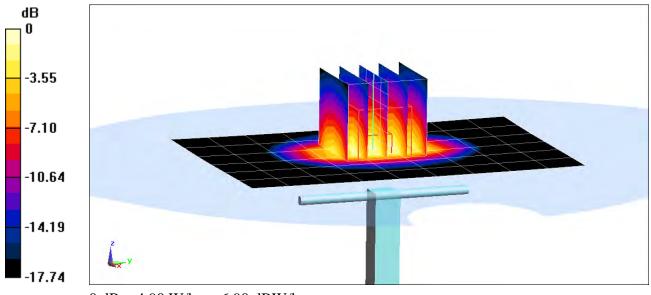
Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3332; ConvF(5.33, 5.33, 5.33); Calibrated: 8/14/2017; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 8/9/2017
Phantom: SAM Left; Type: QD000P40CA; Serial: TP:82355
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

#### 1900 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Area Scan (7x10x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.97 W/kgSAR(1 g) = 3.87 W/kgDeviation(1 g) = -1.53%



0 dB = 4.90 W/kg = 6.90 dBW/kg

#### DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 719

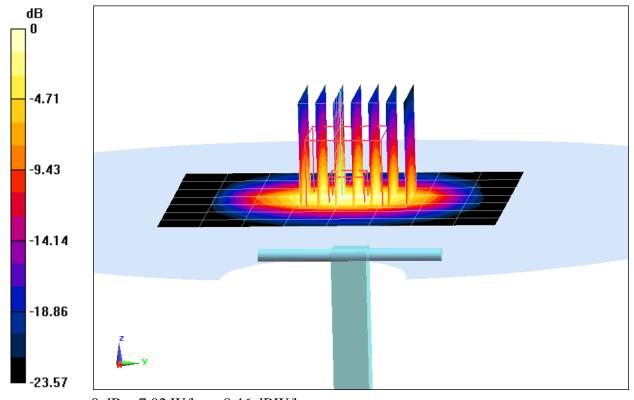
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 2450 MHz Medium parameters used:  $f = 2450 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 1.875 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 38.748; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$  Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 05-21-2018; Ambient Temp: 22.1°C; Tissue Temp: 22.7°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(4.71, 4.71, 4.71); Calibrated: 9/22/2017; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/14/2017
Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1687
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

#### 2450 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mmZoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mmPeak SAR (extrapolated) = 11.4 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 5.33 W/kg Deviation(1 g) = 2.70%



0 dB = 7.02 W/kg = 8.46 dBW/kg

DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1191

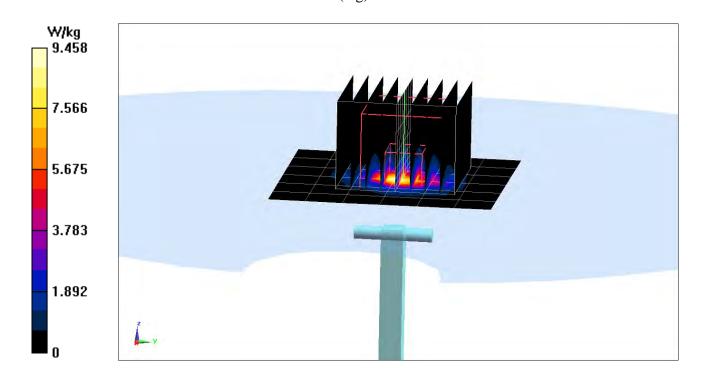
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5250 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 5GHz Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 5250 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 4.537 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 34.691; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$  Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 5-7-2018; Ambient Temp: 20.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(4.69, 4.69, 4.69); Calibrated: 1/16/2018; Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/13/2017
Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

#### 5250 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mmZoom Scan (9x9x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.2 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 3.82 W/kg Deviation(1 g) = -3.17%



#### DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1191

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 5GHz Head Medium parameters used:  $f = 5600 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 4.885 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 34.194; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$  Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 5-7-2018; Ambient Temp: 20.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(4.17, 4.17, 4.17); Calibrated: 1/16/2018; Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/13/2017
Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

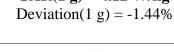
#### 5600 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

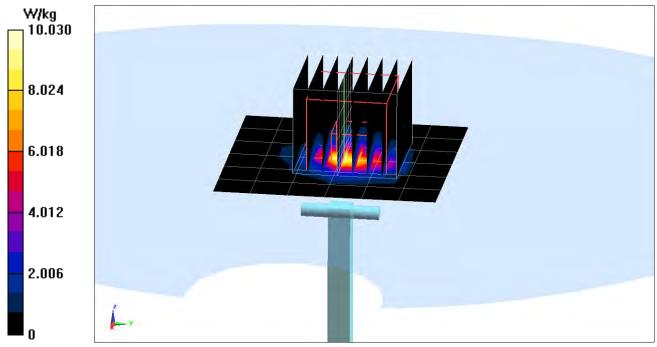
Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.7 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 4.12 W/kg





#### DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1191

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 5GHz Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 5750 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 5.034 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 33.996; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$  Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 5-7-2018; Ambient Temp: 20.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(4.42, 4.42, 4.42); Calibrated: 1/16/2018; Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/13/2017
Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

### 5750 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

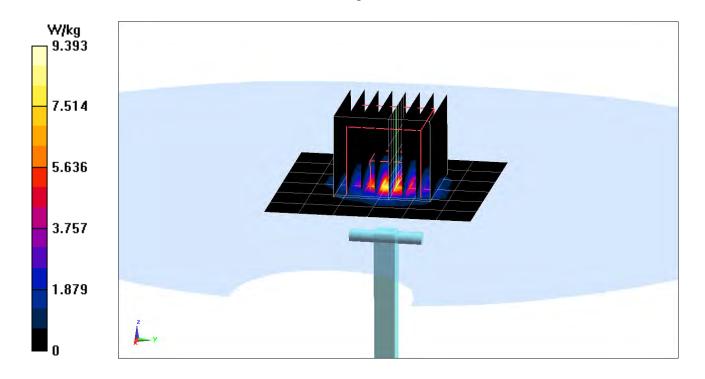
Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.9 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.86 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -2.40%



DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: 1054

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 750 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 0.961 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 54.468; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$  Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

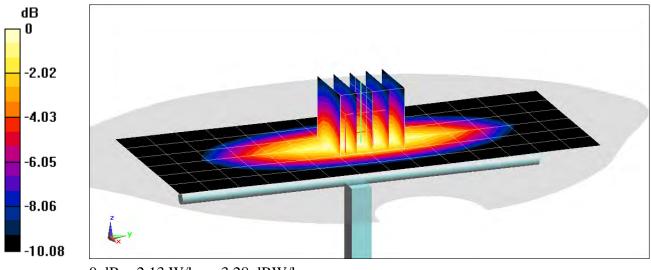
Test Date: 05-07-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.3°C; Tissue Temp: 20.9°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(6.71, 6.71, 6.71); Calibrated: 9/18/2017; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 6/21/2017
Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1692
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

#### 750 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

**Area Scan (7x15x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm **Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.66 W/kg **SAR(1 g) = 1.81 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.2 W/kg**Deviation(1 g) = 5.11%; Deviation(10 g) = 5.63%



0 dB = 2.13 W/kg = 3.28 dBW/kg

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: 1003

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 750 MHz Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 750 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 0.953 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 54.325; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$  Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

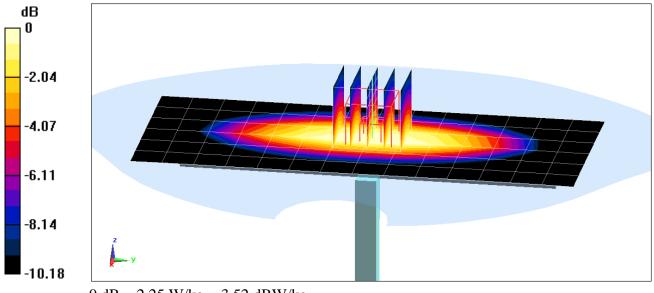
Test Date: 5-14-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.2°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(10.19, 10.19, 10.19); Calibrated: 7/17/2017; Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/13/2017
Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

#### 750 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

**Area Scan (7x15x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm **Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.53 W/kg **SAR(1 g) = 1.71 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.14 W/kg**Deviation(1 g) = -0.35%; Deviation(10 g) = -0.18%



0 dB = 2.25 W/kg = 3.52 dBW/kg

#### DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d047

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used:  $f = 835 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 1.014 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 53.214; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$  Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 05-21-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.7°C; Tissue Temp: 21.7°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(9.95, 9.95, 9.95); Calibrated: 7/17/2017; Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/13/2017
Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

#### 835 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

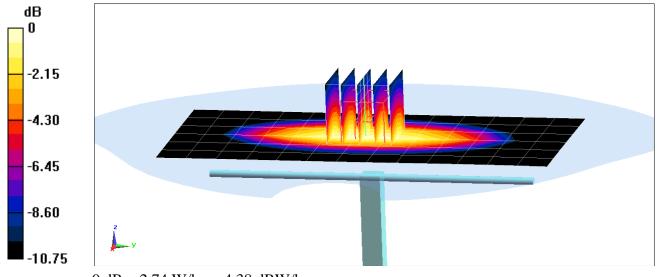
Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.08 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.05 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.34 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 7.11%; Deviation(10 g) = 7.37%



0 dB = 2.74 W/kg = 4.38 dBW/kg

#### **DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: 1150**

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used:  $f = 1750 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 1.498 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 51.722; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$  Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date:05-23-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.7°C; Tissue Temp: 21.6°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(8.32, 8.32, 8.32); Calibrated: 7/17/2017; Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/13/2017
Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

#### 1750 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

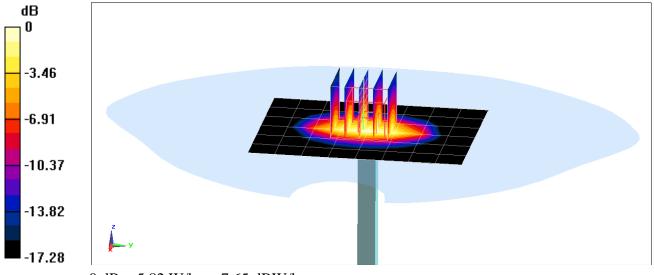
Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.94 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.87 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.05 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 6.03%; Deviation(10 g) = 5.13%



0 dB = 5.82 W/kg = 7.65 dBW/kg

#### DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d148

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 1900 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 1.582 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 53.952; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$  Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 05-11-2018; Ambient Temp: 22.4°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3347; ConvF(4.94, 4.94, 4.94); Calibrated: 3/27/2018;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1450; Calibrated: 11/9/2017

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1800 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

#### 1900 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

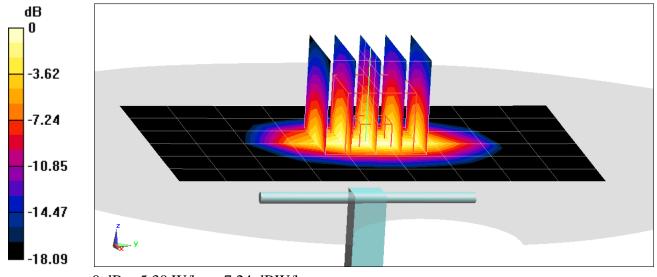
Area Scan (7x10x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.55 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 4.18 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.16 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 5.56%; Deviation(10 g) = 3.35%



0 dB = 5.30 W/kg = 7.24 dBW/kg

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 797

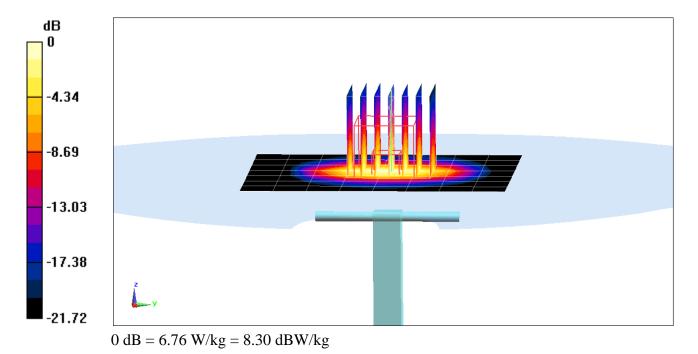
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used:  $f = 2450 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 2.011 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 51.706; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$  Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 05-15-2018; Ambient Temp: 23.5°C; Tissue Temp: 23.3°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(4.55, 4.55, 4.55); Calibrated: 9/22/2017; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/14/2017
Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1687
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

#### 2450 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mmZoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mmPeak SAR (extrapolated) = 10.9 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 5.13 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.36 W/kg Deviation(1 g) = 0.39%; Deviation(10 g) = -2.48%



DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1237

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5250 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 5 GHz Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 5250 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 5.466 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 48.45; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$  Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 05-14-2018; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.5°C

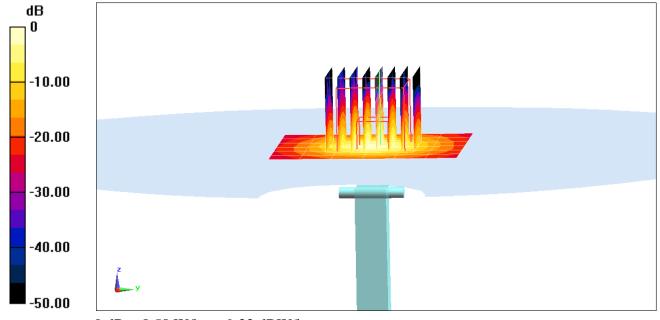
Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7308; ConvF(4.84, 4.84, 4.84); Calibrated: 8/16/2017; Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/14/2017
Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1646
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

#### 5250 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.1 W/kgSAR(1 g) = 3.55 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.991 W/kgDeviation(1 g) = -7.67%; Deviation(10 g) = -7.81%



DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1237

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 5 GHz Body Medium parameters used:  $f = 5600 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 5.957 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 47.699; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$  Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

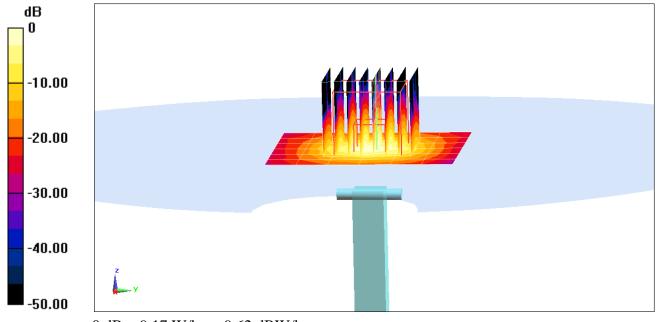
Test Date: 05-07-2018; Ambient Temp: 23.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.4°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7308; ConvF(4.23, 4.23, 4.23); Calibrated: 8/16/2017; Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/14/2017
Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1646
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

#### 5600 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

**Area Scan (7x7x1):** Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm **Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.4 W/kg **SAR(1 g) = 3.76 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.04 W/kg**Deviation(1 g) = -4.20%; Deviation(10 g) = -5.88%



0 dB = 9.17 W/kg = 9.62 dBW/kg

DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1237

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 5 GHz Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 5750 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 6.173 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 47.415; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$  Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 05-07-2018; Ambient Temp: 23.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.4°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7308; ConvF(4.5, 4.5, 4.5); Calibrated: 8/16/2017; Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/14/2017
Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1646
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

#### 5750 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

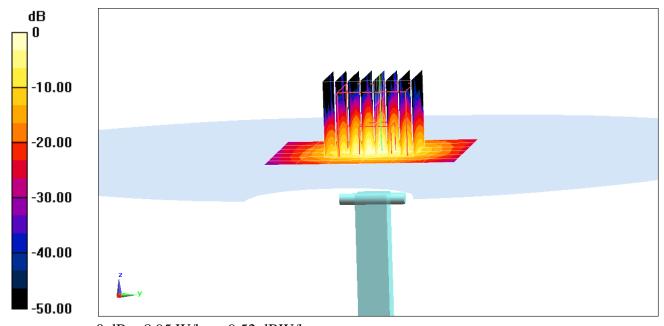
Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.8 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.57 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.995 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -7.39%; Deviation(10 g) = -7.01%



0 dB = 8.95 W/kg = 9.52 dBW/kg

### APPENDIX C: PROBE CALIBRATION

#### Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
Service suisse d'étalonnage
Servizio svizzero di taratura
S wiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Client

**PC Test** 

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1191\_Sep16

#### CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object

D5GHzV2 - SN:1191

Calibration procedure(s)

QA CAL-22.v2

Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits between 3-6 GHz

309-28-2016 Extended 09/2017

Calibration date:

September 21, 2016

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID#	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288/02289)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289)	Apr-17
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292)	Apr-17
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295)	Apr-17
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 3503	30-Jun-16 (No. EX3-3503_Jun16)	Jun-17
DAE4	SN: 601	30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15)	Dec-16
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)	In house check: Oct-16
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)	In house check: Oct-16
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02223)	In house check: Oct-16
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Jun-15)	In house check: Oct-16
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-15)	In house check: Oct-16
	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Leif Klysner	Laboratory Technician	Sef The
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	ALL S

Issued: September 22, 2016

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1191\_Sep16

#### **Calibration Laboratory of**

Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
Service suisse d'étalonnage
Servizio svizzero di taratura
Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

#### Glossary:

TSL

tissue simulating liquid

ConvF

sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z

N/A not applicable or not measured

#### **Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:**

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- c) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

#### **Additional Documentation:**

d) DASY4/5 System Handbook

#### **Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:**

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed
  point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented
  parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point.
   No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

#### **Measurement Conditions**

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom V5.0	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy = 4.0  mm, dz = 1.4  mm	Graded Ratio = 1.4 (Z direction)
Frequency	5250 MHz ± 1 MHz 5600 MHz ± 1 MHz 5750 MHz ± 1 MHz	

# Head TSL parameters at 5250 MHz The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.9	4.71 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	34.5 ± 6 %	4.59 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

#### SAR result with Head TSL at 5250 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.96 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	78.9 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.29 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	22.6 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

### Head TSL parameters at 5600 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.5	5.07 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	34.0 ± 6 %	4.93 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	****	

#### SAR result with Head TSL at 5600 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.45 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	83.6 W / kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.41 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	23.8 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Head TSL parameters at 5750 MHz
The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.4	5.22 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	33.8 ± 6 %	5.08 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

#### SAR result with Head TSL at 5750 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.99 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	79.1 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.27 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	22.4 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters at 5250 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.9	5.36 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	47.4 ± 6 %	5.52 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

### SAR result with Body TSL at 5250 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.74 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	77.0 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.17 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	21.6 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters at 5600 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.5	5.77 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	46.8 ± 6 %	6.00 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

#### SAR result with Body TSL at 5600 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL	Conditi <b>o</b> n	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.96 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	79.2 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.24 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	22.2 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

# Body TSL parameters at 5750 MHz The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.3	5.94 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	46.5 ± 6 %	6.21 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

### SAR result with Body TSL at 5750 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.65 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	76.1 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.14 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	21.2 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1191\_Sep16

#### Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

#### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5250 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	55.7 Ω - 4.3 jΩ						
Return Loss	- 23.4 dB						

#### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5600 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	58.3 Ω - 3.2 jΩ					
Return Loss	- 21.8 dB					

#### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5750 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	58.1 Ω + 4.8 jΩ
Return Loss	- 21.2 dB

#### Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5250 MHz

ſ	Impedance, transformed to feed point	56.1 Ω - 3.7 jΩ
Ì	Return Loss	- 23.4 dB

#### Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5600 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	58.9 Ω - 1.7 jΩ
Return Loss	- 21.7 dB

#### Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5750 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	59.5 Ω + 6.9 jΩ
Return Loss	- 19.4 dB

#### **General Antenna Parameters and Design**

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.204 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

#### Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	August 28, 2003

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1191\_Sep16

#### **DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL**

Date: 21.09.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

#### DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN:1191

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 5250 MHz, Frequency: 5600 MHz, Frequency: 5750 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 5250 MHz;  $\sigma = 4.59$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 34.5$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m³, Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz;  $\sigma = 4.93$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 34$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m³, Medium parameters used: f = 5750 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.08$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 33.8$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

#### DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3503; ConvF(5.42, 5.42, 5.42); Calibrated: 30.06.2016, ConvF(4.89, 4.89, 4.89); Calibrated: 30.06.2016, ConvF(4.85, 4.85, 4.85); Calibrated: 30.06.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

### Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5250 MHz/Zoom Scan,

dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 68.49 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.6 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.96 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.29 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.2 W/kg

### Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5600 MHz/Zoom Scan,

dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 69.34 V/m; Power Drift = -0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.9 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.45 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.41 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.0 W/kg

### Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5750 MHz/Zoom Scan,

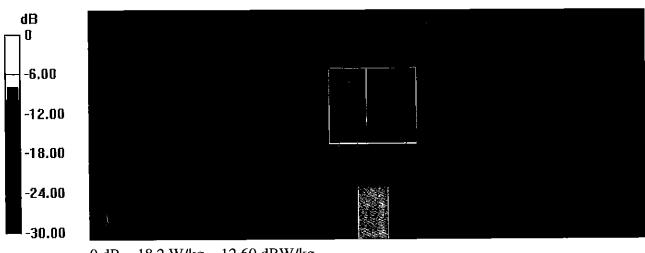
dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 67.15 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.3 W/kg

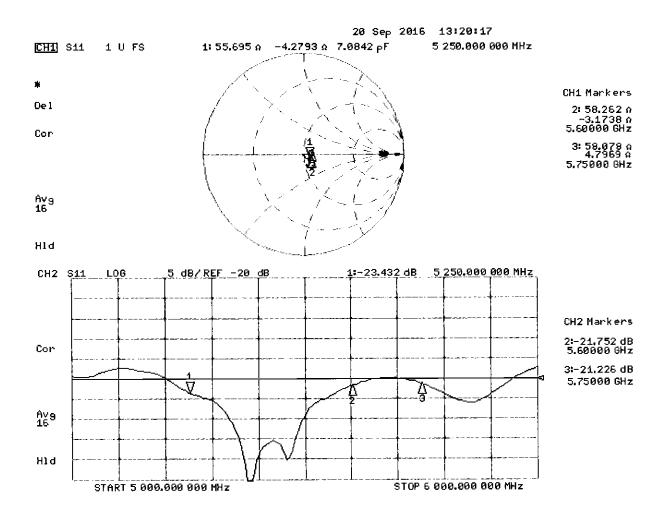
SAR(1 g) = 7.99 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.27 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.3 W/kg



0 dB = 18.2 W/kg = 12.60 dBW/kg

#### Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



#### **DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL**

Date: 20.09.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

#### DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN:1191

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 5250 MHz, Frequency: 5600 MHz, Frequency: 5750 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 5250 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.52$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 47.4$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m³, Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz;  $\sigma = 6$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 46.8$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m³, Medium parameters used: f = 5750 MHz;  $\sigma = 6.21$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 46.5$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

#### **DASY52** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3503; ConvF(4.85, 4.85, 4.85); Calibrated: 30.06.2016, ConvF(4.35, 4.35, 4.35); Calibrated: 30.06.2016, ConvF(4.3, 4.3, 4.3); Calibrated: 30.06.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

### Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5250MHz/Zoom Scan,

dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 66.49 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 29.1 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.74 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.17 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.7 W/kg

### Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5600 MHz/Zoom Scan,

dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 65.85 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.5 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.96 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.24 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.8 W/kg

### Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5750 MHz/Zoom Scan,

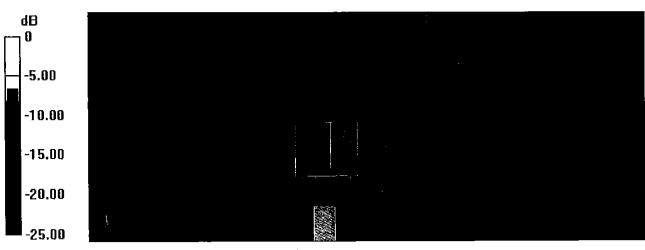
dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 64.21 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.7 W/kg

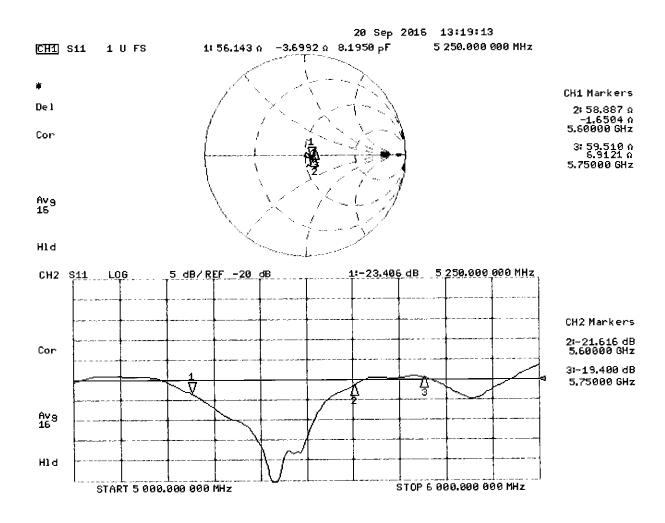
SAR(1 g) = 7.65 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.14 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.5 W/kg



0 dB = 17.7 W/kg = 12.48 dBW/kg

### Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



#### PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.



7185 Oakland Mills Road, Columbia, MD 21046 USA Tel. +1.410.290.6652 / Fax +1.410.290.6654 http://www.pctest.com



### **Certification of Calibration**

Object D5GHzV2 – SN: 1191

Calibration procedure(s) Procedure for Calibration Extension for SAR Dipoles.

Extension Calibration date: 9/19/2017

Description: SAR Validation Dipole at 5250, 5600, and 5750 MHz.

Calibration Equipment used:

Manufacturer	Model	Description	Cal Date	Cal Interval	Cal Due	Serial Number
Control Company	4040	Therm./Clock/Humidity Monitor	3/31/2017	Biennial	3/31/2019	170232394
Control Company	4352	Ultra Long Stem Thermometer	5/2/2017	Biennial	5/2/2019	170330156
Amplifier Research	15S1G6	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	433971
Narda	4772-3	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	N/A	CBT	9406
Keysight	772D	Dual Directional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	MY52180215
Keysight Technologies	85033E	Standard Mechanical Calibration Kit (DC to 9GHz, 3.5mm)	6/1/2017	Annual	6/1/2018	MY53401181
Agilent	8753ES	S-Parameter Network Analyzer	10/26/2016	Annual	10/26/2017	US39170118
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5+	DC to 18 GHz Precision Fixed 20 dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
SPEAG	DAK-3.5	Dielectric Assessment Kit	5/10/2017	Annual	5/10/2018	1070
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	1/13/2017	Annual	1/13/2018	3589
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe		Annual	2/13/2018	3914
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics		Annual	1/16/2018	1466
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	2/9/2017	Annual	2/9/2018	665
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	2/10/2017	Annual	2/10/2018	1207364
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	2/10/2017	Annual	2/10/2018	1339018
Anritsu	ML2495A	Power Meter	10/16/2015	Biennial	10/16/2017	941001
Agilent	N5182A	MXG Vector Signal Generator	2/28/2017	Annual	2/28/2018	MY47420800
Seekonk	NC-100	Torque Wrench	11/6/2015	Biennial	11/6/2017	N/A
MiniCircuits	VLF-6000+	Low Pass Filter	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Narda	4014C-6	4 - 8 GHz SMA 6 dB Directional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A

#### Measurement Uncertainty = ±23% (k=2)

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated By:	Brodie Halbfoster	Test Engineer	BRODIE HALBFOSTER
Approved By:	Kaitlin O'Keefe	Senior Technical Manager	304

Object:	Date Issued:	Page 1 of 4
D5GHzV2 – SN: 1191	09/19/2017	Page 1 of 4

#### **DIPOLE CALIBRATION EXTENSION**

Per KDB 865664 D01, calibration intervals of up to three years may be considered for reference dipoles when it is demonstrated that the SAR target, impedance and return loss of a dipole have remained stable according to the following requirements:

- 1. The measured SAR does not deviate more than 10% from the target on the calibration certificate.
- 2. The return-loss does not deviate more than 20% from the previous measurement and meets the required 20dB minimum return-loss requirement.
- 3. The measurement of real or imaginary parts of impedance does not deviate more than  $5\Omega$  from the previous measurement.

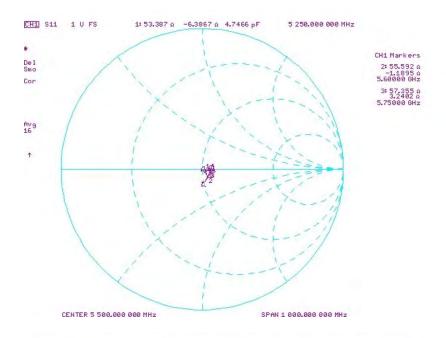
The following dipole was checked to pass the above 3 requirements to have 2-year calibration period from the calibration date:

Frequency (MHz)	Calibration Date	Extension Date	Certificate Electrical Delay (ns)	Certificate SAR Target Head (1g) W/kg @ 17.0 dBm	Measured Head	Deviation 1g (%)	Certificate SAR Target Head (10g) W/kg @ 17.0 dBm	Measured Head SAR (10g) W/kg @ 17.0 dBm	Deviation 10g (%)	Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Real	Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Real	Difference (Ohm) Real	Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary	Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary	Difference (Ohm) Imaginary	Certificate Return Loss Head (dB)	Measured Return Loss Head (dB)	Deviation (%)	PASS/FAIL
5250	9/21/2016	9/19/2017	1.204	3.95	3.70	-6.21%	1.13	1.05	-7.08%	55.7	53.4	2.3	-4.3	-6.4	2.1	-23.4	-26.9	-15.00%	PASS
5600	9/21/2016	9/19/2017	1.204	4.18	4.03	-3.59%	1.19	1.13	-5.04%	58.3	55.6	2.7	-3.2	-1.2	2.0	-21.8	-26.1	-19.80%	PASS
5750	9/21/2016	9/19/2017	1.204	3.96	3.94	-0.38%	1.12	1.10	-1.79%	58.1	57.4	0.7	4.8	3.2	1.6	-21.2	-21.0	0.90%	PASS

	Frequency (MHz)	Calibration Date	Extension Date	Certificate Electrical Delay (ns)	Certificate SAR Target Body (1g) W/kg @ 17.0 dBm	Measured Body SAR (1g) W/kg @ 17.0 dBm	Deviation to (%)	Certificate SAR Target Body (10g) W/kg @ 17.0 dBm	Measured Body SAR (10g) W/kg @ 17.0 dBm	Deviation 10g (%)	Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Real	Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Real	Difference (Ohm) Real	Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary	Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary	Difference (Ohm) Imaginary	Certificate Return Loss Body (dB)	Measured Return Loss Body (dB)	Deviation (%)	
Г	5250	9/21/2016	9/19/2017	1.204	3.85	3.80	-1.30%	1.08	1.06	-1.85%	56.1	54.0	2.1	-3.7	-3.3	0.4	-23.4	-26.0	-11.10%	PASS
Г	5600	9/21/2016	9/19/2017	1.204	3.96	4.06	2.53%	1.11	1.13	1.80%	58.9	56.5	2.4	-1.7	0.5	2.2	-21.7	-24.5	-12.80%	PASS
	5750	9/21/2016	9/19/2017	1.204	3.81	3.66	-3.81%	1.06	1.02	-3.77%	59.5	58.0	1.5	6.9	5.2	1.7	-19.4	-21.1	-8.70%	PASS

Object:	Date Issued:	Page 2 of 4
D5GHzV2 – SN: 1191	09/19/2017	rage 2 01 4

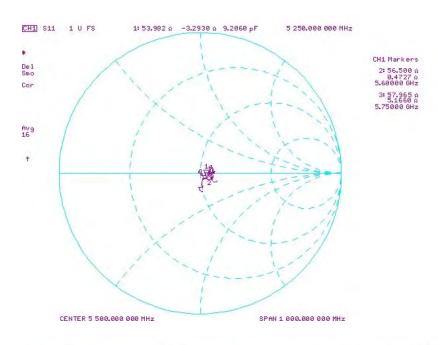
#### Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Head TSL





Object:	Date Issued:	Page 3 of 4
D5GHzV2 – SN: 1191	09/19/2017	rage 3 014

#### Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Body TSL





Object:	Date Issued:	Page 4 of 4
D5GHzV2 – SN: 1191	09/19/2017	Page 4 of 4

#### Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
Service suisse d'étalonnage
Servizio svizzero di taratura
Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA

Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Client PC Test

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1237\_Aug17

### **CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE**

Object

D5GHzV2 - SN:1237

Calibration procedure(s)

QA CAL-22.v2

Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits between 3-6 GHz

8/27/17

Calibration date:

August 15, 2017

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).

The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID#	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522)	Apr-18
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528)	Apr-18
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529)	Apr-18
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 3503	31-Dec-16 (No. EX3-3503_Dec16)	Dec-17
DAE4	SN: 601	28-Mar-17 (No. DAE4-601_Mar17)	Mar-18
Secondary Standards	ID#	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-17
	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Johannes Kurikka	Laboratory Technician	ger lu
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	DU US

Issued: August 16, 2017

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1237\_Aug17

Page 1 of 13

### Calibration Laboratory of

Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage

Servizio svizzero di taratura
Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA

Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

#### Glossary:

TSL

tissue simulating liquid

ConvF

sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z

N/A

not applicable or not measured

### Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

#### Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed
  point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented
  parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole
  positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the
  measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low
  reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

#### **Measurement Conditions**

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	<b>V</b> 52.10.0
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom <b>V</b> 5.0	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy = 4.0  mm, dz = 1.4  mm	Graded Ratio = 1.4 (Z direction)
Frequency	5250 MHz ± 1 MHz 5600 MHz ± 1 MHz 5750 MHz ± 1 MHz	

# Head TSL parameters at 5250 MHz The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.9	4.71 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	34.7 ± 6 %	4.49 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

#### SAR result with Head TSL at 5250 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.14 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	80.7 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.33 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	23.0 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Head TSL parameters at 5600 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.5	5.07 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	34.2 ± 6 %	4.84 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

### SAR result with Head TSL at 5600 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.33 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	82.5 W / kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.38 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	23.5 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

## Head TSL parameters at 5750 MHz The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.4	5.22 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	34.0 ± 6 %	4.99 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

#### SAR result with Head TSL at 5750 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.10 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	80.2 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.31 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	22.8 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

### Body TSL parameters at 5250 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.9	5.36 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	47.0 ± 6 %	5.46 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

### SAR result with Body TSL at 5250 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.75 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	76.9 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.17 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	21.5 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

## Body TSL parameters at 5600 MHz The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.5	5.77 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	46.4 ± 6 %	5.93 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

#### SAR result with Body TSL at 5600 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.91 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	78.5 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.23 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	22.1 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

# Body TSL parameters at 5750 MHz The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.3	5.94 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	46.2 ± 6 %	6.13 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

### SAR result with Body TSL at 5750 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.77 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	77.1 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.16 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	21.4 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

#### Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

#### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5250 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	49.9 Ω - 5.3 jΩ
Return Loss	- 25.5 dB

#### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5600 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	$51.9 \Omega + 2.3 j\Omega$
Return Loss	- 30.7 dB

#### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5750 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	55.6 Ω - 0.5 jΩ
Return Loss	- 25.5 dB

#### Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5250 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	46.9 Ω - 4.2 jΩ
Return Loss	- 25.4 dB

#### Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5600 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	50.2 Ω + 3.0 jΩ
Return Loss	- 30.4 dB

#### Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5750 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	$53.4 \Omega + 0.2 j\Omega$
Return Loss	- 29.7 dB

#### General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.194 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

#### Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	May 04, 2015

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1237\_Aug17 Page 7 of 13

#### **DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL**

Date: 15.08.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

#### DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN: 1237

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 5250 MHz, Frequency: 5600 MHz, Frequency: 5750 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5250 MHz;  $\sigma = 4.49$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 34.7$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>, Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz;  $\sigma = 4.84$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 34.2$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>, Medium parameters used: f = 5750 MHz;  $\sigma = 4.99$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 34$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

#### DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3503; ConvF(5.58, 5.58, 5.58); Calibrated: 31.12.2016, ConvF(5.09, 5.09);
   Calibrated: 31.12.2016, ConvF(5.02, 5.02, 5.02); Calibrated: 31.12.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

### Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5250 MHz/Zoom Scan,

dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 70.08 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 30.6 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.14 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.33 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.2 W/kg

#### Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5600 MHz/Zoom Scan,

dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 70.04 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.7 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.33 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.38 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.8 W/kg

#### Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5750 MHz/Zoom Scan,

dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

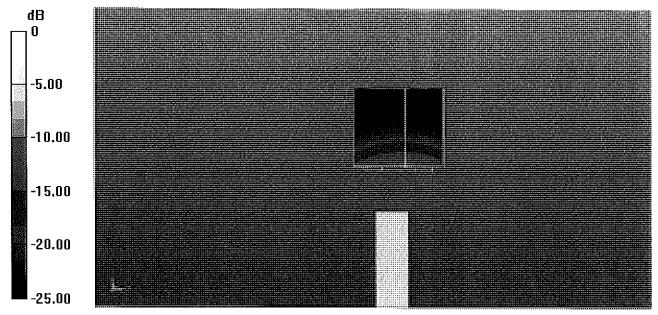
Reference Value = 69.11 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.4 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.1 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.31 W/kg

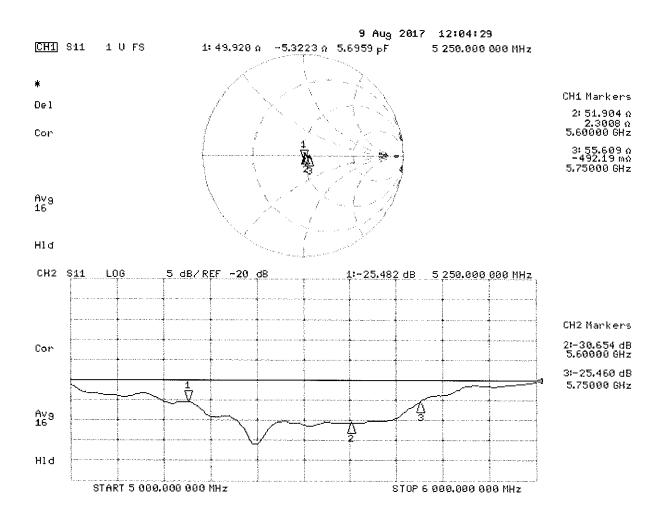
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.6 W/kg

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1237\_Aug17



0 dB = 19.2 W/kg = 12.83 dBW/kg

### Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



#### **DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL**

Date: 08.08.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

#### DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN: 1237

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 5250 MHz, Frequency: 5600 MHz, Frequency: 5750 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5250 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.46$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 47$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>, Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.93$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 46.4$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>, Medium parameters used: f = 5750 MHz;  $\sigma = 6.13$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 46.2$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

#### **DASY52** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3503; ConvF(5.14, 5.14, 5.14); Calibrated: 31.12.2016, ConvF(4.57, 4.57, 4.57); Calibrated: 31.12.2016, ConvF(4.51, 4.51, 4.51); Calibrated: 31.12.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

### Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5250MHz/Zoom Scan,

dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 65.87 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 29.9 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.75 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.17 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.4 W/kg

### Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5600 MHz/Zoom Scan,

dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 65.11 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 33.0 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.91 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.23 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.3 W/kg

#### Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5750 MHz/Zoom Scan,

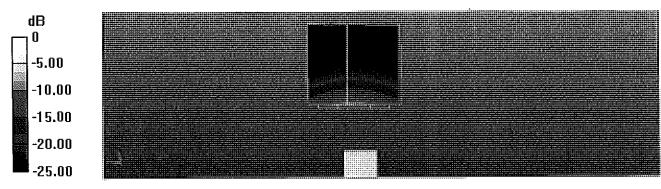
dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 63.64 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 33.8 W/kg

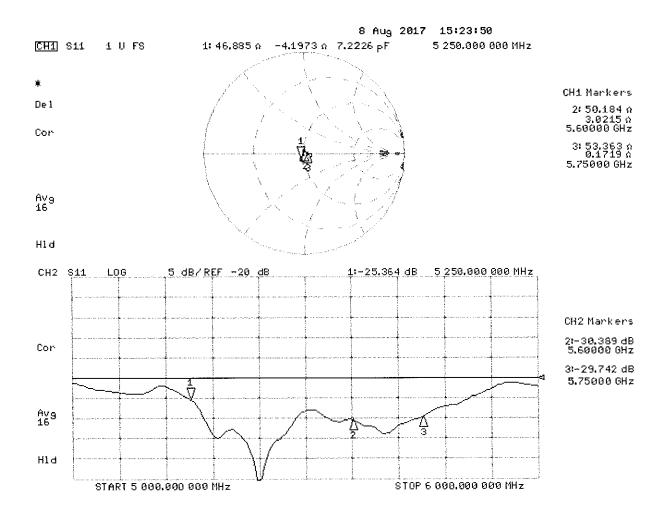
SAR(1 g) = 7.77 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.16 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.1 W/kg



0 dB = 18.4 W/kg = 12.65 dBW/kg

### Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



#### Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
Service suisse d'étalonnage
Servizio svizzero di taratura
Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA

Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Client

**PC Test** 

Certificate No: D750V3-1003\_Jan18

### **CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE**

Object

D750V3 - SN:1003

Calibration procedure(s)

QA CAL-05.v9

Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

Calibration date:

January 15, 2018

01-25-2018

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID#	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522)	Apr-18
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528)	Apr-18
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529)	Apr-18
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-7349_Dec17)	Dec-18
DAE4	SN: 601	26-Oct-17 (No. DAE4-601_Oct17)	Oct-18
Secondary Standards	ID#	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check; Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Nelwork Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-17)	In house check: Oct-18
	Name	Function	Signalure
Calibrated by:	Leif Klysner	Laboratory Technician	Lef Man
Approved by:	Kalja Pokovic	Technical Manager	RUG

Issued: January 15, 2018

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: D750V3-1003\_Jan18

Page 1 of 11

### Calibration Laboratory of

Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
Service suisse d'étalonnage
Servizio svizzero di taratura
Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA

Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

#### Glossarv:

TSL

tissue simulating liquid

ConvF N/A

sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z not applicable or not measured

### Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

#### **Additional Documentation:**

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

#### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole
  positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the
  measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low
  reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

#### **Measurement Conditions**

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.0
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	15 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, $dy$ , $dz = 5.0  mm$	
Frequency	750 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	41.9	0.89 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	40.9 ± 6 %	0.90 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

#### SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.10 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	8.28 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.37 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	5.42 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

### **Body TSL parameters**

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	55.5	0.96 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	55.0 ± 6 %	0.96 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

#### SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.15 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	8.58 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.43 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	5.71 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

### Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

#### **Antenna Parameters with Head TSL**

Impedance, transformed to feed point	53.8 Ω - 2.1 jΩ	
Return Loss	- 27.6 dB	

### **Antenna Parameters with Body TSL**

Impedance, transformed to feed point	49.2 Ω - 6.2 jΩ
Return Loss	- 24.0 dB

#### General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction) 1.043 ns
---

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

#### **Additional EUT Data**

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	January 21, 2009

## Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

#### **Measurement Conditions**

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1 and 3.

Phantom	SAM Head Phantom	For usage with cSAR3DV2-R/L
---------	------------------	-----------------------------

### SAR result with SAM Head (Top)

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.98 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	7.94 W/kg ± 17.5 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.33 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	5.32 W/kg ± 16.9 % (k=2)

### SAR result with SAM Head (Mouth)

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.05 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	8.22 W/kg ± 17.5 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.38 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	5.52 W/kg ± 16.9 % (k=2)

### SAR result with SAM Head (Neck)

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	-
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.01 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	8.06 W/kg ± 17.5 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.38 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	5.52 W/kg ± 16.9 % (k=2)

### SAR result with SAM Head (Ear)

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.67 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	6.70 W/kg ± 17.5 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.15 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	4.60 W/kg ± 16.9 % (k=2)

#### **DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL**

Date: 12.01.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

### DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN:1003

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 750 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 750 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.9$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 40.9$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

#### **DASY52** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(10.22, 10.22, 10.22); Calibrated: 30.12.2017;

• Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017

Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (front); Type: QD 00L P49 AA; Serial: 1001

DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

### Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

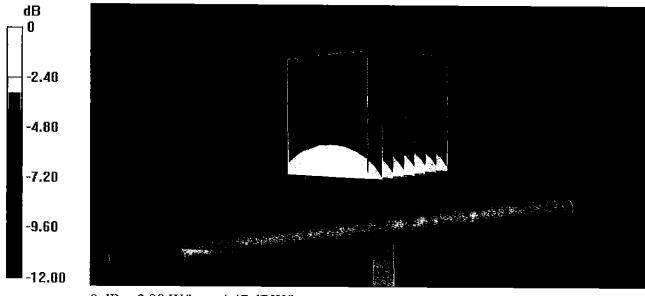
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 59.11 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.15 W/kg

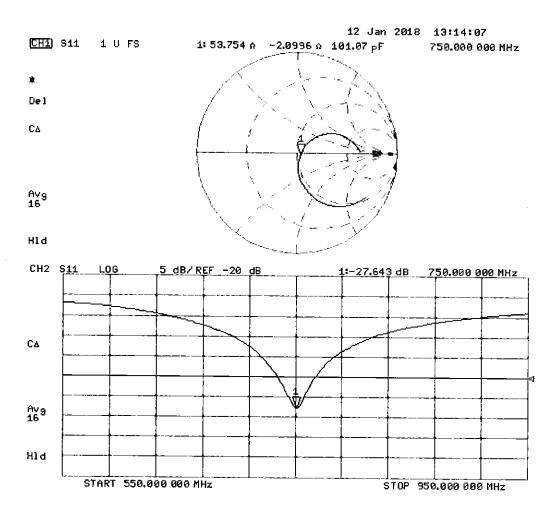
SAR(1 g) = 2.1 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.37 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.80 W/kg



0 dB = 2.80 W/kg = 4.47 dBW/kg

## Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



#### **DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL**

Date: 12.01.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

#### DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN:1003

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 750 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 750 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.96$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 55$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

#### **DASY52** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(10.19, 10.19, 10.19); Calibrated: 30.12.2017;

• Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017

Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (Back); Type: QD 00R P49 AA; Serial: 1005

• DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

### Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x8x7)/Cube 0:

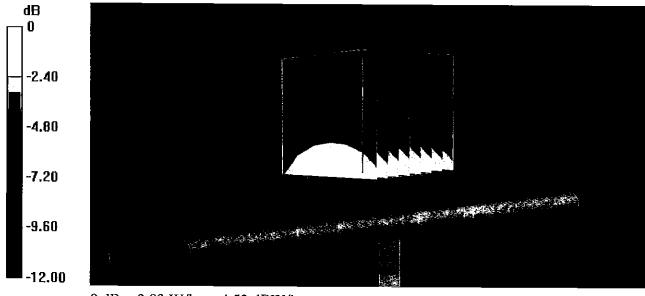
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 57.31 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.17 W/kg

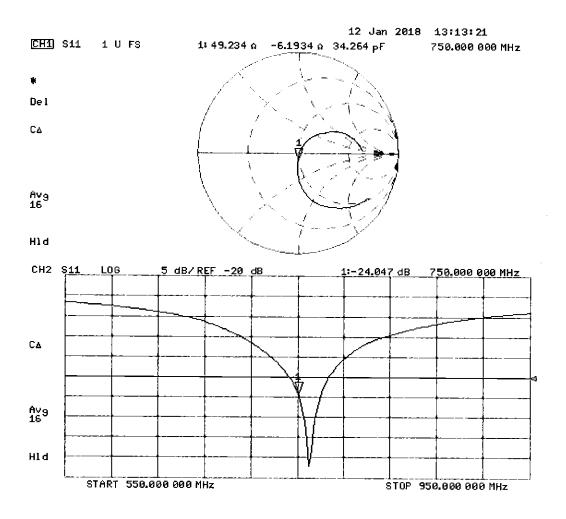
SAR(1 g) = 2.15 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.43 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.83 W/kg



0 dB = 2.83 W/kg = 4.52 dBW/kg

## Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



#### **DASY5 Validation Report for SAM Head**

Date: 15.01.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN:1003

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 750 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 750 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.9$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 44.2$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

#### **DASY52** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(10.22, 10.22, 10.22); Calibrated: 30.12.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- · Phantom: SAM Head
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

### SAM Head/Top/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 56.79 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.89 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.98 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.33 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.58 W/kg

### SAM Head/Mouth/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 56.85 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.94 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.05 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.38 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.62 W/kg

### SAM Head/Neck/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 56.29 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.78 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.01 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.38 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.56 W/kg

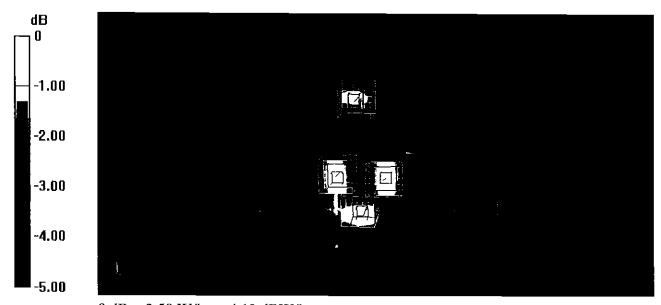
### SAM Head/Ear/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 51.01 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.31 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.67 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.15 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.11 W/kg



0 dB = 2.58 W/kg = 4.12 dBW/kg

#### Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienet
Service suisse d'étalonnage
Sorvizio svizzero di taratura
Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatorios to the EA

Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Client

**PC Test** 

Certificate No: D750V3-1054\_Mar17

#### CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object

D750V3 - SN:1054

Calibration procedure(s)

QA CAL-05.v9

Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

10. 02-2012

13-27 201

Calibration date:

March 07, 2017

04-04-20

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility; environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID#	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN; 104778	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288/02289)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289)	Apr-17
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292)	Apr-17
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295)	Apr-17
Referenco Probo EX3DV4	SN: 7349	31-Dec-16 (No. EX3-7349_Dec16)	Dec-17
DAE4	SN: 601	04-Jan-17 (No. DAE4-601_Jan17)	Jan-18
Secondary Standards	ID#	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-16 (In house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oot-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN; US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-17
	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Johannes Kurikka	Laboratory Technician	Ju un
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	All

Issued: March 14, 2017

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

#### Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst Service sulsse d'étaionnage Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA

Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossarv:

TSL ConvF

tissue simulating liquid

sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z

N/A

not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013

b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005

c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010

d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

#### **Additional Documentation:**

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

#### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end
  of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole
  positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the
  measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low
  reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Certificate No: D750V3-1054\_Mar17

Page 2 of 8

#### **Measurement Conditions**

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	15 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	A Million of the control of the cont
Frequency	750 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters
The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity	
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	41.9	0.89 mho/m	
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	40.9 ± 6 %	0.91 mho/m ± 6 %	
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C			

#### SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.14 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	8.37 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.40 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	5.50 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

#### **Body TSL parameters**

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	0.96 mho/m 0.99 mho/m ± 6 %	
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	55 <b>.5</b>		
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	54.6 ± 6 %		
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		**	

#### SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	·
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.21 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	8.61 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.45 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	5.68 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

#### Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

#### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	54.7 Ω - 0.7 jΩ		
Return Loss	- 26.8 dB		

#### Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	50.7 Ω - 3.6 jΩ
Return Loss	- 28.7 dB

#### General Antenna Parameters and Design

	Y
Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.033 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

#### **Additional EUT Data**

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	November 08, 2011

Certificate No: D750V3-1054\_Mar17

#### **DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL**

Date: 07.03.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

## DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN:1054

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 750 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 750 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.91$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 40.9$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

#### DASY52 Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(10.17, 10.17, 10.17); Calibrated: 31,12.2016;

• Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.01.2017

Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (front); Type: QD 00L P49 AA; Serial: 1001

DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

#### Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

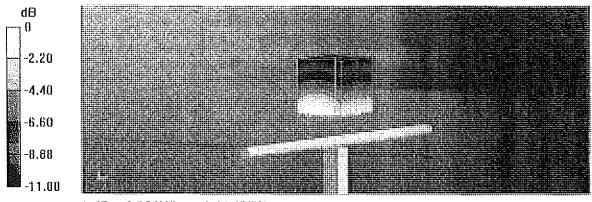
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 59.71 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.21 W/kg

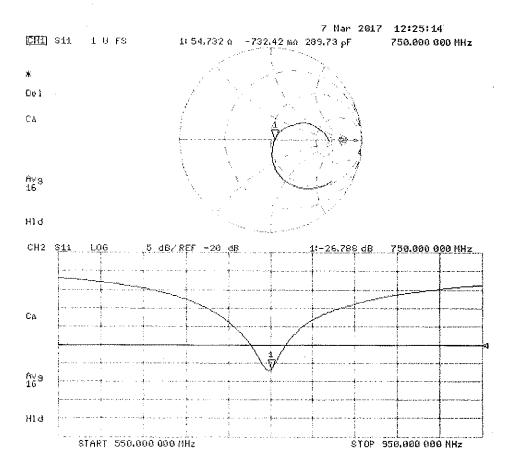
SAR(1 g) = 2.14 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.4 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.85 W/kg



0 dB = 2.85 W/kg = 4.55 dBW/kg

## Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



#### **DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL**

Date: 07.03.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

#### DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN:1054

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 750 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 750 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.99 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 54.6$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

#### DASY52 Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(9.99, 9.99, 9.99); Calibrated: 31.12.2016;

• Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.01.2017

Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (Back); Type: QD 00R P49 AA; Serial: 1005

DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

#### Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

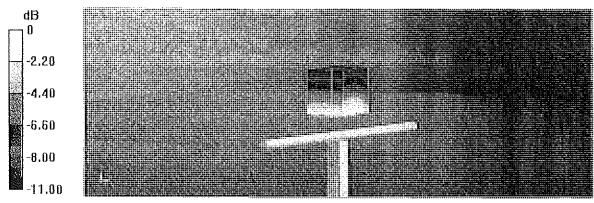
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 57.88 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.31 W/kg

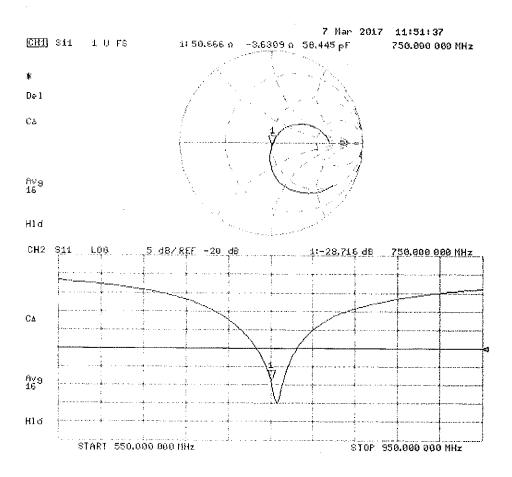
SAR(1 g) = 2.21 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.45 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.94 W/kg



 $\cdot 0 \text{ dB} = 2.94 \text{ W/kg} = 4.68 \text{ dBW/kg}$ 

# Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.
7185 Oakland Mills Road, Columbia, MD 21046 USA
Tel. +1.410.290.6652 / Fax +1.410.290.6654 http://www.pctest.com



# **Certification of Calibration**

Object

D750V3 - SN:1054

Calibration procedure(s)

Procedure for Calibration Extension for SAR Dipoles.

Extended Calibration date:

March 07, 2018

Description:

SAR Validation Dipole at 750 MHz.

Calibration Equipment used:

Manufacturer	Model	Description	Cal Date	Cal Interval	Cal Due	Serial Number
Agllent	8753ES	S-Parameter Network Analyzer	8/3/2017	Annual	8/3/2018	MY40000670
Agilent	N5182A	MXG Vector Signal Generator	1/24/2018	Annual	1/24/2019	MY47420651
Amplifler Research	15S1G6	· Amplifier	C8T	N/A	CBT	433971
Anritsu	MA24118	Pulse Power Sensor	3/2/2018	Annual	3/2/2019	1207364
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	10/16/2017	Annual	10/16/2018	1126066
Anritsu	ML2495A	Power Meter	10/22/2017	Annual	10/22/2018	1328004
Keysight Technologies	85033E	Standard Mechanical Calibration Kit (DC to 9GHz, 3.5mm)	6/1/2017	Annual	6/1/2018	MY53401181
Mini-Circuits	8W-N20W5+	DC to 18 GHz Precision Fixed 20 dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Mini-Circuits	NLP-2950+	Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Narda	4772-3	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	N/A	CBT	9406
Pasternack	PE2208-6	Bidirectional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Seekonk	NC-100	Torque Wrench 5/16", 8" lbs	1/22/2018	Annual	1/22/2019	N/A
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	7/13/2017	Annual	7/13/2018	1322
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	6/21/2017	Annual	6/21/2018	1333
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	7/17/2017	Annual	7/17/2018	7410
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	9/18/2017	Annual	9/18/2018	3287

#### Measurement Uncertainty = $\pm 23\%$ (k=2)

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated By:	Brodie Halbfoster	Test Engineer	BANDEE HALBFOSTER
Approved By:	Kaitlin O'Keefe	Senior Technical Manager	204

Object:	Date Issued:	Page 1 of 4
D750V3 - SN:1054	03/07/2018	Page 1 of 4

#### **DIPOLE CALIBRATION EXTENSION**

Per KDB 865664 D01, calibration intervals of up to three years may be considered for reference dipoles when it is demonstrated that the SAR target, impedance and return loss of a dipole have remained stable according to the following requirements:

- 1. The measured SAR does not deviate more than 10% from the target on the calibration certificate.
- 2. The return-loss does not deviate more than 20% from the previous measurement and meets the required 20dB minimum return-loss requirement.
- 3. The measurement of real or imaginary parts of impedance does not deviate more than  $5\Omega$  from the previous measurement.

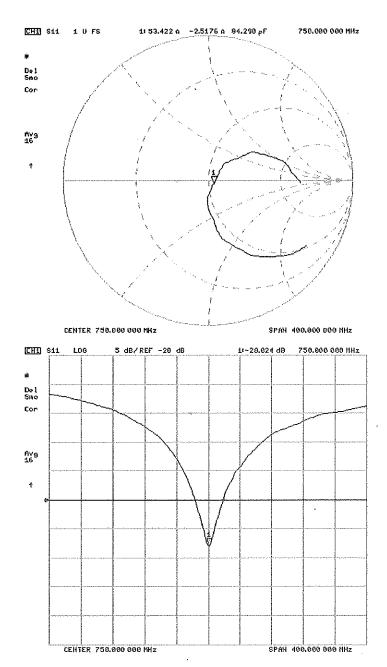
The following dipole was checked to pass the above 3 requirements to have 2-year calibration period from the calibration date:

Calibration Color	Externsion Date	Constructe Sections Desprine	Certificate SAR Terpet Head (1g) V/Apret 210 dish	Measured Head SAR (1g) Why @ 210 (Sim	C <del>oulon</del> ce (g (%)	Orthode SURTINGS Heart (10s) Wing (200) Gar	Measured Head SAR (10) Virial B 230 GBW	Deviction 10g (%)	Certificate Impedance Head (Chyl) Read	Memorral impoderca Heat (Orm) Real	Deflerence (Chin) Rical	Carbficials Expedience Head (Orm) Engineery	Measured Impersance Head (Ohil) Imaginally	Callerance (Chin) Indiphery	Corsi Cuto Febra (Loss Head (GP)	Absorred Return Loss Head (dS)	Doverson (%)	PASSFAE
3/7/2017	STOCHUC	1000	1 67	170	15%	1 10	1,51	0.614	547	53.4	13	-0.7	50	10	-26.8	-200 -	40%	PASS

Califridan Date	Selventon Date	Carattusa Electricas Datay (nii)	Cellipsis SURTERS Body (1g) V/Ap @ 210 stan	Mesosul Body SAR (1gi Wiley @ 210 050	Depterson fig.	Certificate SAR Target Body (10p) Wiley 89-23 0 ddat	Monard Both SAR (10)1 WAR @ 230 (Elin	Devictor 10g (%)	Cartificate Impedance Body (Oron) Real	Head of Impedance Body (Chris Faci	Difference (chie) Real	Carbicate Impedance Body (Orm) Imaginary	Mounted Procedures Body (Chri) Imagestry	Dellarance (Chris stregerary	Certificate Faturn Loss Body (49)	Managed Securit Loss Starty (68)		PASSFAIL	
3/7/2017	3/7/2018	1033	1.72	1.70	1.74%	\$.14	3 12	1.41%	50.7	59.4	0.3	36	-39	0.3	-28.7	-28.5	0.69%	PASS	

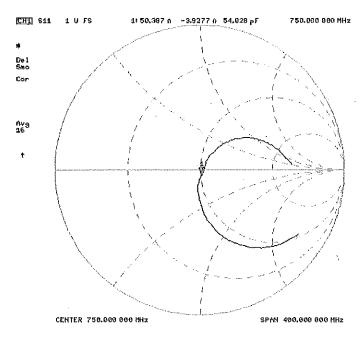
Object:	Date Issued:	Page 2 of 4
D750V3 - SN:1054	03/07/2018	raye z ol 4

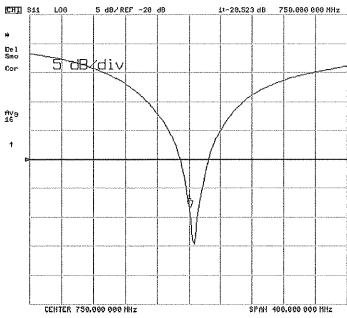
#### Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Object:	Date  ssued:	Page 3 of 4
D750V3 - SN:1054	03/07/2018	rage 3 01 4

#### Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Body TSL





Object:	Date issued:	Page 4 of 4
D750V3 - SN:1054	03/07/2018	raye 4 01 4

#### Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner

Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst

Service suisse d'étalonnage

C Servizio svizzero di taratura

**Swiss Calibration Service** 

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Client

**PC Test** 

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Certificate No: D750V3-1161\_Jul16

# CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object

Calibration procedure(s) QA CAL-05.v9

Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

Calibration date:

July 13, 2016

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature  $(22 \pm 3)$ °C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID#	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288/02289)	
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289)	Apr-17
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292)	Apr-17
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06 <b>3</b> 27	·	Apr-17
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295)	Apr-17
DAE4		15-Jun-16 (No. EX3-7349_Jun16)	Jun-17
57.21	SN: 601	30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15)	Dec-16
Secondary Standards	1.5 "		
	ID#	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)	In house check: Oct-16
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)	In house check: Oct-16
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02223)	In house check: Oct-16
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Jun-15)	In house check: Oct-16
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-15)	In house check: Oct-16
		,	minded chacks out to
	Name	Function	Signature (
Calibrated by:	Claudio Leubler	Laboratory Technician	Signature
		Laboratory ( eclificati	
	auto Nark Kaktoni v iki poli	Alexandra (kwilata) ilkuwa ati aki alikuta tenda alikuta a	
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Salar and Artifacture (1844) of the second o	
, reproved by:	Raya POROVIC	Technical Manager	
	maritelia.		

Issued: July 13, 2016

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: D750V3-1161\_Jul16

Page 1 of 8

#### **Calibration Laboratory of**

Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
Servizio svizzero di taratura
Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA

Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

#### Glossary:

TSL

tissue simulating liquid

ConvF

sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z

N/A

not applicable or not measured

#### Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

#### Additional Documentation:

Certificate No: D750V3-1161\_Jul16

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

#### **Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:**

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed
  point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented
  parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point.
   No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

#### **Measurement Conditions**

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	<b>V</b> 52.8.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	15 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, $dy$ , $dz = 5 mm$	
Frequency	750 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters
The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	41.9	0.89 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	40.9 ± 6 %	0.91 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

#### SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.09 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	8.17 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.37 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	5.39 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

#### **Body TSL parameters**

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	55.5	0.96 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	55.1 ± 6 %	0.99 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

#### SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.16 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	8.43 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.41 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	5.53 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No: D750V3-1161\_Jul16

## Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

#### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	55.6 Ω - 0.9 jΩ
Return Loss	- 25.4 dB

#### **Antenna Parameters with Body TSL**

Impedance, transformed to feed point	50.2 Ω - 4.0 jΩ
Return Loss	- 28.0 dB

#### **General Antenna Parameters and Design**

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.033 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

#### **Additional EUT Data**

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	November 19, 2015

Certificate No: D750V3-1161\_Jul16

#### **DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL**

Date: 13.07.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN:1161

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 750 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 750 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.91 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 40.9$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

#### **DASY52 Configuration:**

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(10.07, 10.07, 10.07); Calibrated: 15.06.2016;

• Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

• Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015

Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9L; Type: QD000P49AA; Serial: 1001

• DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

#### Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

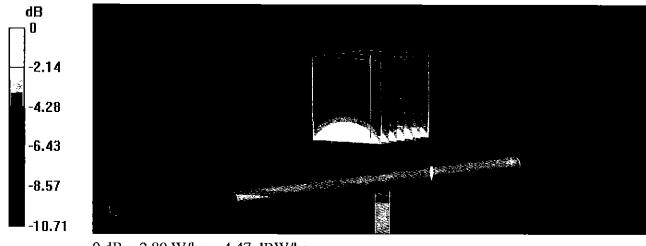
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 58.07 V/m; Power Drift = -0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.13 W/kg

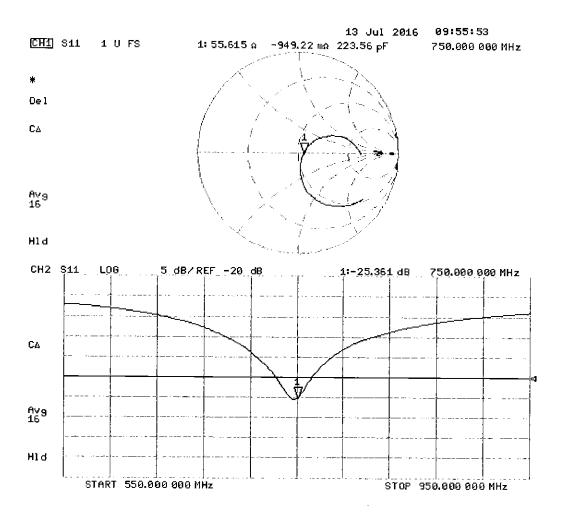
SAR(1 g) = 2.09 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.37 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.80 W/kg



0 dB = 2.80 W/kg = 4.47 dBW/kg

# Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



#### **DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL**

Date: 13.07.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN:1161

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 750 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 750 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.99 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 55.1$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

#### **DASY52** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(9.99, 9.99, 9.99); Calibrated: 15.06.2016;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

• Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015

Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9L; Type: QD000P49AA; Serial: 1001

DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

## Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

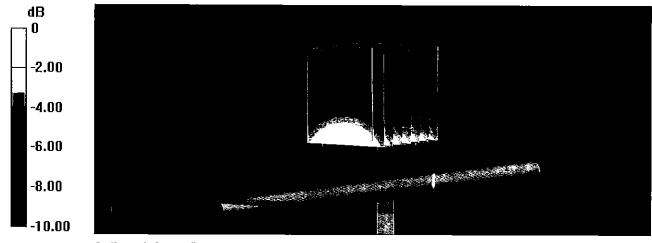
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 56.33 V/m; Power Drift = -0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.22 W/kg

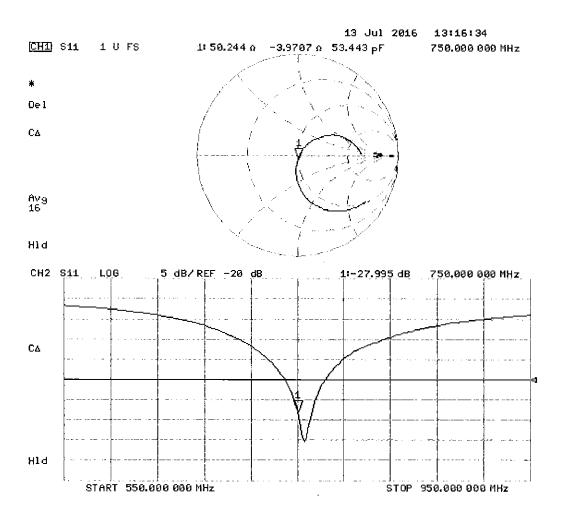
SAR(1 g) = 2.16 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.41 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.87 W/kg



0 dB = 2.87 W/kg = 4.58 dBW/kg

# Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



#### PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.



7185 Oakland Mills Road, Columbia, MD 21046 USA Tel. +1.410.290.6652 / Fax +1.410.290.6654 http://www.pctest.com



# **Certification of Calibration**

Object D750V3 – SN: 1161

Calibration procedure(s) Procedure for Calibration Extension for SAR Dipoles.

Calibration date: July 12, 2017

Description: SAR Validation Dipole at 750 MHz.

Calibration Equipment used:

Manufacturer	Model	Description	Cal Date	Cal Interval	Cal Due	Serial Number
Control Company	4040	Therm./Clock/Humidity Monitor	3/31/2017	Biennial	3/31/2019	170232394
Control Company	4352	Ultra Long Stem Thermometer	5/2/2017	Biennial	5/2/2019	170330156
Amplifier Research	15S1G6	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	433971
Narda	4772-3	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	N/A	CBT	9406
Keysight Technologies	85033E	Standard Mechanical Calibration Kit (DC to 9GHz, 3.5mm)	6/1/2017	Annual	6/1/2018	MY53401181
Agilent	8753ES	S-Parameter Network Analyzer	10/26/2016	Annual	10/26/2017	US39170118
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5+	DC to 18 GHz Precision Fixed 20 dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	3/8/2017	Annual	3/8/2018	1368
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	6/14/2017	Annual	6/14/2018	1334
SPEAG	DAK-3.5	Dielectric Assessment Kit	5/10/2017	Annual	5/10/2018	1070
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	11/15/2016	Annual	11/15/2017	3334
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	3/14/2017	Annual	3/14/2018	3319
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	2/10/2017	Annual	2/10/2018	1207364
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	2/10/2017	Annual	2/10/2018	1339018
Anritsu	ML2495A	Power Meter	10/16/2015	Biennial	10/16/2017	941001
Agilent	N5182A	MXG Vector Signal Generator	2/28/2017	Annual	2/28/2018	MY47420800
Seekonk	NC-100	Torque Wrench	11/6/2015	Biennial	11/6/2017	N/A
Mini-Circuits	NLP-2950+	Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Pasternack	PE2208-6	Bidirectional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A

#### Measurement Uncertainty = $\pm 23\%$ (k=2)

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated By:	Brodie Halbfoster	Test Engineer	BRODIE HALBFOSTER
Approved By:	Kaitlin O'Keefe	Senior Technical Manager	201

Object:	Date Issued:	Page 1 of 4
D750V3 - SN: 1161	07/12/2017	Page 1 of 4

## **DIPOLE CALIBRATION EXTENSION**

Per KDB 865664 D01, calibration intervals of up to three years may be considered for reference dipoles when it is demonstrated that the SAR target, impedance and return loss of a dipole have remained stable according to the following requirements:

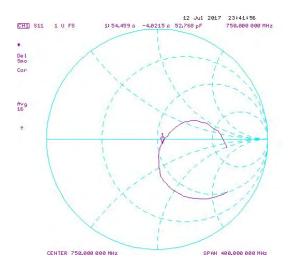
- 1. The measured SAR does not deviate more than 10% from the target on the calibration certificate.
- 2. The return-loss does not deviate more than 20% from the previous measurement and meets the required 20dB minimum return-loss requirement.
- 3. The measurement of real or imaginary parts of impedance does not deviate more than  $5\Omega$  from the previous measurement.

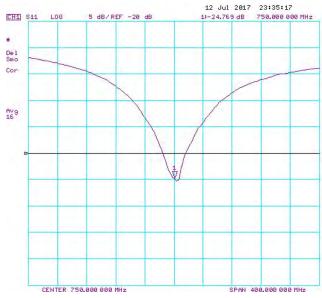
The following dipole was checked to pass the above 3 requirements to have 2-year calibration period from the calibration date:

Calibration Date	Extension Date	Certificate Electrical Delay (ns)	Certificate SAR Target Head (1g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	W//kg @ 22.0	Deviation 1g (%)		(10a) W//ka @	Deviation 10g (%)	Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Real	Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Real	Difference (Ohm) Real	Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary	Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary	Difference (Ohm) Imaginary	Certificate Return Loss Head (dB)	Measured Return Loss Head (dB)	Deviation (%)	PASS/FAIL
7/13/2016	7/12/2017	1.033	1.63	1.65	0.98%	1.08	1.09	1.11%	55.6	54.5	1.1	-0.9	-4.0	3.1	-25.4	-24.8	2.40%	PASS
Calibration Date	Extension Date	Certificate Electrical Delay (ns)		Measured Body SAR (1g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	(0/)		(40-) 14(4)- (0)	Deviation 10g (%)		Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Real	Difference (Ohm) Real	Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary	Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary	Difference (Ohm) Imaginary	Certificate Return Loss Body (dB)	Measured Return Loss Body (dB)	Deviation (%)	PASS/FAIL
7/13/2016	7/12/2017	1.033	1.69	1.75	3.80%	1.11	1.17	5.79%	50.2	48.0	2.2	-4.0	-6.9	2.9	-28.0	-23.9	14.60%	PASS

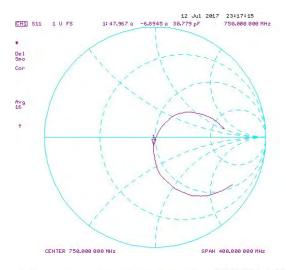
Object:	Date Issued:	Page 2 of 4
D750V3 – SN: 1161	07/12/2017	Page 2 of 4

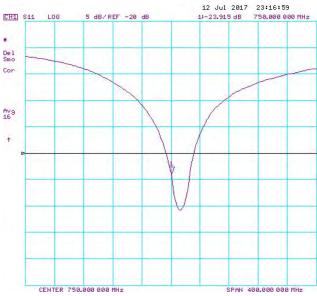
#### Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Head TSL





#### Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Body TSL





# Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner

Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst

Service suisse d'étalonnage

Servizio svizzero di taratura

Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Client

PC Test

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Certificate No: D835V2-4d047\_Jul16

# **CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE**

Object

D835V2 - SN:4d047

Calibration procedure(s)

**QA CAL-05.v9** 

Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

Calibration date:

July 13, 2016

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature  $(22 \pm 3)$ °C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

			· ·
Primary Standards	ID#	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Cobadulad O. W
Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4	SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 7349 SN: 601	Car Date (Certificate No.)  06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288/02289)  06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288)  06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289)  05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292)  05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295)  15-Jun-16 (No. EX3-7349_Jun16)  30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15)	Scheduled Calibration  Apr-17  Apr-17  Apr-17  Apr-17  Apr-17  Jun-17  Dec-16
Secondary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A RF generator R&S SMT-06 Network Analyzer HP 8753E	ID # SN: GB37480704 SN: US37292783 SN: MY41092317 SN: 100972 SN: US37390585	Check Date (in house)  07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)  07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)  07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02223)  15-Jun-15 (in house check Jun-15)  18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-15)	Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-16
Calibrated by:	Name Jeton Kastrati	Function Laboratory Technician	Signature
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	120 101

Issued: July 13, 2016

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: D835V2-4d047\_Jul16

#### **Calibration Laboratory of**

Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service sulsse d'étalonnage
Servizio svizzero di taratura
Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA

Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

TSL

tissue simulating liquid

ConvF

sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z not applicable or not measured

N/A not appli

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

#### Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

#### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed
  point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented
  parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole
  positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the
  measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low
  reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point.
   No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Certificate No: D835V2-4d047\_Jul16

Page 2 of 8

#### **Measurement Conditions**

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	15 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, $dy$ , $dz = 5 mm$	·
Frequency	835 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	41.5	0.90 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	40.6 ± 6 %	0.94 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

#### SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.37 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	9.13 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.53 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	5.95 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

#### **Body TSL parameters**

The following parameters and calculations were applied

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	55.2	0.97 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	54.9 ± 6 %	1.01 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

## SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.47 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	9.57 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	-
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.60 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	6.24 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

#### Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

#### **Antenna Parameters with Head TSL**

Impedance, transformed to feed point	49.8 Ω - 5.9 jΩ
Return Loss	- 24.5 dB

#### **Antenna Parameters with Body TSL**

Impedance, transformed to feed point	45.8 Ω - 8.2 jΩ
Return Loss	- 20.3 dB

#### General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	lone ns
----------------------------------	---------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

#### **Additional EUT Data**

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	August 16, 2006

#### **DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL**

Date: 13.07.201

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz D835V2; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN:4d047

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 835 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.94$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 40.6$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

#### **DASY52 Configuration:**

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(9.72, 9.72, 9.72); Calibrated: 15.06.2016;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

• Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015

Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9L; Type: QD000P49AA; Serial: 1001

• DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

### Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

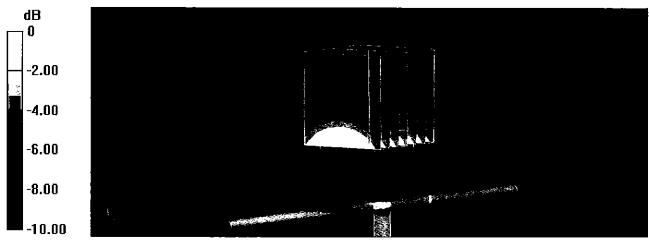
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 60.98 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.56 W/kg

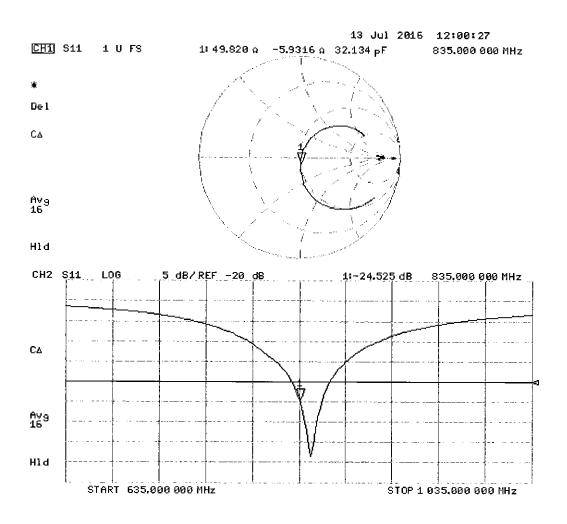
SAR(1 g) = 2.37 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.53 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.17 W/kg



0 dB = 3.17 W/kg = 5.01 dBW/kg

# Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



#### **DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL**

Date: 13.07.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

#### DUT: Dipole 835 MHz D835V2; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN:4d047

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 835 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.01$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 54.9$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

#### **DASY52** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(9.73, 9.73, 9.73); Calibrated: 15.06.2016;

• Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

• Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015

Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9L; Type: QD000P49AA; Serial: 1001

DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

#### Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 59.88 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.67 W/kg

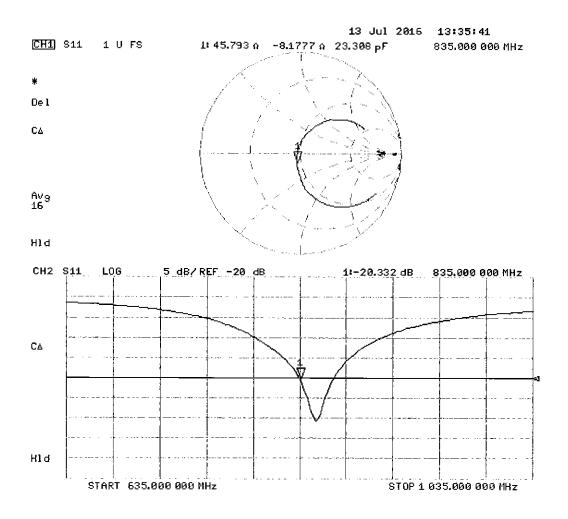
SAR(1 g) = 2.47 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.6 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.27 W/kg



0 dB = 3.27 W/kg = 5.15 dBW/kg

# Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



#### PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.



7185 Oakland Mills Road, Columbia, MD 21046 USA Tel. +1.410.290.6652 / Fax +1.410.290.6654 http://www.pctest.com



# **Certification of Calibration**

Object D835V2 – SN: 4d047

Calibration procedure(s) Procedure for Calibration Extension for SAR Dipoles.

Calibration date: July 13, 2017

Description: SAR Validation Dipole at 835 MHz.

Calibration Equipment used:

Manufacturer	Model	Description	Cal Date	Cal Interval	Cal Due	Serial Number	
Control Company	4040	Therm./Clock/Humidity Monitor	3/31/2017	Biennial	3/31/2019	170232394	
Control Company	4352	Ultra Long Stem Thermometer	5/2/2017	Biennial	5/2/2019	170330156	
Amplifier Research	15S1G6	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	433971	
Narda	4772-3	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	N/A	CBT	9406	
Keysight Technologies	85033E	Standard Mechanical Calibration Kit (DC to 9GHz, 3.5mm)	6/1/2017	Annual	6/1/2018	MY53401181	
Agilent	8753ES	S-Parameter Network Analyzer	10/26/2016	Annual	10/26/2017	US39170118	
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5+	DC to 18 GHz Precision Fixed 20 dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A	
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	3/8/2017	Annual	3/8/2018	1368	
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	3/13/2017	Annual	3/13/2018	1415	
SPEAG	DAK-3.5	Dielectric Assessment Kit 5		Annual	5/10/2018	1070	
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe 3		Annual	3/14/2018	3209	
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	3/14/2017	Annual	3/14/2018	3319	
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	2/10/2017	Annual	2/10/2018	1207364	
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	2/10/2017	Annual	2/10/2018	1339018	
Anritsu	ML2495A	Power Meter 1		Biennial	10/16/2017	941001	
Agilent	N5182A	MXG Vector Signal Generator	2/28/2017	Annual	2/28/2018	MY47420800	
Seekonk	NC-100	Torque Wrench	11/6/2015	Biennial	11/6/2017	N/A	
Mini-Circuits	NLP-2950+	Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A	
Pasternack	PE2208-6	Bidirectional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A	

#### Measurement Uncertainty = $\pm 23\%$ (k=2)

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated By:	Brodie Halbfoster	Test Engineer	BRODIE HALBFOSTER
Approved By:	Kaitlin O'Keefe	Senior Technical Manager	306

Object:	Date Issued:	Page 1 of 4
D835V2 - SN: 4d047	07/13/2017	Page 1 of 4

#### **DIPOLE CALIBRATION EXTENSION**

Per KDB 865664 D01, calibration intervals of up to three years may be considered for reference dipoles when it is demonstrated that the SAR target, impedance and return loss of a dipole have remained stable according to the following requirements:

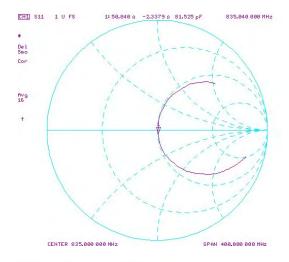
- 1. The measured SAR does not deviate more than 10% from the target on the calibration certificate.
- 2. The return-loss does not deviate more than 20% from the previous measurement and meets the required 20dB minimum return-loss requirement.
- 3. The measurement of real or imaginary parts of impedance does not deviate more than  $5\Omega$  from the previous measurement.

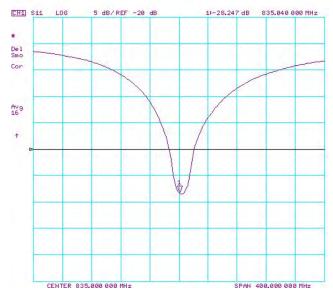
The following dipole was checked to pass the above 3 requirements to have 2-year calibration period from the calibration date:

Calibration Date	Extension Date	Certificate Electrical Delay (ns)	Certificate SAR Target Head (1g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	Measured Head SAR (1g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	/0/ \	Certificate SAR Target Head (10g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	Measured Head SAR (10g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	Deviation 10g (%)	Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Real	Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Real	Difference (Ohm) Real	Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary	Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary	Difference (Ohm) Imaginary	Certificate Return Loss Head (dB)	Measured Return Loss Head (dB)	Deviation (%)	PASS/FAIL
7/13/2016	7/13/2017	0	1.83	1.95	6.79%	1.19	1.28	7.56%	49.8	50.8	1	-5.9	-2.3	3.6	-24.5	-28.2	-15.10%	PASS
												]						
Calibration Date	Extension Date	Certificate Electrical Delay (ns)	Certificate SAR Target Body (1g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	Measured Body SAR (1g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	40/3	Certificate SAR Target Body (10g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	Measured Body SAR (10g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	Deviation 10g (%)		Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Real	Difference (Ohm) Real	Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary	Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary	Difference (Ohm) Imaginary	Certificate Return Loss Body (dB)	Measured Return Loss Body (dB)	Deviation (%)	PASS/FAIL
7/13/2016	7/13/2017	n	1.91	1.99	3.97%	1.25	1.31	4.97%	45.8	46.3	0.5	-8.2	-6.7	1.5	-20.3	-22.5	-10.80%	PASS

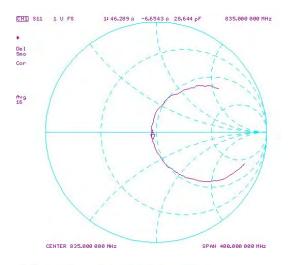
Object:	Date Issued:	Page 2 of 4
D835V2 - SN: 4d047	07/13/2017	Page 2 of 4

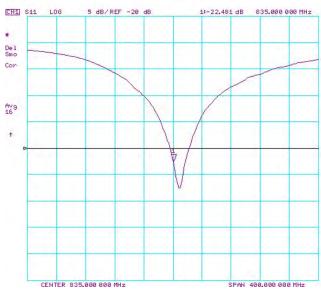
#### Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Head TSL





#### Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Body TSL





# Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner

Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
Service suisse d'étalonnage
Servizio svizzero di taratura
Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Client

**PC Test** 

Certificate No: D835V2-4d119 Apr18

## **CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE**

Object D835V2 - SN:4d119

Calibration procedure(s)

Calibration propedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

15 01-2018

Calibration date:

April 10, 2018

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%,

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673) 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672)	Apr-19
	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672)	Anv 10
SN: 103245		Apr-19
	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673)	Apr-19
SN: 5058 (20k)	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682)	Apr-19
SN: 5047.2 / 06327	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02683)	Apr-19
SN: 7349	30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-7349_Dec17)	Dec-18
SN: 601	26-Oct-17 (No. DAE4-601_Oct17)	Oct-18
D#	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-17)	In house check: Oct-18
Name	Function	Signature
Michael Weber	Laboratory Technician	1/4/
		אשו.ויז)
Katja Poković	Technical Manager	all
	SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 7349 SN: 601 D # SN: GB37480704 SN: US37292783 SN: MY41092317 SN: 100972 SN: US37390585 Name	SN: 5047.2 / 06327

Issued: April 11, 2018

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: D835V2-4d119\_Apr18

### **Calibration Laboratory of**

Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
Servizio svizzero di taratura
Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

#### Glossary:

TSL

tissue simulating liquid

ConvF N/A sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z not applicable or not measured

# Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

#### **Additional Documentation:**

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

### **Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:**

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed
  point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented
  parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole
  positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the
  measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low
  reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point.
   No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Certificate No: D835V2-4d119\_Apr18

### **Measurement Conditions**

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.0
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	15 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	,
Frequency	835 MHz ± 1 MHz	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

### **Head TSL parameters**

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	41.5	0.90 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	40.9 ± 6 %	0.92 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	****	

### SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.43 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	9.53 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.57 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	6.19 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

# **Body TSL parameters**

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	55.2	0.97 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	53.8 ± 6 %	0.99 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

# **SAR result with Body TSL**

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.44 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	9.56 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.59 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	6.26 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

### Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

#### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.0 Ω + 0.6 jΩ
Return Loss	- 38.7 dB

#### Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	47.1 Ω - 3.3 jΩ
Return Loss	- 26.9 dB

#### **General Antenna Parameters and Design**

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.389 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

#### **Additional EUT Data**

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	June 29, 2010

#### **DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL**

Date: 10.04.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

#### DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN:4d119

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 835 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.92 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 40.9$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

#### DASY52 Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(9.9, 9.9, 9.9); Calibrated: 30.12.2017;

• Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017

• Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (front); Type: QD 00L P49 AA; Serial: 1001

DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

### Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

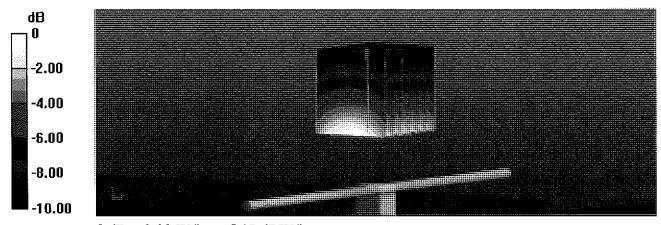
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 62.85 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.74 W/kg

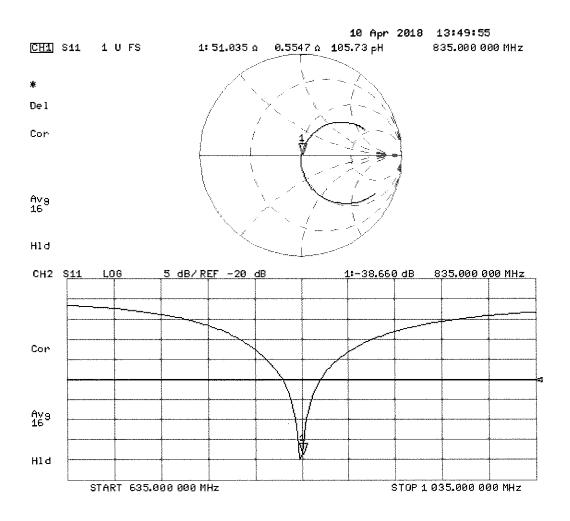
SAR(1 g) = 2.43 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.57 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.29 W/kg



0 dB = 3.29 W/kg = 5.17 dBW/kg

# Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



### **DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL**

Date: 10.04.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN:4d119

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 835 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.99$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 53.8$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

#### DASY52 Configuration:

• Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(10.05, 10.05, 10.05); Calibrated: 30.12.2017;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017

• Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (Back); Type: QD 00R P49 AA; Serial: 1005

• DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

### Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

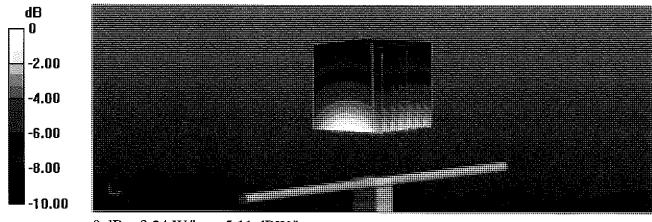
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 60.52 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.64 W/kg

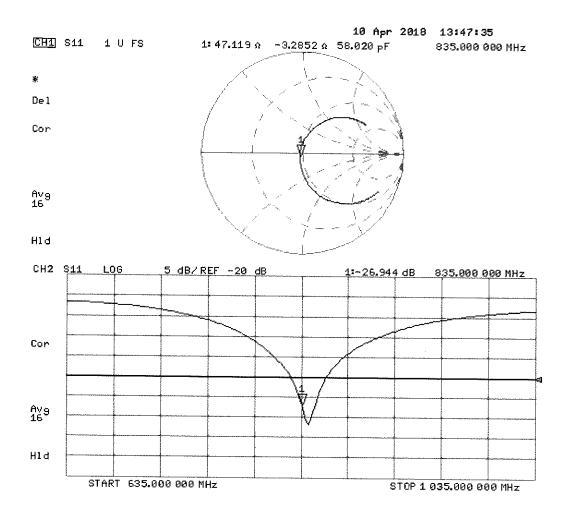
SAR(1 g) = 2.44 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.59 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.24 W/kg



0 dB = 3.24 W/kg = 5.11 dBW/kg

# Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



### Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étatonnage
Servizio svizzero di taratura
S wiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA

Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

8

Client

PC Test

Certificate No: D1750V2-1148\_May17

	ERTIFICATE		
Object	D1750V2 SN:1	148	
calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-05.v9 Calibration proce	dure for dipole validation kits abo	ove 700 MHz BN 05-23-231 BN 05-09-2
Calibration date:	May 09, 2017		05-25 251 250000000000000000000000000000000000
	cted in the closed laborato	robability are given on the following pages an	
rimary Standards	ID#	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522)	Арт-18
	SN: 104778 SN: 103244		·
ower sensor NRP-Z91		04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522)	Арт-18
ower sensor NRP-Z91 ower sensor NRP-Z91 eference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k)	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521)	Арг-18 Арг-18
ower sensor NRP-Z91 ower sensor NRP-Z91 eference 20 dB Attenuator ype-N mismatch combination	SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529)	Арт-18 Арт-18 Арг-18
ower sensor NRP-Z91 ower sensor NRP-Z91 leference 20 dB Attenuator type-N mismatch combination leference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 7349	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529) 31-Dec-16 (No. EX3-7349_Dec16)	Арг-18 Арг-18 Арг-18 Арг-18
ower sensor NRP-Z91 ower sensor NRP-Z91 leference 20 dB Attenuator type-N mismatch combination leference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529)	Арг-18 Арг-18 Арг-18 Арг-18 Арг-18
ower sensor NRP-Z91 ower sensor NRP-Z91 leference 20 dB Attenuator ype-N mismatch combination leference Probe EX3DV4 lAE4	SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 7349	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529) 31-Dec-16 (No. EX3-7349_Dec16)	Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Dec-17
ower sensor NRP-Z91 ower sensor NRP-Z91 leference 20 dB Attenuator ype-N mismatch combination leference Probe EX3DV4 lAE4	SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 7349 SN: 601	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529) 31-Dec-16 (No. EX3-7349_Dec16) 28-Mar-17 (No. DAE4-601_Mar17)	Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Dec-17 Mar-18
ower sensor NRP-Z91 ower sensor NRP-Z91 leference 20 dB Attenuator ype-N mismatch combination leference Probe EX3DV4 lAE4 lecondary Standards ower meter EPM-442A	SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 7349 SN: 601	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529) 31-Dec-16 (No. EX3-7349_Dec16) 28-Mar-17 (No. DAE4-601_Mar17) Check Date (in house)	Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Dec-17 Mar-18 Scheduled Check
Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Power match combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Recondary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 7349 SN: 601 ID # SN: GB37480704 SN: US37292783 SN: MY41092317	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529) 31-Dec-16 (No. EX3-7349_Dec16) 28-Mar-17 (No. DAE4-601_Mar17) Check Date (in house) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Dec-17 Mar-18 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-18
ower sensor NRP-Z91 ower sensor NRP-Z91 leference 20 dB Attenuator ype-N mismatch combination leference Probe EX3DV4 lAE4 secondary Standards ower meter EPM-442A lower sensor HP 8481A lift generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 7349 SN: 601  ID # SN: GB37480704 SN: US37292783 SN: MY41092317 SN: 100972	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529) 31-Dec-16 (No. EX3-7349_Dec16) 28-Mar-17 (No. DAE4-601_Mar17)  Check Date (in house) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Dec-17 Mar-18 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Reference Probe EX3DV4 POAE4 Recondary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Regenerator R&S SMT-06	SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 7349 SN: 601 ID # SN: GB37480704 SN: US37292783 SN: MY41092317	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529) 31-Dec-16 (No. EX3-7349_Dec16) 28-Mar-17 (No. DAE4-601_Mar17)  Check Date (in house) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Dec-17 Mar-18 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18
Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Recondary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Ref generator R&S SMT-06 Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 7349 SN: 601  ID # SN: GB37480704 SN: US37292783 SN: MY41092317 SN: 100972	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529) 31-Dec-16 (No. EX3-7349_Dec16) 28-Mar-17 (No. DAE4-601_Mar17)  Check Date (in house) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Dec-17 Mar-18 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18

Issued: May 11, 2017

Certificate No: D1750V2-1148\_May17

Page 1 of 8

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

# **Calibration Laboratory of**

Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





S

C

S

Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst Service suisse d'étalonnage Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA

Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

#### Glossary:

TSL

tissue simulating liquid

ConvF

sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z not applicable or not measured

N/A not applicable or not measure

# Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

#### **Additional Documentation:**

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

#### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed
  point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented
  parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole
  positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the
  measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low
  reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point.
   No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

#### **Measurement Conditions**

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.0
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, $dy$ , $dz = 5 mm$	
Frequency	1750 MHz ± 1 MHz	

# **Head TSL parameters**

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity	
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	40.1	1.37 mho/m	
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	39.0 ± 6 %	1.36 mho/m ± 6 %	
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C			

### SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.11 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	36.4 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	4.83 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	19.3 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

### **Body TSL parameters**

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Temperature Permittivity		
Nominal Body TSL parameters	rs 22.0 °C 53.4		1.49 mho/m	
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	53.7 ± 6 %	1.47 mho/m ± 6 %	
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C			

# SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.1 <b>7</b> W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	37.0 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	4.93 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	19.8 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No: D1750V2-1148\_May17 Page 3 of 8

### Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

#### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	49.8 Ω - 0.7 jΩ
Return Loss	- 42.9 dB

# **Antenna Parameters with Body TSL**

Impedance, transformed to feed point	45.7 Ω - 0.5 jΩ
Return Loss	- 26.9 dB

#### **General Antenna Parameters and Design**

	Y
Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.223 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

#### **Additional EUT Data**

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	September 30, 2014

Certificate No: D1750V2-1148\_May17 Page 4 of 8

#### **DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL**

Date: 09.05.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

#### DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: D1750V2 - SN:1148

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 1750 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.36 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 39$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

#### DASY52 Configuration:

• Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.46, 8.46, 8.46); Calibrated: 31.12.2016;

• Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017

Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1001

DASY52 52.10.0(1442); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7413)

# Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

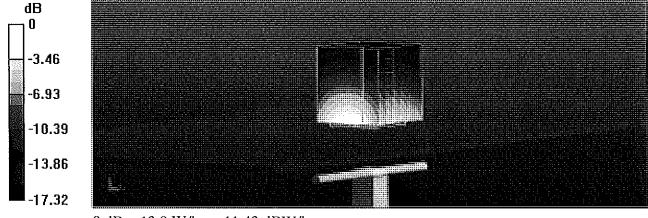
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 105.4 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.5 W/kg

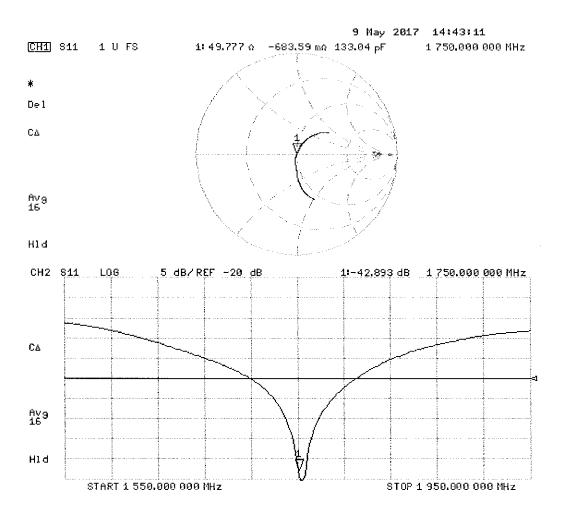
SAR(1 g) = 9.11 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.83 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.9 W/kg



0 dB = 13.9 W/kg = 11.43 dBW/kg

# Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



### **DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL**

Date: 09.05.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

# DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: D1750V2 - SN:1148

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 1750 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.47 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 53.7$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

#### **DASY52 Configuration:**

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.25, 8.25, 8.25); Calibrated: 31.12.2016;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017

Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002

• DASY52 52.10.0(1442); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7413)

### Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

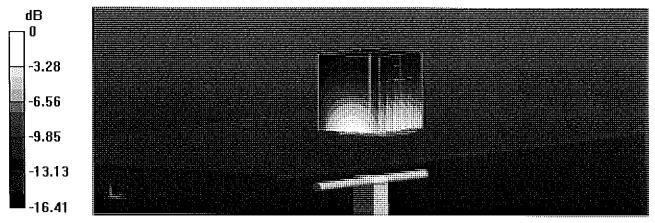
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 99.49 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 15.9 W/kg

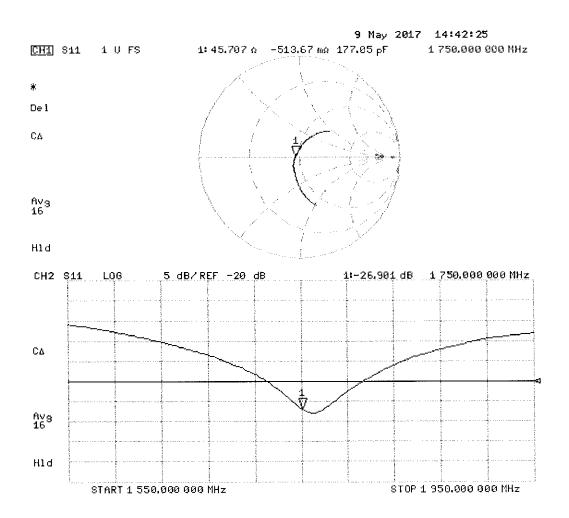
SAR(1 g) = 9.17 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.93 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.1 W/kg



0 dB = 13.1 W/kg = 11.17 dBW/kg

# Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.



7185 Oakland Mills Road, Columbia, MD 21046 USA Tel. +1.410.290.6652 / Fax +1.410.290.6654 http://www.pctest.com



# **Certification of Calibration**

Object D1750V2 – SN: 1148

Calibration procedure(s) Procedure for Calibration Extension for SAR Dipoles.

Extended Calibration date: May 09, 2018

Description: SAR Validation Dipole at 1750 MHz.

Calibration Equipment used:

Manufacturer	Model	Description	Cal Date	Cal Interval	Cal Due	Serial Number
Control Company	4040	Therm./Clock/Humidity Monitor	3/31/2017	Biennial	3/31/2019	170232394
Control Company	4352	Ultra Long Stem Thermometer	5/2/2017	Biennial	5/2/2019	170330156
Amplifier Research	15S1G6	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	433971
Narda	4772-3	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	N/A	CBT	9406
Keysight	772D	Dual Directional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	MY52180215
Keysight Technologies	85033E	Standard Mechanical Calibration Kit (DC to 9GHz, 3.5mm)	6/1/2017	Annual	6/1/2018	MY53401181
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5+	DC to 18 GHz Precision Fixed 20 dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	2/9/2018	Annual	2/9/2019	1272
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	6/21/2017	Annual	6/21/2018	1333
SPEAG	DAK-3.5	Dielectric Assessment Kit	9/12/2017	Annual	9/12/2018	1091
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	9/18/2017	Annual	9/18/2018	3287
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	2/13/2018	Annual	2/13/2019	3213
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	3/2/2018	Annual	3/2/2019	1207364
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	3/2/2018	Annual	3/2/2019	1339018
Agilent	N5182A	MXG Vector Signal Generator	4/18/2018	Annual	4/18/2019	MY47420800
Mini-Circuits	NLP-2950+	Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Pasternack	PE2209-10	Bidirectional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Agilent	8753ES	S-Parameter Network Analyzer	9/14/2017	Annual	9/14/2018	US39170118
Pasternack	NC-100	Torque Wrench	4/18/2018	Annual	4/18/2019	1445
Anritsu	ML2495A	Power Meter	10/22/2017	Annual	10/22/2018	941001

# Measurement Uncertainty = ±23% (k=2)

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated By:	Brodie Halbfoster	Test Engineer	BRODTE HALBFOSTER
Approved By:	Kaitlin O'Keefe	Senior Technical Manager	20K

Object:	Date Issued:	Page 1 of 4
D1750V2 – SN: 1148	05/09/2018	Page 1 of 4

### **DIPOLE CALIBRATION EXTENSION**

Per KDB 865664 D01, calibration intervals of up to three years may be considered for reference dipoles when it is demonstrated that the SAR target, impedance and return loss of a dipole have remained stable according to the following requirements:

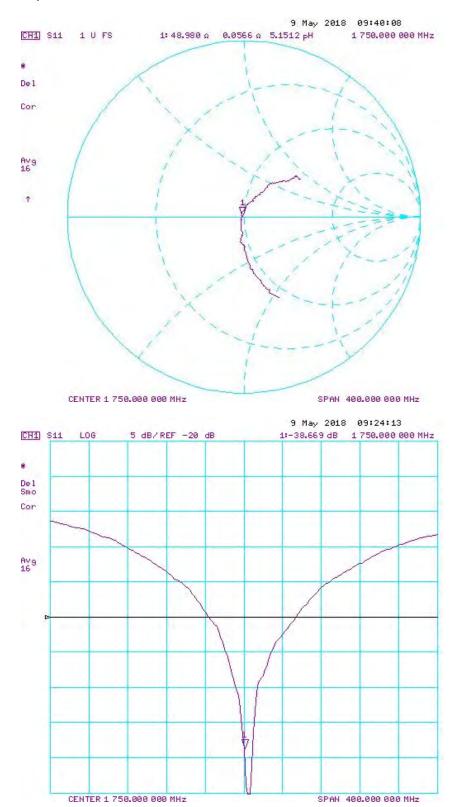
- 1. The measured SAR does not deviate more than 10% from the target on the calibration certificate.
- 2. The return-loss does not deviate more than 20% from the previous measurement and meets the required 20dB minimum return-loss requirement.
- 3. The measurement of real or imaginary parts of impedance does not deviate more than  $5\Omega$  from the previous measurement.

The following dipole was checked to pass the above 3 requirements to have 2-year calibration period from the calibration date:

Date	Extension Date	Certificate Electrical Delay (ns)	Head (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Head SAR (1g)	(%)	VV/kg @ 20.0 dBm	(10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm		Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Real	Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Real	Difference (Ohm) Real	Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary	Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary	Difference (Ohm) Imaginary	Head (dB)	Head (dB)	Deviation (%)	
5/9/2017	5/9/2018	1.223	3.64	3.59	-1.37%	1.93	1.91	-1.04%	49.8	49.0	0.8	-0.7	0.1	0.8	-42.9	-38.7	9.90%	PASS
Calibration Date	Extension Date	Certificate Electrical Delay (ns)		Mar @ 20 0	(9/.)	Certificate SAR Target Body (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	(10a) W/ka @	Deviation 10g (%)	Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Real	Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Real	Difference (Ohm) Real	Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary	Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary	Difference (Ohm) Imaginary	Certificate Return Loss Body (dB)	Measured Return Loss Body (dB)	Deviation (%)	PASS/FAIL
5/9/2017	5/9/2018	1.223	3.7	3.88	4.86%	1.98	2.06	4.04%	45.7	45.4	0.3	-0.5	-2.6	2.1	-26.9	-25.0	7.20%	PASS

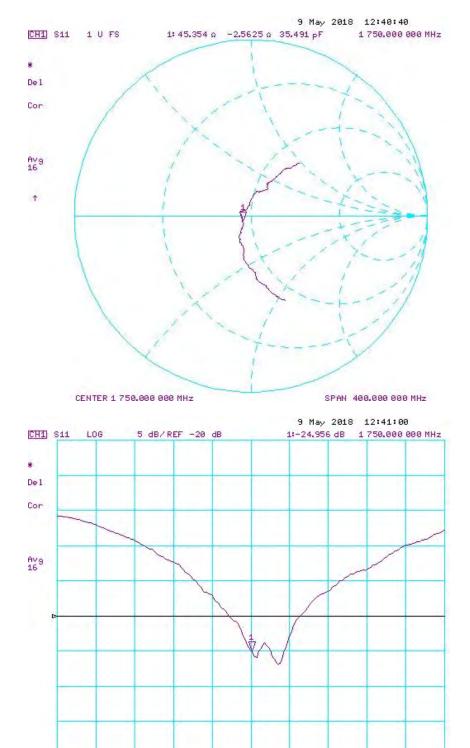
Object:	Date Issued:	Page 2 of 4
D1750V2 – SN: 1148	05/09/2018	rage 2 01 4

# Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Object:	Date Issued:	Page 2 of 4
D1750V2 – SN: 1148	05/09/2018	Page 3 of 4

# Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Body TSL



CENTER 1 750.000 000 MHz

Object:	Date Issued:	Page 4 of 4
D1750V2 – SN: 1148	05/09/2018	Page 4 of 4

SPAN 400.000 000 MHz

# **Calibration Laboratory of**

Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





- Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
- Service suisse d'étalonnage
- Servizio svizzero di taratura
  Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA

Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Client

**PC Test** 

Certificate No: D1750V2-1150\_Jul16

# CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object

D1750V2 - SN:1150

Calibration procedure(s)

QA CAL-05.v9

Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

7/9/16

Calibration date:

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Data (O. 197	
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power sensor NRP-Z91		06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288/02289)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288)	Apr-17
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 103245	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289)	Apr-17
	SN: 5058 (20k)	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292)	Apr-17
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295)	Apr-17
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	15-Jun-16 (No. EX3-7349_Jun16)	Jun-17
DAE4	SN: 601	30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15)	Dec-16
Secondary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A RF generator R&S SMT-06 Network Analyzer HP 8753E	ID # SN: GB37480704 SN: US37292783 SN: MY41092317 SN: 100972 SN: US37390585	Check Date (in house)  07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)  07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)  07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02223)  15-Jun-15 (in house check Jun-15)  18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-15)	Scheduled Check  In house check: Oct-16  In house check: Oct-16  In house check: Oct-16  In house check: Oct-16  In house check: Oct-16
Calibrated by:	Name Jeton Kastrati	Function Laboratory Technician	Signature
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: July 14, 2016

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: D1750V2-1150\_Jul16

# **Calibration Laboratory of**

Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
Servizio svizzero di taratura
Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

#### Glossary:

TSL

tissue simulating liquid

ConvF

sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z

N/A

not applicable or not measured

### Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

#### **Additional Documentation:**

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

#### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point.
   No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Certificate No: D1750V2-1150\_Jul16 Page 2 of 8

### **Measurement Conditions**

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.8
	DAG15	V32.6.6
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	1750 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters
The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	40.1	1.37 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	38.8 ± 6 %	1.36 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

### SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.06 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	36.1 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	4.80 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	19.2 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

#### **Body TSL parameters**

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	53.4	1.49 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	53.4 ± 6 %	1.48 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

# SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.09 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	36.5 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	4.85 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	19.5 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No: D1750V2-1150\_Jul16 Page 3 of 8

# Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

# **Antenna Parameters with Head TSL**

Impedance, transformed to feed point	$50.9 \Omega + 0.4 j\Omega$
Return Loss	- 40.2 dB

# Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	46.4 Ω - 0.5 jΩ
Return Loss	- 28.5 dB

# **General Antenna Parameters and Design**

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.218 ns
	1.210115

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

#### **Additional EUT Data**

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	April 10, 2015

# **DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL**

Date: 14.07.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

# DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz D1750V2; Type: D1750V2; Serial: D1750V2 - SN:1150

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 1750 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.36 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 38.8$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

#### **DASY52 Configuration:**

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.46, 8.46, 8.46); Calibrated: 15.06.2016;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015

Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1001

DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

# Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

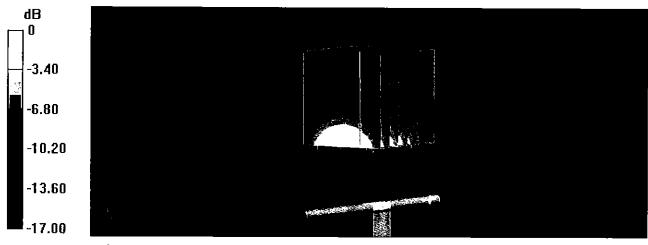
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 104.4 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.6 W/kg

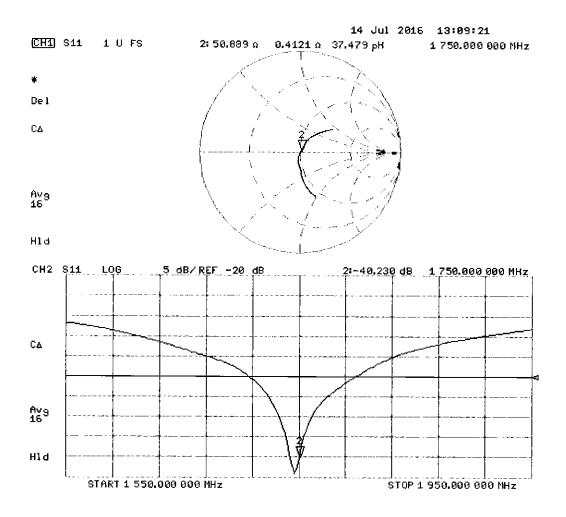
SAR(1 g) = 9.06 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.8 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.9 W/kg



0 dB = 13.9 W/kg = 11.43 dBW/kg

# Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



# **DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL**

Date: 14.07.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

# DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz D1750V2; Type: D1750V2; Serial: D1750V2 - SN:1150

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 1750 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.48$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 53.4$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

### DASY52 Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.25, 8.25, 8.25); Calibrated: 15.06.2016;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015

Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1002

DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

# Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

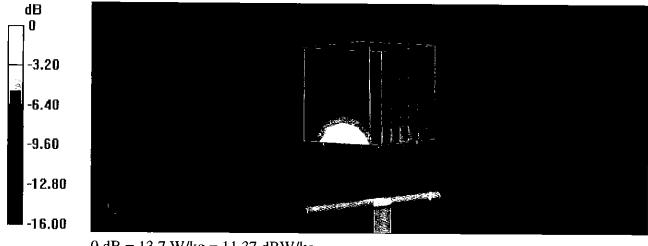
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 100.4 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.0 W/kg

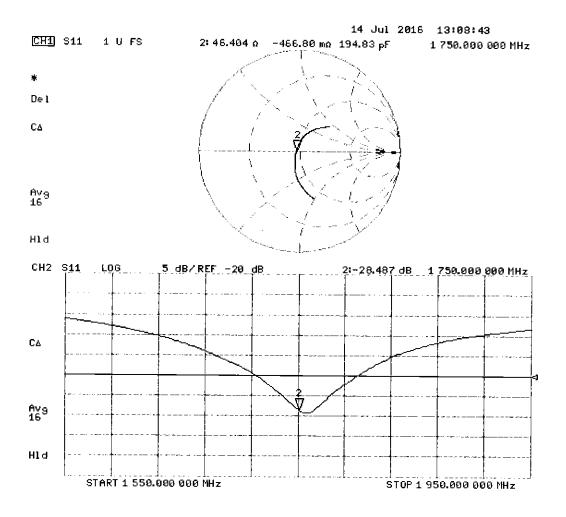
SAR(1 g) = 9.09 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.85 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.7 W/kg



0 dB = 13.7 W/kg = 11.37 dBW/kg

# Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.



7185 Oakland Mills Road, Columbia, MD 21046 USA Tel. +1.410.290.6652 / Fax +1.410.290.6654 http://www.pctest.com



# **Certification of Calibration**

Object D1750V2 – SN: 1150

Calibration procedure(s) Procedure for Calibration Extension for SAR Dipoles.

Calibration date: July 07, 2017

Description: SAR Validation Dipole at 1750 MHz.

Calibration Equipment used:

Manufacturer	Model	Description	Cal Date	Cal Interval	Cal Due	Serial Number
Control Company	4040	Therm./Clock/Humidity Monitor	3/31/2017	Biennial	3/31/2019	170232394
Control Company	4352	Ultra Long Stem Thermometer	5/2/2017	Biennial	5/2/2019	170330156
Amplifier Research	15S1G6	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	433971
Narda	4772-3	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	N/A	CBT	9406
Keysight Technologies	85033E	Standard Mechanical Calibration Kit (DC to 9GHz, 3.5mm)	6/1/2017	Annual	6/1/2018	MY53401181
Agilent	8753ES	S-Parameter Network Analyzer	10/26/2016	Annual	10/26/2017	US39170118
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5+	DC to 18 GHz Precision Fixed 20 dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	3/8/2017	Annual	3/8/2018	1368
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	3/13/2017	Annual	3/13/2018	1415
SPEAG	DAK-3.5	Dielectric Assessment Kit	5/10/2017	Annual	5/10/2018	1070
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	3/14/2017	Annual	3/14/2018	3209
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	3/14/2017	Annual	3/14/2018	3319
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	2/10/2017	Annual	2/10/2018	1207364
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	2/10/2017	Annual	2/10/2018	1339018
Anritsu	ML2495A	Power Meter	10/16/2015	Biennial	10/16/2017	941001
Agilent	N5182A	MXG Vector Signal Generator	2/28/2017	Annual	2/28/2018	MY47420800
Seekonk	NC-100	Torque Wrench	11/6/2015	Biennial	11/6/2017	N/A
Mini-Circuits	NLP-2950+	Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Pasternack	PE2209-10	Bidirectional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A

# Measurement Uncertainty = $\pm 23\%$ (k=2)

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated By:	Brodie Halbfoster	Test Engineer	BROPTE HALBFOSTER
Approved By:	Kaitlin O'Keefe	Senior Technical Manager	306

Object:	Date Issued:	Page 1 of 4
D1750V2 – SN: 1150	07/07/2017	Page 1 of 4

### **DIPOLE CALIBRATION EXTENSION**

Per KDB 865664 D01, calibration intervals of up to three years may be considered for reference dipoles when it is demonstrated that the SAR target, impedance and return loss of a dipole have remained stable according to the following requirements:

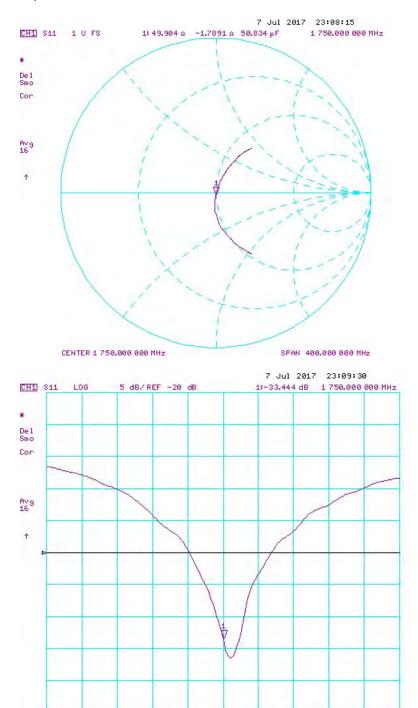
- 1. The measured SAR does not deviate more than 10% from the target on the calibration certificate.
- 2. The return-loss does not deviate more than 20% from the previous measurement and meets the required 20dB minimum return-loss requirement.
- 3. The measurement of real or imaginary parts of impedance does not deviate more than  $5\Omega$  from the previous measurement.

The following dipole was checked to pass the above 3 requirements to have 2-year calibration period from the calibration date:

Calibration Date	Extension Date	Certificate Electrical Delay (ns)	Certificate SAR Target Head (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Measured Head SAR (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	70/ )	Certificate SAR Target Head (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Measured Head SAR (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Deviation 10g (%)	Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Real	Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Real	Difference (Ohm) Real	Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary	Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary	Difference (Ohm) Imaginary	Certificate Return Loss Head (dB)	Measured Return Loss Head (dB)	Deviation (%)	PASS/FAIL
7/14/2016	7/7/2017	1.218	3.61	3.57	-1.11%	1.92	1.88	-2.08%	50.9	49.9	1	0.4	-1.8	2.1	-40.2	-33.4	16.90%	PASS
Calibration Date	Extension Date	Certificate Electrical Delay (ns)	Certificate SAR Target Body (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Measured Body SAR (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Deviation 1g (%)	Certificate SAR Target Body (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm		Deviation 10g (%)		Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Real	Difference (Ohm) Real	Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary	Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary	Difference (Ohm) Imaginary	Certificate Return Loss Body (dB)	Measured Return Loss Body (dB)	Deviation (%)	PASS/FAIL
7/14/2016	7/7/2017	1.218	3.65	3.68	0.82%	1.95	1.97	1.03%	46.4	45.5	0.9	-0.5	0.7	1.2	-28.5	-23.6	17.20%	PASS

Object:	Date Issued:	Page 2 of 4
D1750V2 – SN: 1150	07/07/2017	rage 2 01 4

# Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Head TSL

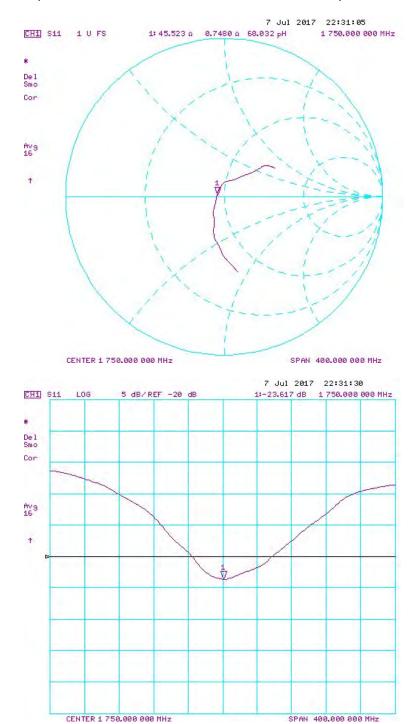


CENTER 1 750.000 000 MHz

Object:	Date Issued:	Page 3 of 4
D1750V2 – SN: 1150	07/07/2017	rage 3 01 4

SPAN 400.000 000 MHz

# Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Object:	Date Issued:	Page 4 of 4
D1750V2 – SN: 1150	07/07/2017	Page 4 of 4

# Calibration Laboratory of

Schmid & Partner **Engineering AG** Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst Service suisse d'étalonnage Servizio svizzero di taratura S

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

**Swiss Calibration Service** 

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA

Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Client

**PC Test** 

Certificate No: D1900V2-5d080\_Jul16

		"	
Object	D1900V2 - SN:5	5d080	
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-05.v9		
	Calibration proc	edure for dipole validation kits ab	ove 700 MHz
			RN/
	etti oli oli saasaa etti oli oli oli oli oli oli oli oli oli ol		Phy 7/16/2 T/16/2 Ext 0 1/2 nits of measurements (SI). nd are part of the certificate.
Calibration date:	July 08, 2016		
	Section of the sectio		Exte
This calibration continues decimal	-uka di sa		7/2
This campiation certificate docum	ents the traceability to na	tional standards, which realize the physical u	nits of measurements (SI).
me we was a rome in a large time time time time time time time tim	rtainties with confidence	probability are given on the following pages a	nd are part of the certificate.
All calibrations have been conduc	cted in the closed laborate	ory facility: environment temperature $(22 \pm 3)^{\circ}$	20 and by selection
		5.5 Resility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°	C and numidity < 70%.
Calibration Equipment used (M&	TE critical for calibration)		
rimary Standards	ID#	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Oshaddado III. II
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288/02289)	Scheduled Calibration Apr-17
ower sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288)	Apr-17 Apr-17
ower sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289)	
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292)	Apr-17
ype-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295)	Apr-17
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	15-Jun-16 (No. EX3-7349_Jun16)	Apr-17
DAE4	SN: 601	30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15)	Jun-17 Dec-16
econdary Standards	ID #		
ower meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
ower sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)	In house check: Oct-16
ower sensor HP 8481A		07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)	In house check: Oct-16
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02223)	In house check: Oct-16
letwork Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Jun-15)	In house check: Oct-16
etwork Analyzer Fir 6753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-15)	In house check: Oct-16
	Name	Function	Signature
alibrated by:	Jeton Kastrati	Laboratory Technician	1 7
			te 14-
pproved by:	Katja Pokovic	and the state of	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· saija i okovic	Technical Manager	AS US
	alian kanali da karan kanali kana Kanali kanali kanal		

Certificate No: D1900V2-5d080\_Jul16

Page 1 of 8

### **Calibration Laboratory of**

Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





S Schweizerischer Kallbrierdienst
Service suisse d'étalonnage
Servizio svizzero di taratura
Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA

Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

#### Glossary:

TSL

tissue simulating liquid

ConvF

sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z

N/A

not applicable or not measured

### Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

#### Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

#### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed
  point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented
  parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole
  positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the
  measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low
  reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point.
   No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

#### **Measurement Conditions**

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, $dy$ , $dz = 5 mm$	
Frequency	1900 MHz ± 1 MHz	

# **Head TSL parameters**

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	40.0	1.40 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	39.8 ± 6 %	1.38 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

### SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.76 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	39.3 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.10 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	20.5 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

**Body TSL parameters**The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	53.3	1.52 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	52.7 ± 6 %	1.51 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	<del></del>	<del></del>

# SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.75 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	39.1 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.17 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	20.7 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No: D1900V2-5d080\_Jul16 Page 3 of 8

# Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

#### **Antenna Parameters with Head TSL**

Impedance, transformed to feed point	52.1 Ω + 5.3 jΩ
Return Loss	- 25.1 dB

# Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	$47.4 \Omega + 6.8 j\Omega$
Return Loss	- 22.6 dB

### **General Antenna Parameters and Design**

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.192 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

#### **Additional EUT Data**

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	June 28, 2006

#### **DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL**

Date: 08.07.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

#### DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN:5d080

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.38 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 39.8$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

#### **DASY52 Configuration:**

• Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(7.99, 7.99, 7.99); Calibrated: 15.06.2016;

• Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

• Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015

Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1001

DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

### Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

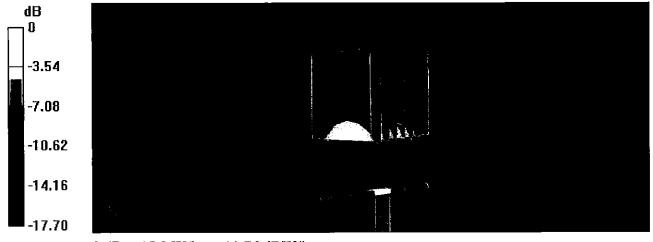
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 106.6 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.4 W/kg

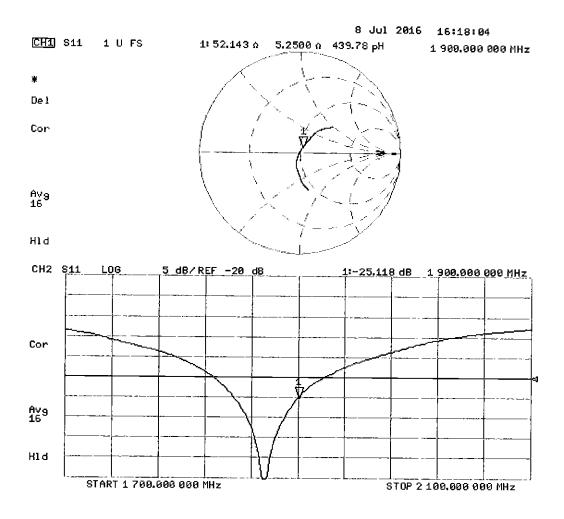
SAR(1 g) = 9.76 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.1 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.0 W/kg



0 dB = 15.0 W/kg = 11.76 dBW/kg

## Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



#### **DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL**

Date: 08.07.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

#### DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN:5d080

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.51 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 52.7$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

#### DASY52 Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.03, 8.03, 8.03); Calibrated: 15.06.2016;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015

Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1002

DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

### Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

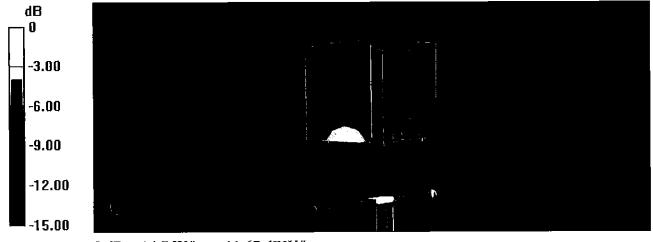
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 103.1 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.1 W/kg

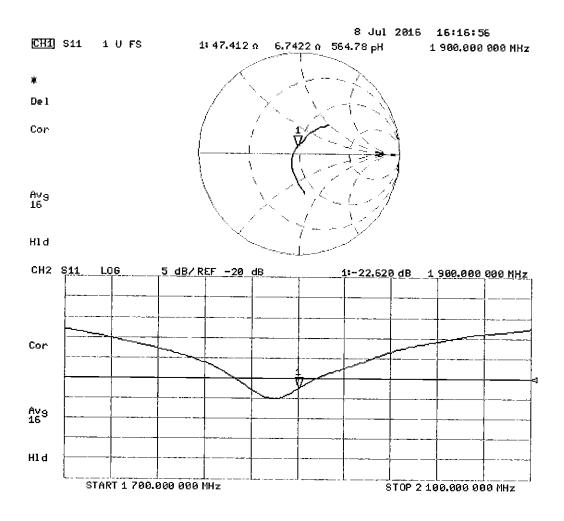
SAR(1 g) = 9.75 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.17 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.7 W/kg



0 dB = 14.7 W/kg = 11.67 dBW/kg

## Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



### PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.



7185 Oakland Mills Road, Columbia, MD 21046 USA Tel. +1.410.290.6652 / Fax +1.410.290.6654 http://www.pctest.com



## **Certification of Calibration**

Object D1900V2 – SN: 5d080

Calibration procedure(s) Procedure for Calibration Extension for SAR Dipoles.

Calibration date: July 06, 2017

Description: SAR Validation Dipole at 1900 MHz.

Calibration Equipment used:

Manufacturer	Model	Description	Cal Date	Cal Interval	Cal Due	Serial Number
Control Company	4040	Therm./Clock/Humidity Monitor	3/31/2017	Biennial	3/31/2019	170232394
Control Company	4352	Ultra Long Stem Thermometer	5/2/2017	Biennial	5/2/2019	170330156
Amplifier Research	15S1G6	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	433971
Narda	4772-3	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	N/A	CBT	9406
Keysight Technologies	85033E	Standard Mechanical Calibration Kit (DC to 9GHz, 3.5mm)	6/1/2017	Annual	6/1/2018	MY53401181
Agilent	8753ES	S-Parameter Network Analyzer	10/26/2016	Annual	10/26/2017	US39170118
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5+	DC to 18 GHz Precision Fixed 20 dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	3/13/2017	Annual	3/13/2018	1415
SPEAG	DAK-3.5	Dielectric Assessment Kit	5/10/2017	Annual	5/10/2018	1070
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	3/14/2017	Annual	3/14/2018	3209
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	2/10/2017	Annual	2/10/2018	1207364
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	2/10/2017	Annual	2/10/2018	1339018
Anritsu	ML2495A	Power Meter	10/16/2015	Biennial	10/16/2017	941001
Agilent	N5182A	MXG Vector Signal Generator	2/28/2017	Annual	2/28/2018	MY47420800
Seekonk	NC-100	Torque Wrench	11/6/2015	Biennial	11/6/2017	N/A
Mini-Circuits	NLP-2950+	Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Pasternack	PE2209-10	Bidirectional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A

### Measurement Uncertainty = ±23% (k=2)

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated By:	Brodie Halbfoster	Test Engineer	BRODIE HALBFOSTER
Approved By:	Kaitlin O'Keefe	Senior Technical Manager	20K

Object:	Date Issued:	Dogo 1 of 4
D1900V2 - SN: 5d080	07/06/2017	Page 1 of 4

#### **DIPOLE CALIBRATION EXTENSION**

Per KDB 865664 D01, calibration intervals of up to three years may be considered for reference dipoles when it is demonstrated that the SAR target, impedance and return loss of a dipole have remained stable according to the following requirements:

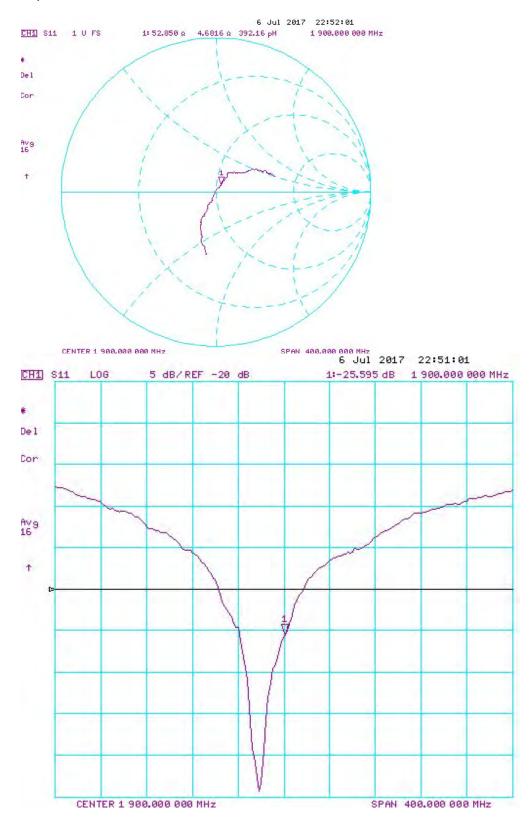
- 1. The measured SAR does not deviate more than 10% from the target on the calibration certificate.
- 2. The return-loss does not deviate more than 20% from the previous measurement and meets the required 20dB minimum return-loss requirement.
- 3. The measurement of real or imaginary parts of impedance does not deviate more than  $5\Omega$  from the previous measurement.

The following dipole was checked to pass the above 3 requirements to have 2-year calibration period from the calibration date:

Calibration Date	Extension Date	Certificate Electrical Delay (ns)	Certificate SAR Target Head (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Measured Head SAR (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	70/ )		(10a) W//ka @	Deviation 10g (%)	Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Real	Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Real	Difference (Ohm) Real	Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary	Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary	Difference (Ohm) Imaginary	Certificate Return Loss Head (dB)	Measured Return Loss Head (dB)	Deviation (%)	PASS/FAIL
7/8/2016	7/6/2017	1.192	3.93	3.86	-1.78%	2.05	2	-2.44%	52.1	52.9	0.8	5.3	4.7	0.6	-25.1	-25.6	-2.00%	PASS
Calibration Date	Extension Date	Certificate Electrical Delay (ns)	Certificate SAR Target Body (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Measured Body SAR (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Deviation 1g (%)	Certificate SAR Target Body (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm		Deviation 10g (%)		Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Real	Difference (Ohm) Real	Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary	Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary	Difference (Ohm) Imaginary	Certificate Return Loss Body (dB)	Measured Return Loss Body (dB)	Deviation (%)	PASS/FAIL
7/8/2016	7/6/2017	1.192	3.91	4.05	3.58%	2.07	2.11	1.93%	47.4	48.5	1.1	6.8	5.1	1.7	-22.6	-25.5	-12.80%	PASS

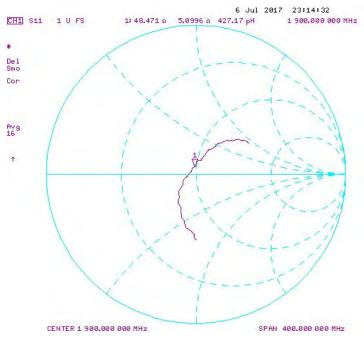
Object:	Date Issued:	Page 2 of 4
D1900V2 - SN: 5d080	07/06/2017	Page 2 of 4

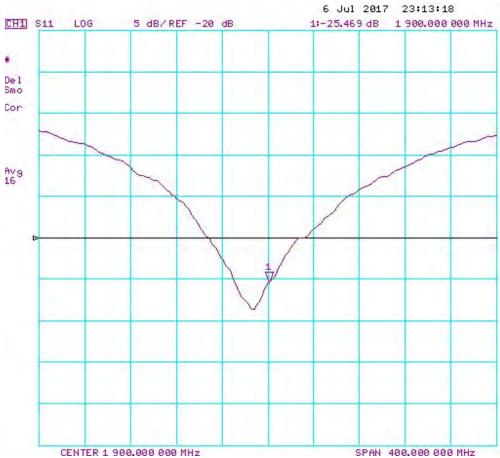
### Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Object:	Date Issued:	Page 3 of 4
D1900V2 - SN: 5d080	07/06/2017	rage 3 01 4

### Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Body TSL





Object:	Date Issued:	Page 4 of 4
D1900V2 - SN: 5d080	07/06/2017	raye 4 01 4

#### **Calibration Laboratory of**

Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Client

**PC Test** 

Certificate No: D1900V2-5d148\_Feb18

### **CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE**

Object

D1900V2 - SN:5d148

Calibration procedure(s)

**QA CAL-05.v9** 

Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

13-05-5018

Calibration date:

February 07, 2018

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).

The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID#	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522)	Apr-18
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528)	Apr-18
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529)	Apr-18
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-7349_Dec17)	Dec-18
DAE4	SN: 601	26-Oct-17 (No. DAE4-601_Oct17)	Oct-18
Secondary Standards	ID#	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-17)	In house check: Oct-18
	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Claudio Leubler	Laboratory Technician	(IA)
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	I M

Issued: February 7, 2018

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

### **Calibration Laboratory of**

Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





S

C

S

Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst Service suisse d'étalonnage Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

#### Glossary:

TSL

tissue simulating liquid

ConvF

sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z

N/A

not applicable or not measured

#### Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

#### Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

#### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

#### **Measurement Conditions**

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.0
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	1900 MHz ± 1 MHz	

### **Head TSL parameters**

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	40.0	1.40 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	40.7 ± 6 %	1.39 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

### SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.95 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	40.1 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.22 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	21.0 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

### **Body TSL parameters**

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	53.3	1.52 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	55.2 ± 6 %	1.48 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

### **SAR** result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.68 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	39.6 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.14 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	20.9 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No: D1900V2-5d148\_Feb18

### Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

#### **Antenna Parameters with Head TSL**

Impedance, transformed to feed point	$52.1 \Omega + 5.8 j\Omega$
Return Loss	- 24.3 dB

### **Antenna Parameters with Body TSL**

Impedance, transformed to feed point	47.8 Ω + 6.5 jΩ
Return Loss	- 23.1 dB

### **General Antenna Parameters and Design**

Electrical Delay (one direction)	4 400
Liectrical Delay (one direction)	1.199 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

#### **Additional EUT Data**

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	March 11, 2011

### **DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL**

Date: 07.02.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

### DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN:5d148

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.39 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 40.7$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

#### DASY52 Configuration:

• Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.18, 8.18, 8.18); Calibrated: 30.12.2017;

• Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

• Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017

• Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001

DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

### Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

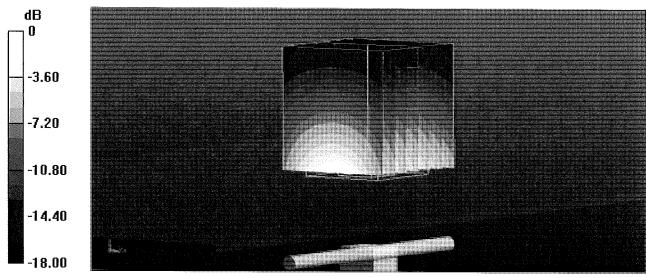
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 109.6 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.5 W/kg

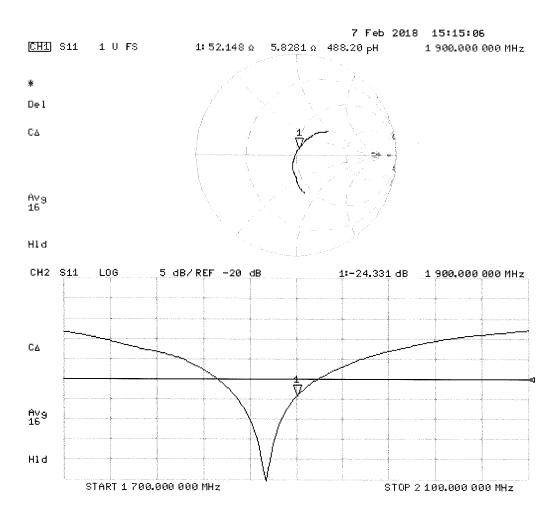
SAR(1 g) = 9.95 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.22 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.3 W/kg



0 dB = 15.3 W/kg = 11.85 dBW/kg

## Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



#### **DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL**

Date: 07.02.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

#### DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN:5d148

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.48 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 55.2$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

#### DASY52 Configuration:

• Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.15, 8.15, 8.15); Calibrated: 30.12.2017;

• Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017

• Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002

• DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

### Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

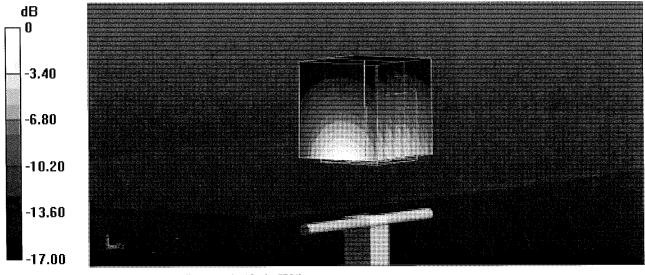
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 103.0 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.2 W/kg

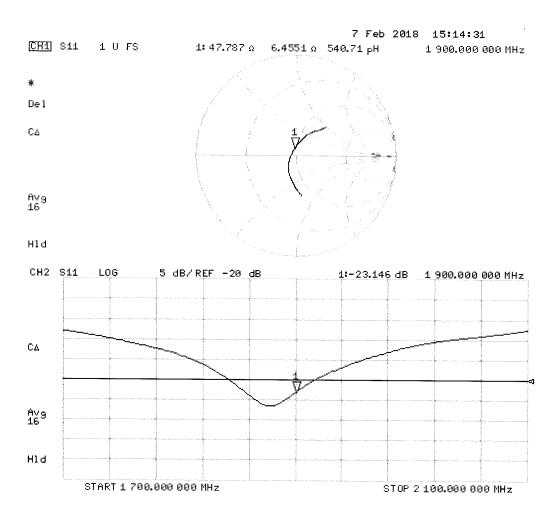
SAR(1 g) = 9.68 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.14 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.4 W/kg



0 dB = 14.4 W/kg = 11.58 dBW/kg

## Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



### Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





S Schweizerischer Kallbrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Wiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA

Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Client PC

Certificate No: D2450V2-719\_Aug17

### **CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE**

Object

D2450V2 - SN:719

Calibration procedure(s)

QA CAL-05.v9

Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

8/27/

Calibration date:

August 17, 2017

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

ID#	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
SN: 104778	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522)	Apr-18
SN: 103244	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521)	Apr-18
SN: 103245	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522)	Apr-18
SN: 5058 (20k)	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528)	Apr-18
SN: 5047.2 / 06327	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529)	Apr-18
SN: 7349	31-May-17 (No. EX3-7349_May17)	May-18
SN: 601	28-Mar-17 (No. DAE4-601_Mar17)	Mar-18
1D #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-17
Name	Function	Signature
Michael Weber	Laboratory Technician	H.Hebes
Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	ELK.
	SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 7349 SN: 601  ID # SN: GB37480704 SN: US37292783 SN: MY41092317 SN: 100972 SN: US37390585  Name Michael Weber	SN: 103244 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) SN: 103245 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522) SN: 5058 (20k) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529) SN: 7349 31-May-17 (No. EX3-7349_May17) SN: 601 28-Mar-17 (No. DAE4-601_Mar17)  ID # Check Date (in house) SN: GB37480704 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) SN: US37292783 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) SN: MY41092317 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) SN: 100972 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16) SN: US37390585 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-16)  Name Function Michael Weber Laboratory Technician

Issued: August 17, 2017

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: D2450V2-719\_Aug17

Page 1 of 8

## **Calibration Laboratory of**

Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
Servizio svizzero di taratura
Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA

Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

#### Glossary:

TSL

tissue simulating liquid

ConvF

sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z

N/A

not applicable or not measured

## Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

#### **Additional Documentation:**

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end
  of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point.
   No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Certificate No: D2450V2-719\_Aug17

Page 2 of 8

### **Measurement Conditions**

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	<b>V</b> 52.10.0
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, $dy$ , $dz = 5 mm$	
Frequency	2450 MHz ± 1 MHz	W

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	39.2	1.80 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	37.8 ± 6 %	1.86 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

### SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.3 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	51.9 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.15 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	24.3 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

### **Body TSL parameters**

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	52.7	1.95 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	51.9 ± 6 %	2.03 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

### **SAR result with Body TSL**

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	12.8 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	50.1 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.00 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	23.7 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No: D2450V2-719\_Aug17

## Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

### **Antenna Parameters with Head TSL**

Impedance, transformed to feed point	$55.7 \Omega + 7.0 j\Omega$
Return Loss	- 21.4 dB

### Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.4 Ω + 8.1 jΩ
Return Loss	- 21.8 dB

### General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.150 ns
	<u> </u>

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

#### **Additional EUT Data**

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	September 10, 2002

### **DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL**

Date: 17.08.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN: 719

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.86$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 37.8$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

#### **DASY52 Configuration:**

• Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.12, 8.12, 8.12); Calibrated: 31.05.2017;

• Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017

Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001

DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

## Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

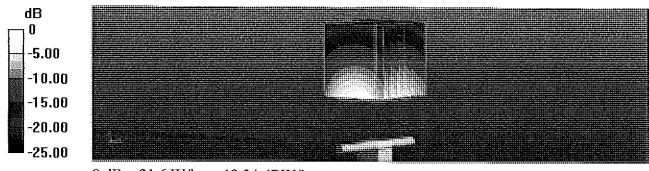
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 112.8 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 26.9 W/kg

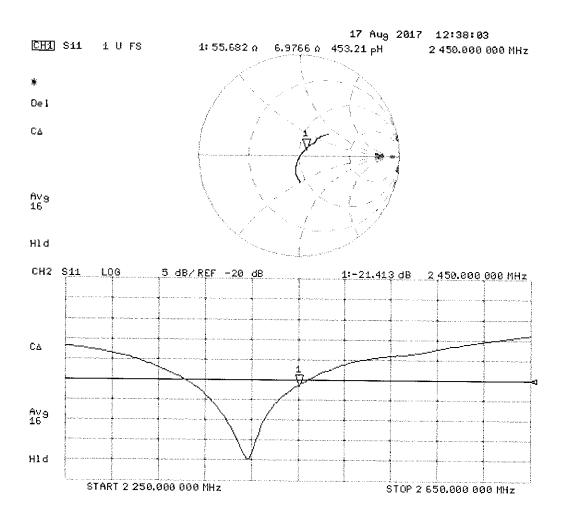
SAR(1 g) = 13.3 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.15 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 21.6 W/kg



0 dB = 21.6 W/kg = 13.34 dBW/kg

## Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



### **DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL**

Date: 17.08.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN: 719

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz;  $\sigma = 2.03$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 51.9$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

### **DASY52 Configuration:**

• Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.1, 8.1, 8.1); Calibrated: 31.05.2017;

• Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017

Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002

• DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

## Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

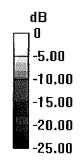
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

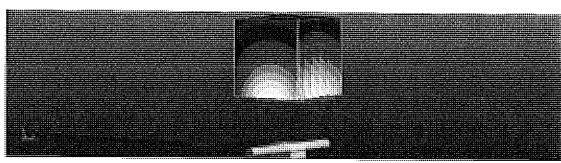
Reference Value = 103.0 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 25.2 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 12.8 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6 W/kg

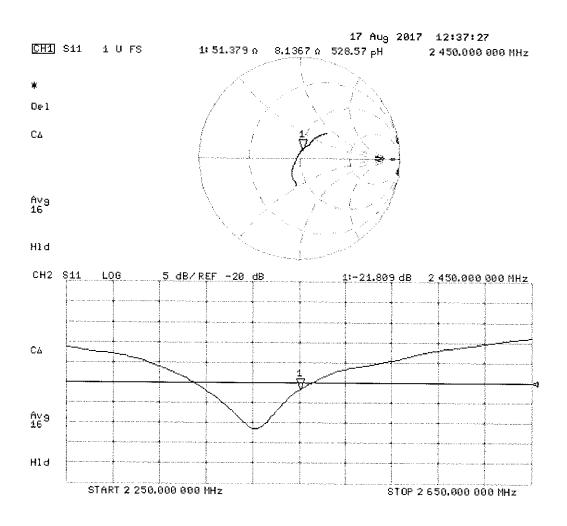
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.8 W/kg





0 dB = 19.8 W/kg = 12.97 dBW/kg

## Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



### Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Client

**PC Test** 

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Certificate No: D2450V2-797\_Sep17

### CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object

D2450V2 - SN:797

Calibration procedure(s)

QA CAL-05.v9

Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

6/03/2019

Calibration date:

September 11, 2017

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID#	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521)	Apr-18 %
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522)	Apr-18
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528)	Apr-18
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529)	Apr-18
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	31-May-17 (No. EX3-7349_May17)	May-18
DAE4	SN: 601	28-Mar-17 (No. DAE4-601_Mar17)	Mar-18
		· - · · ·	
Secondary Standards	ID#	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-17
	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Michael Weber	Laboratory Technician	MULCO
			11110X
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	0011
	and the second		Jones

Issued: September 11, 2017

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: D2450V2-797\_Sep17

Page 1 of 8

### Calibration Laboratory of

Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
Service suisse d'étalonnage
Servizio svizzero di taratura
Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

#### Glossary:

TSL

tissue simulating liquid

ConvF N/A sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z not applicable or not measured

### Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

#### Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed
  point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented
  parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point.
   No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Certificate No: D2450V2-797\_Sep17

Page 2 of 8

### **Measurement Conditions**

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.0
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, $dy$ , $dz = 5 mm$	
Frequency	2450 MHz ± 1 MHz	

## **Head TSL parameters**

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	39.2	1.80 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	37.8 ± 6 %	1.86 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

### **SAR** result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.5 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	52.7 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.28 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	24.8 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

## **Body TSL parameters**

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	52.7	1.95 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	51.9 ± 6 %	2.04 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

## **SAR result with Body TSL**

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.1 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	51.1 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.14 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	24.2 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

## Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

#### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	53.8 Ω + 7.4 jΩ			
Return Loss	- 21.9 dB			

### Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	49.7 Ω + 9.1 jΩ		
Return Loss	- 20.9 dB		

### **General Antenna Parameters and Design**

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.152 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

#### **Additional EUT Data**

Manufactured by	SPEAG			
Manufactured on	January 24, 2006			

Certificate No: D2450V2-797 Sep17

### DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 11.09.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN: 797

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.86 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 37.8$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

#### DASY52 Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.12, 8.12, 8.12); Calibrated: 31.05.2017;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017

Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001

DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

## Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 113.5 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 26.9 W/kg

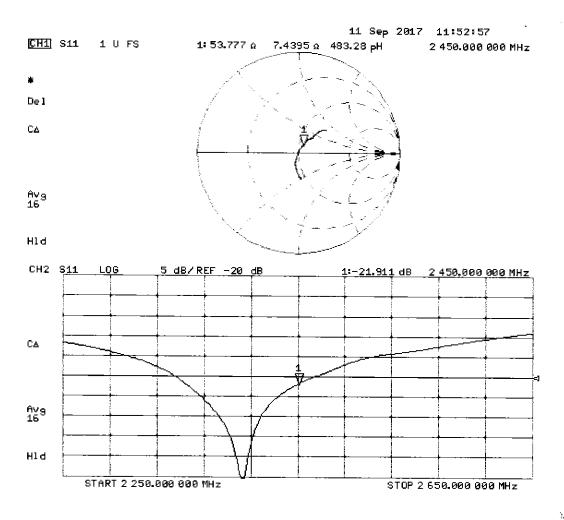
SAR(1 g) = 13.5 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.28 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 21.6 W/kg



0 dB = 21.6 W/kg = 13.34 dBW/kg

## Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Certificate No: D2450V2-797\_Sep17

Page 6 of 8

### **DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL**

Date: 11.09.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN: 797

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz;  $\sigma = 2.04$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 51.9$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

#### DASY52 Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.1, 8.1, 8.1); Calibrated: 31.05.2017;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017

Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002

DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

## Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

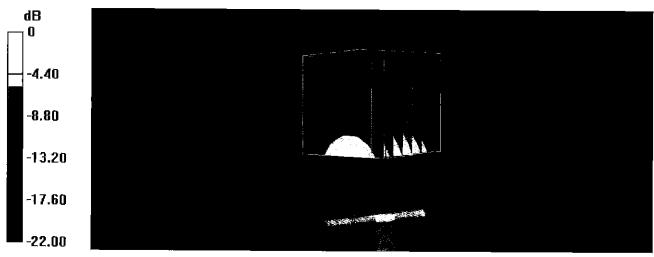
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 105.4 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 25.6 W/kg

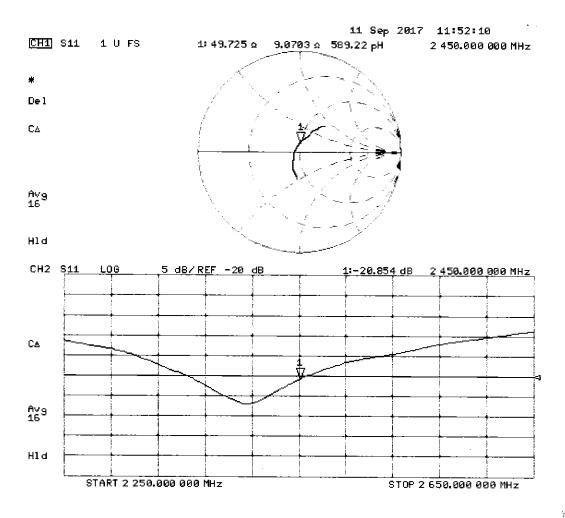
SAR(1 g) = 13.1 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.14 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.3 W/kg



0 dB = 20.3 W/kg = 13.07 dBW/kg

## Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Certificate No: D2450V2-797\_Sep17

### **Calibration Laboratory of** Schmid & Partner **Engineering AG**

Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst Service suisse d'étalonnage C Servizio svizzero di taratura S Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Client

**PC Test** 

Certificate No: ES3-3213\_Feb18

### **CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE**

Object

ES3DV3 - SN:3213

Calibration procedure(s)

QA CAL-01.v9, QA CAL-23.v5, QA CAL-25.v6 Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes

Calibration date:

February 13, 2018

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02525)	Apr-18
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: S5277 (20x)	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528)	Apr-18
Reference Probe ES3DV2	SN: 3013	30-Dec-17 (No. ES3-3013_Dec17)	Dec-18
DAE4	SN: 660	21-Dec-17 (No. DAE4-660_Dec17)	Dec-18
Secondary Standards	ID	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter E4419B	SN: GB41293874	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-16)	In house check: Jun-18
Power sensor E4412A	SN: MY41498087	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-16)	In house check: Jun-18
Power sensor E4412A	SN: 000110210	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-16)	In house check: Jun-18
RF generator HP 8648C	SN: US3642U01700	04-Aug-99 (in house check Jun-16)	In house check: Jun-18
Network Analyzer HP 8753F	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-17)	In house check: Oct-18

Function Name Calibrated by: Michael Weber Laboratory Technician

Approved by:

Katja Pokovic

Technical Manager

Issued: February 13, 2018

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: ES3-3213\_Feb18

Page 1 of 39

#### Calibration Laboratory of

Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst S

Service suisse d'étalonnage

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

C Servizio svizzero di taratura S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossarv:

tissue simulatina liquid **TSL** NORMx,y,z sensitivity in free space sensitivity in TSL / NORMx,y,z ConvF DCP diode compression point

crest factor (1/duty\_cycle) of the RF signal CF modulation dependent linearization parameters A, B, C, D

φ rotation around probe axis Polarization φ

9 rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center), Polarization 9

i.e., 9 = 0 is normal to probe axis

information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system Connector Angle

#### Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013

b) IEC 62209-1, ", "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from handheld and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016

c) IEC 62209-2. "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010

d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

#### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *NORMx,y,z:* Assessed for E-field polarization 9 = 0 (f  $\leq 900$  MHz in TEM-cell; f > 1800 MHz: R22 waveguide). NORMx,y,z are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORMx,y,z does not affect the E<sup>2</sup>-field uncertainty inside TSL (see below ConvF).
- NORM(f)x,y,z = NORMx,y,z \* frequency\_response (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included in the stated uncertainty of ConvF.
- DCPx,v,z; DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- PAR: PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics
- Ax,y,z; Bx,y,z; Cx,y,z; Dx,y,z; VRx,y,z: A, B, C, D are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. VR is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters: Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for f ≤ 800 MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for f > 800 MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to NORMx,y,z \* ConvF whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for ConvF. A frequency dependent ConvF is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from ± 50 MHz to ± 100
- Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy): in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna.
- Sensor Offset: The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.
- Connector Angle: The angle is assessed using the information gained by determining the NORMx (no uncertainty required).

Certificate No: ES3-3213\_Feb18 Page 2 of 39

February 13, 2018

# Probe ES3DV3

SN:3213

Manufactured: October 14, 2008

Calibrated:

February 13, 2018

Calibrated for DASY/EASY Systems

(Note: non-compatible with DASY2 system!)

February 13, 2018

## DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3213

#### **Basic Calibration Parameters**

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (k=2)
Norm $(\mu V/(V/m)^2)^A$	1.43	1.32	1.29	± 10.1 %
DCP (mV) <sup>B</sup>	100.3	104.3	100.0	

#### **Modulation Calibration Parameters**

UID	Communication System Name		Α	В	С	D	VR	Unc <sup>Ŀ</sup>
			dB	dB√μV		dB	mV	(k=2)
0	CW	Х	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.00	219.3	±2.7 %
		Y	0.0	0.0	1.0		219.1	l:
		Z	0.0	0.0	1.0		213.7	

Note: For details on UID parameters see Appendix.

#### **Sensor Model Parameters**

į	C1 fF	C2 fF	α V⁻¹	T1 ms.V⁻²	T2 ms.V <sup>-1</sup>	T3 ms	T4 V⁻²	T5 V⁻¹	Т6
X	55.43	404.4	36.34	28.23	1.967	5.10	0.398	0.555	1.011
Υ	56.36	406.4	35.71	28.34	2.153	5.10	1.040	0.438	1.013
Z	52.80	385.3	36.34	28.19	1.829	5.10	0.000	0.541	1.011

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>A</sup> The uncertainties of Norm X,Y,Z do not affect the E<sup>2</sup>-field uncertainty inside TSL (see Pages 5 and 6).

Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required.

E Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.

ES3DV3- SN:3213

### DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3213

### Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) <sup>C</sup>	Relative Permittivity <sup>F</sup>	Conductivity (S/m) F	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha <sup>G</sup>	Depth <sup>G</sup> (mm)	Unc (k=2)
750	41.9	0.89	6.75	6.75	6.75	0.64	1.30	± 12.0 %
835	41.5	0.90	6.42	6.42	6.42	0.48	1.50	± 12.0 %
1750	40.1	1.37	5.45	5.45	5.45	0.52	1.41	± 12.0 %
1900	40.0	1.40	5.30	5.30	5.30	0.79	1.17	± 12.0 %
2300	39.5	1.67	4.94	4.94	4.94	0.59	1.37	± 12.0 %
2450	39.2	1.80	4.72	4.72	4.72	0.80	1.21	± 12.0 %
2600	39.0	1.96	4.53	4.53	4.53	0.72	1.33	± 12.0 %

February 13, 2018

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup> Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

F At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvE uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

Galpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

ES3DV3- SN:3213 February 13, 2018

### DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3213

#### Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media

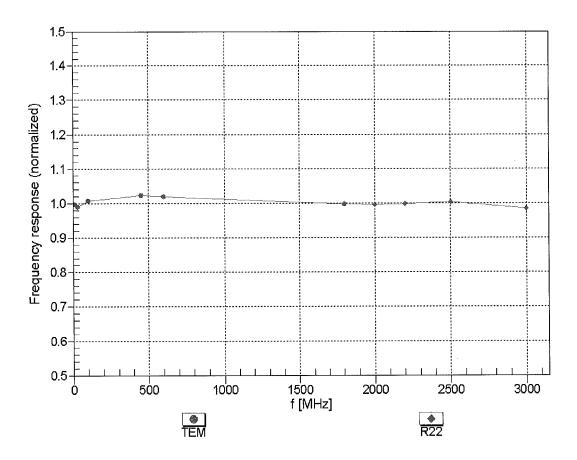
f (MHz) <sup>C</sup>	Relative Permittivity <sup>F</sup>	Conductivity (S/m) F	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha <sup>G</sup>	Depth <sup>G</sup> (mm)	Unc (k=2)
750	55.5	0.96	6.30	6.30	6.30	0.80	1.13	± 12.0 %
835	55.2	0.97	6.20	6.20	6.20	0.41	1.66	± 12.0 %
1750	53.4	1.49	5.10	5.10	5.10	0.37	1.82	± 12.0 %
1900	53.3	1.52	4.88	4.88	4.88	0.59	1.51	± 12.0 %
2300	52.9	1.81	4.62	4.62	4.62	0.80	1.30	± 12.0 %
2450	52.7	1.95	4.53	4.53	4.53	0.80	1.25	± 12.0 %
2600	52.5	2.16	4.33	4.33	4.33	0.80	1.25	± 12.0 %

 $<sup>^{\</sup>rm C}$  Frequency validity above 300 MHz of  $\pm$  100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to  $\pm$  50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is  $\pm$  10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to  $\pm$  110 MHz.

F At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

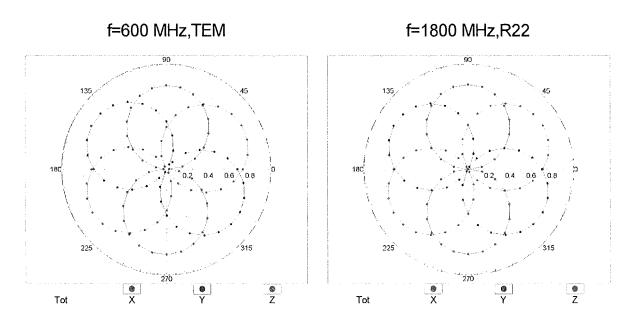
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>G</sup> Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

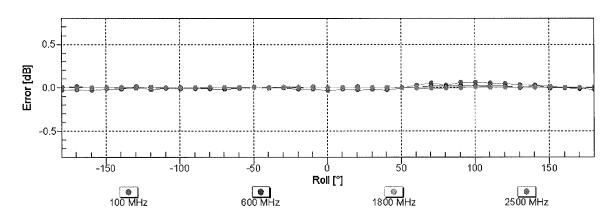
# Frequency Response of E-Field (TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)



Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field: ± 6.3% (k=2)

## Receiving Pattern ( $\phi$ ), $\vartheta = 0^{\circ}$

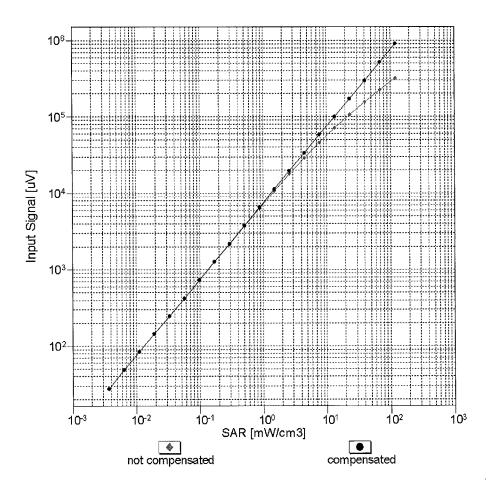


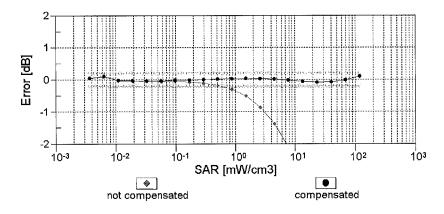


Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment: ± 0.5% (k=2)

February 13, 2018

# Dynamic Range f(SAR<sub>head</sub>) (TEM cell , f<sub>eval</sub>= 1900 MHz)



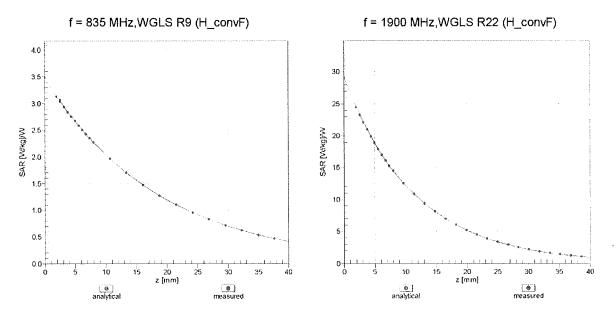


Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment: ± 0.6% (k=2)

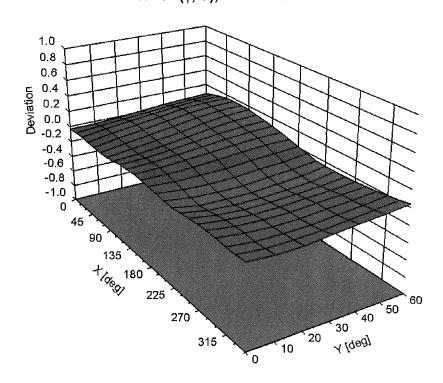
Page 9 of 39

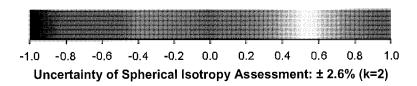
ES3DV3- SN:3213 February 13, 2018

### **Conversion Factor Assessment**



### Deviation from Isotropy in Liquid Error $(\phi, \theta)$ , f = 900 MHz





Certificate No: ES3-3213\_Feb18

ES3DV3- SN:3213 February 13, 2018

## DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3213

#### **Other Probe Parameters**

Sensor Arrangement	Triangular
Connector Angle (°)	100.6
Mechanical Surface Detection Mode	enabled
Optical Surface Detection Mode	disabled
Probe Overall Length	337 mm
Probe Body Diameter	10 mm
Tip Length	10 mm
Tip Diameter	4 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point	2 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point	2 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point	2 mm
Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface	3 mm

**Appendix: Modulation Calibration Parameters** 

ÜİD	Communication System Name		A dB	B dBõV	С	D dB	VR mV	Max Unc <sup>E</sup> (k=2)
0	CW	Х	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	219.3	± 2.7 %
		Υ	0.00	0.00	1.00		219.1	
10010		Z	0.00	0.00	1.00		213.7	
10010- CAA	SAR Validation (Square, 100ms, 10ms)	Х	7.64	78.36	17.77	10.00	25.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.93	80.69	18.99		25.0	
10011	LIMITO EDD (MODIAL)	Z	7.43	77.97	17.46		25.0	
10011- CAB	UMTS-FDD (WCDMA)	X	0.94	65.73	13.94	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.08	67.98	15.48		150.0	
10012-	IEEE 000 11h M/E: 2 4 CH- /D000 4	Z	0.93	65.52	13.77	0.44	150.0	1.0.0.0/
CAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps)	X	1.23	64.18	15.06	0.41	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.29	65.11	15.84		150.0	
10013-	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-	Z	1.22 5.06	64.10 67.01	14.97 17.27	1.46	150.0 150.0	± 9.6 %
CAB	OFDM, 6 Mbps)					1,40		± 9.0 %
		Y	5.11	67.24	17.46		150.0	
10021- DAC	GSM-FDD (TDMA, GMSK)	Z X	5.03 58.23	67.01 111.57	17.25 29.90	9.39	150.0 50.0	± 9.6 %
DAG		Υ	38.28	105.54	28.67		50.0	
		Z	83.35	116.76	31.01		50.0	
10023- DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0)	X	42.41	106.55	28.63	9.57	50.0	± 9.6 %
5, 10		Υ	31.06	102.12	27.76		50.0	
		Z	55.17	110.35	29.43		50.0	
10024- DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1)	Х	100.00	116.42	29.15	6.56	60.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	100.00	117.64	29.89		60.0	
		Ζ	100.00	115.95	28.84		60.0	
10025- DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0)	Х	22.66	114.16	43.61	12.57	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	32.36	125.54	47.77		50.0	
10000	EDOE EDD (TDIM ODOK TWO 4)	Z	20.92	112.18	42.96		50.0	
10026- DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-1)	X	22.06	107.62	37.21	9.56	60.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	29.09	114.84	39.79		60.0	
10027-	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1-2)	Z X	22.32 100.00	108.24 114.90	37.43 27.59	4.80	60.0 80.0	± 9.6 %
DAC		Υ	100.00	116.49	28.47		80.0	
		Z	100.00	114.42	27.29		80.0	
10028- DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1-2-3)	X	100.00	114.37	26.58	3.55	100.0	± 9.6 %
2, 10		Y	100.00	116.53	27.70		100.0	
		Z	100.00	113.85	26.28		100.0	
10029- DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-1-2)	Х	13.21	95.56	31.98	7.80	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	16.23	100.64	33.98		80.0	
40000	LEEE 000 45 4 Physical (CEOK Physical)	Z	13.05	95.55	31.99	F 00	80.0	1000
10030- CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (GFSK, DH1)	Х	100.00	114.59	27.76	5.30	70.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	116.05	28.60		70.0	
40004	IEEE 000 45 4 Physically (OFOIX PUR)	Z	100.00	114.06	27.44	4.00	70.0	1000
10031- CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (GFSK, DH3)	X	100.00	112.38	24.24	1.88	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	116.66	26.24		100.0	
		Z	100.00	111.54	23.82	l	100.0	

ES3DV3- SN:3213

ES3DV3	311.32 13						Febru	ary 13, 201
10032- CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (GFSK, DH5)	X	100.00	112.51	23.27	1.17	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	100.00	119.82	26.49		100.0	
		Z	100.00	111.35	22.74		100.0	
10033- CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (PI/4-DQPSK, DH1)	X	19.77	98.57	26.87	5.30	70.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	22.51	101.06	27.89		70.0	
		Z	20.62	99.03	26.84		70.0	
10034- CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (PI/4-DQPSK, DH3)	Х	5.26	81.87	19.91	1.88	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	7.30	87.04	22.01		100.0	
		Z	5,17	81.44	19.55		100.0	
10035- CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (PI/4-DQPSK, DH5)	Х	2.97	75.56	17.30	1.17	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	4.02	80.17	19.40		100.0	
		Z	2.90	75,11	16.93		100.0	
10036- CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (8-DPSK, DH1)	X	25.61	102.92	28.18	5.30	70.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	28.89	105.33	29.15		70.0	
		Z	27.23	103.63	28.21		70.0	
10037- CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (8-DPSK, DH3)	X	5.03	81.31	19.68	1.88	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	7.01	86.52	21.80		100.0	
		Z	4.92	80.81	19.30		100.0	
10038- CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (8-DPSK, DH5)	X	3.05	76.11	17.60	1.17	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	4.14	80.86	19.74		100.0	
		Z	2.97	75.64	17.22		100.0	
10039- CAB	CDMA2000 (1xRTT, RC1)	X	1.52	68.64	14.11	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
***************************************		Υ	1.86	71.69	15.85		150.0	
		Z	1.44	68.18	13.70		150.0	
10042- CAB	IS-54 / IS-136 FDD (TDMA/FDM, PI/4- DQPSK, Halfrate)	X	100.00	115.25	28.83	7.78	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	116.43	29.57		50.0	
		Z	100.00	114.73	28.50		50.0	
10044- CAA	IS-91/EIA/TIA-553 FDD (FDMA, FM)	Х	0.00	111.44	0.10	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	0.00	116.05	0.75		150.0	
		Z	0.00	113.36	0.21		150.0	
10048- CAA	DECT (TDD, TDMA/FDM, GFSK, Full Slot, 24)	X	15.69	90.02	25.55	13.80	25.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	13.84	87.79	25.13		25.0	
100/5	 	Z	17.52	91.95	25.99		25.0	
10049- CAA	DECT (TDD, TDMA/FDM, GFSK, Double Slot, 12)	Х	19.88	94.41	25.54	10.79	40.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	17.39	92.41	25.24		40.0	
40050	LINETO TRR (TR GOTTO	Z	22.32	96.16	25.89		40.0	
10056- CAA	UMTS-TDD (TD-SCDMA, 1.28 Mcps)	Х	15.96	91.92	25.75	9.03	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	16.02	92.06	26.04		50.0	
10050	EDOE EDD (TDMA ODG) ( TWO	Z	16.84	92.83	25.91		50.0	
10058- DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-1-2-3)	X	9.21	88.16	28.55	6.55	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	10.78	91.87	30.15		100.0	
10050	IEEE 000 44L MEET 0 4 CU 40 CC 5	Z	9.04	87.96	28.49		100.0	
10059- CAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 2 Mbps)	X	1.36	66.07	16.00	0.61	110.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.46	67.28	16.91		110.0	
40000		Z	1.35	65.96	15.91		110.0	
10060- CAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 5.5 Mbps)	Х	52.62	119.34	30.14	1.30	110.0	± 9.6 %

Mbps)

100.00

47.54

Z

130.86

117.73

33.40

29.68

110.0 110.0

10061-	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 11	X	7.64	91.52	25.20	2.04	1400	1.0.0.0/
CAB	Mbps)	^	7.04	91.02	25.20	2.04	110.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	11.51	98.81	27.78		110.0	
		Z	7.56	91.41	25.11		110.0	
10062- CAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps)	Х	4.79	66.76	16.54	0.49	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	4.84	66.99	16.73		100.0	
10000		Z	4.76	66.76	16.52		100.0	
10063- CAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 9 Mbps)	X	4.82	66.91	16.68	0.72	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.87	67.15	16.87		100.0	
10064-	IEEE 902 440/b WiFi 5 CH- (OFDM 40	Z	4.79	66.91	16.65		100.0	
CAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 12 Mbps)	X	5.14	67.25	16.96	0.86	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.20	67.49	17.14		100.0	
10065-	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 18	Z	5.10 5.04	67.24 67.27	16.93	4.04	100.0	1.0.0.0/
CAC	Mbps)				17.12	1.21	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.10 5.00	67.51 67.25	17.31 17.09		100.0	
10066- CAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 24 Mbps)	X	5.09	67.25	17.09	1.46	100.0	± 9.6 %
	F - /	Y	5.15	67.65	17.54	<del> </del>	100.0	
		Z	5.06	67.37	17.32		100.0	<u> </u>
10067- CAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 36 Mbps)	Х	5.41	67.60	17.83	2.04	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	5.47	67.85	18.03		100.0	
		Z	5.38	67.60	17.82		100.0	
10068- CAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 48 Mbps)	X	5.53	67.90	18.19	2.55	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.60	68.19	18.41		100.0	
10000		Z	5.49	67.88	18.16		100.0	
10069- CAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 54 Mbps)	X	5.62	67.88	18.39	2.67	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.69	68.17	18.62		100.0	
10071- CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 9 Mbps)	X	5.57 5.20	67.88 67.23	18.36 17.66	1.99	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.25	67.48	17.85		100.0	
		Z	5.17	67.24	17.64		100.0	
10072- CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 12 Mbps)	Х	5.24	67.75	17.96	2.30	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	5.31	68.03	18.18		100.0	
		Z	5.21	67.74	17.94		100.0	
10073- CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 18 Mbps)	X	5.36	68.08	18.38	2.83	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.44	68.38	18.61		100.0	
40074	IEEE 000 44- WIE 0 4 OU	Z	5.33	68.07	18.36	0.00	100.0	
10074- CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 24 Mbps)	Х	5.39	68.13	18.62	3.30	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.47	68.45	18.87		100.0	-
10075	IEEE 802 11a WIEI 2.4 CH-	Z	5.36	68.12	18.60	2.00	100.0	1000
10075- CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 36 Mbps)	X	5.52	68.55	19.10	3.82	90.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.61 5.48	68.93	19.38	-	90.0	
10076- CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 48 Mbps)	X	5.48	68.52 68.37	19.07 19.24	4.15	90.0	± 9.6 %
- OI 1D	(2000/01 DN), TO MIDPO	Y	5.62	68.75	19.52		90.0	
×		Ż	5.50	68.36	19.22		90.0	
10077- CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 54 Mbps)	X	5.57	68.46	19.34	4.30	90.0	± 9.6 %
	(= 222, 21 = m) o i mopo)	Y	5.66	68.84	19.63		90.0	
		Ż	5.54	68.44	19.32		90.0	

10081-	CDMA2000 (1xRTT, RC3)	X	0.76	64.13	11.38	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
CAB		<del>  , , -</del>	0.00	00.05	10.00			
		Y Z	0.90	66.35	12.99		150.0	
10082-	IS-54 / IS-136 FDD (TDMA/FDM, PI/4-	X	0.73 1.73	63.81 62.47	11.00	4 77	150.0	1000
CAB	DQPSK, Fullrate)	^	1.73	02.47	7.53	4.77	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.91	63.29	8.22		80.0	
		Z	1.67	62.23	7.30		80.0	
10090-	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-4)	X	100.00	116.51	29.21	6.56	60.0	± 9.6 %
DAC							""	- 3.3 %
		Y	100.00	117.72	29.95		60.0	
		Z	100.00	116.03	28.90		60.0	
10097-	UMTS-FDD (HSDPA)	X	1.73	66.45	14.86	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
CAB		<del>  ,,-</del>						
		Y	1.84	67.58	15.67		150.0	
10098-	LIMTS EDD (HOURA Collaboration	Z	1.71	66.38	14.75		150.0	
CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Subtest 2)	Х	1.70	66.40	14.82	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.81	67.56	15.65		150.0	
10000		Z	1.68	66.33	14.71		150.0	
10099- DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-4)	X	22.00	107.50	37.17	9.56	60.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	28.88	114.61	39.71		60.0	
		Z	22.27	108.13	37.40		60.0	
10100- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	3.03	69.43	16.03	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.22	70.56	16.70		150.0	
		Z	2.99	69.29	15.96		150.0	
10101- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	Х	3.23	67.20	15.61	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.33	67.78	16.01		150.0	
		Z	3.20	67.12	15.56		150.0	
10102- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	Х	3.34	67.17	15.71	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.42	67.69	16.08		150.0	
		Z	3.31	67.10	15.66		150.0	
10103- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	Х	8.49	78.45	21.33	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.79	79.00	21.62		65.0	
		Z	8.39	78.42	21.32		65.0	
10104- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	Х	8.27	76.76	21.53	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.57	77.41	21.89		65.0	
		Z	8.21	76.79	21.53		65.0	
10105- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	Х	8.13	76.44	21.71	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	7.83	75.63	21.42		65.0	
		Z	7.93	76.10	21.55		65.0	
10108- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	2.67	68.71	15.86	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.83	69.80	16.55		150.0	
		Ż	2.63	68.57	15.78		150.0	
10109- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	2.89	66.95	15.47	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Y	2.98	67.57	15.91		150.0	·
		Z	2.86	66.87	15.40		150.0	
10110- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	X	2.17	67.76	15.45	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	2.32	68.94	16.22		150.0	
		Z	2.13	67.62	15.34		150.0	
10111- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	2.56	67.34	15.57	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.66	68.04	16.08		150.0	
		ż	2.53	67.28	15.48	****	150.0	908
	1		۷,00	01.20	10.40		U.UCI	

10112- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	Х	3.02	66.95	15.54	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.10	67.51	15.95		150.0	
		Z	2.98	66.88	15.48		150.0	
10113- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	2.72	67.49	15.72	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	2.81	68.13	16.19		150.0	
		Ζ	2.68	67.45	15.64		150.0	
10114- CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 13.5 Mbps, BPSK)	Х	5.17	67.15	16.34	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	5.21	67.35	16.50		150.0	
		Z	5.15	67.16	16.34		150.0	
10115- CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 81 Mbps, 16-QAM)	X	5.53	67.49	16.54	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.58	67.70	16.70		150.0	
10110	1555 000 14 WIT 0	Z	5.48	67.42	16.49		150.0	
10116- CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 135 Mbps, 64-QAM)	X	5.30	67.42	16.41	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	5.34	67.62	16.57		150.0	
40445		Z	5.27	67.41	16.40		150.0	
10117- CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 13.5 Mbps, BPSK)	Х	5.15	67.08	16.33	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	5.20	67.30	16.50		150.0	
10110		Z	5.12	67.04	16.30		150.0	
10118- CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 81 Mbps, 16-QAM)	X	5.63	67.73	16.67	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	5.66	67.91	16.81		150.0	
10110		Ζ	5.59	67.70	16.64		150.0	
10119- CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 135 Mbps, 64-QAM)	X	5.27	67.36	16.39	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	5.31	67.56	16.55		150.0	
		Z	5.24	67.35	16.38		150.0	
10140- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	Х	3.38	67.18	15.64	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	3.47	67.70	16.01		150.0	
		Z	3.35	67.11	15.59		150.0	
10141- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	3.50	67.27	15.81	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	3.59	67.74	16.15		150.0	
		Ζ	3.47	67.21	15.77		150.0	
10142- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	X	1.93	67.51	15.04	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	2.09	68.84	15.93		150.0	
		Z	1.89	67.35	14.89		150.0	
10143- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	2.38	67.70	15.18	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.51	68.61	15.82		150.0	
40444	LITE EDD (OO EDM)	Z	2.34	67.60	15.02		150.0	
10144- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	×	2.24	66.02	13.89	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.36	66.87	14.53		150.0	
40445	LIFE FOR (OO FOLK)	Z	2.19	65.88	13.71	_	150.0	
10145- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	X	1.22	64.47	11.59	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.37	66.07	12.76		150.0	
10146- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4	Z X	1.15 2.40	64.01 68.51	11.10 13.38	0.00	150.0 150.0	± 9.6 %
UME	MHz, 16-QAM)	Υ	2.05	70.57	15 44		450.0	
			3.25 2.13	72.57	15.44		150.0	
10147-	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4	Z X		67.36	12.68	0.00	150.0	+000
CAE	MHz, 64-QAM)		2.86	70.85	14.59	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.17	75.98	16.98		150.0	
		Z	2.50	69.50	13.83		150.0	

10149-	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz,	Х	2.90	67.00	15.51	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
CAD	16-QAM)		0.00	07.00	15.05		450.0	
***		Y	2.99	67.62	15.95		150.0	
10150-	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz,		2.86	66.92	15.44	0.00	150.0	1000
CAD	64-QAM)	X	3.02	66.99	15.58	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	3.11	67.55	15.98		150.0	
		Ζ	2.99	66.93	15.52		150.0	
10151- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	8.96	80.66	22.26	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	9.32	81.32	22.60		65.0	
		Z	9.00	80.93	22.35		65.0	
10152- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	Х	7.88	76.96	21.35	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	8.23	77.73	21.78		65.0	
		Z	7.82	76.98	21.33		65.0	
10153- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	Х	8.28	77.78	22.03	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	8.58	78.42	22.39		65.0	
The same		Ż	8.24	77.86	22.04		65.0	
10154- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	Х	2.21	68.11	15.68	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
	7	Y	2.36	69.30	16.45		150.0	
		Z	2.17	67.96	15.57		150.0	
10155- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	Х	2.56	67.35	15.58	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	2.66	68.05	16.10		150.0	
		Ż	2.53	67.29	15.50		150.0	
10156- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	X	1.77	67.43	14.78	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.94	68.94	15.78		150.0	
		Ż	1.72	67.23	14.58		150.0	
10157- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	2.05	66.34	13.82	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	2.19	67.38	14.58		150.0	
		Z	2.00	66.16	13.59		150.0	
10158- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	2.72	67.54	15.76	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.82	68.17	16.23		150.0	
		Ż	2.68	67.50	15.68		150.0	
10159- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	2.14	66.71	14.07	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	2.28	67.74	14.81		150.0	
		Z	2.09	66.52	13.84		150.0	
10160- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	2.72	68.07	15.82	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
<u> </u>		Y	2.84	68.89	16.38		150.0	
		Z	2.69	68.00	15.76		150.0	
10161- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	2.91	66.88	15.50	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.00	67.45	15.91		150.0	
		Z	2.88	66.82	15.43		150.0	
10162- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	3.02	67.01	15.60	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	3.11	67.54	16.00	-	150.0	
		Z	2.99	66.96	15.54		150.0	
10166- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	Х	3.77	69.87	19.29	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	3.99	71.07	20.04		150.0	
		Z	3.62	69.43	19.11		150.0	<b></b>
						0.04		
10167- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	Х	4.72	72.88	19.79	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		X	4.72 5.23	72.88 74.95	19.79 20.86	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %

10168- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	Х	5.18	74.86	20.97	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.75	76.97	22.01		150.0	
		Z	4.80	74.00	20.67		150.0	
10169- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	3.27	70.16	19.42	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	3.60	72.33	20.65		150.0	
		Z	3.01	68.98	18.94		150.0	
10170- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	Х	4.60	76.17	21.67	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	5.62	80.32	23.51		150.0	
		Z	3.98	74.14	20.96		150.0	
10171- AAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	3.81	72.17	19.05	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.54	75.67	20.74		150.0	
40470	LITE TOD (OO FOLK)	Z	3.36	70.59	18.47		150.0	
10172- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	Х	30.28	111.82	34.48	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	76.86	130.98	39.85		65.0	
40470	LTE TOP (OO EDIM: 4 DD COM:	Z	23.60	107.83	33.49		65.0	
10173- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	34.72	108.92	31.80	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	74.54	122.99	35.68		65.0	
10171		Z	31.06	107.91	31.67		65.0	
10174- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	26.76	102.85	29.55	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	50.48	114.18	32.83		65.0	
40475	1.TE EDD (0.0 ED) (0.1 ED) (0.1 ED)	Z	23.63	101.61	29.31		65.0	
10175- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	Х	3.23	69.86	19.18	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	3.55	72.01	20.41		150.0	
		Z	2.98	68.71	18.72		150.0	
10176- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	Х	4.60	76.19	21.68	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	5.63	80.35	23.53		150.0	
		Ζ	3.98	74.16	20.97		150.0	
10177- CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	X	3.26	70.01	19.27	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	3.58	72.16	20.50		150.0	
		Ζ	3.00	68.84	18.80		150.0	
10178- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	Х	4.55	75.95	21.56	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	5.56	80.06	23.39		150.0	
		Z	3.95	73.96	20.86		150.0	
10179- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	Х	4.17	74.04	20.23	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
******		Υ	5.04	77.87	21.99		150.0	
40400		Z	3.65	72.28	19.60		150.0	
10180- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 64- QAM)	X	3.80	72.10	19.00	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.52	75.59	20.69		150.0	
40404	LITE EDD (OO ED) (A EE CE	Ζ	3.36	70.53	18.43		150.0	
10181- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	3.25	69.99	19.27	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.58	72.15	20.49		150.0	
40400	LITE EDD (OO EDM) ( DD (E) (E)	Z	3.00	68.83	18.80		150.0	
10182- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	4.54	75.93	21.54	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	5.55	80.04	23.38		150.0	
40:05		Ζ	3.94	73.93	20.85		150.0	
10183- AAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	Х	3.79	72.07	18.99	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
***************************************		Υ	4.51	75.56	20.68		150.0	
		Ζ	3.35	70.51	18.42		150.0	

10184-	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz,	Тх	3.26	70.03	19.29	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
CAD	QPSK)	^	3.20	70.03	19.29	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	3.59	72.19	20.51		150.0	
		Z	3.01	68.87	18.82		150.0	
10185- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	4.56	76.00	21.58	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	5.57	80.12	23.42		150.0	
		Z	3.96	74.00	20.89		150.0	
10186- AAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	Х	3.81	72.14	19.03	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	4.54	75.64	20.72		150.0	
		Z	3.37	70.57	18.45		150.0	
10187- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	Х	3.27	70.08	19.34	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.60	72.24	20.57		150.0	
		Z	3.02	68.91	18.87		150.0	
10188- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	Х	4.71	76.65	21.94	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	5.78	80.88	23.80		150.0	
		Z	4.07	74.57	21.23		150.0	
10189- AAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	Х	3.89	72.56	19.29	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	4.65	76.13	21.00		150.0	
		Z	3.43	70.95	18.70		150.0	
10193- CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 6.5 Mbps, BPSK)	X	4.57	66.50	16.04	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	4.61	66.73	16.23		150.0	
		Z	4.54	66.49	16.01		150.0	
10194- CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 39 Mbps, 16-QAM)	Х	4.75	66.84	16.16	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	4.80	67.09	16.35		150.0	
		Z	4.71	66.82	16.14		150.0	
10195- CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 65 Mbps, 64-QAM)	Х	4.79	66.87	16.18	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	4.84	67.11	16.37		150.0	
		Ζ	4.76	66.85	16.15		150.0	
10196- CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 6.5 Mbps, BPSK)	Х	4.58	66.58	16.07	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	4.63	66.82	16.26		150.0	
		Z	4.54	66.56	16.03		150.0	
10197- CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 39 Mbps, 16-QAM)	Х	4.77	66.86	16.18	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	4.82	67.11	16.37		150.0	
		Z	4.73	66.84	16.15		150.0	
10198- CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 65 Mbps, 64-QAM)	Х	4.80	66.89	16.19	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	4.85	67.13	16.38		150.0	
		Z	4.76	66.87	16.17		150.0	
10219- CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 7.2 Mbps, BPSK)	Х	4.52	66.58	16.02	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	4.58	66.83	16.22		150.0	
		Z	4.49	66.56	15.99		150.0	
10220- CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 43.3 Mbps, 16-QAM)	X	4.76	66.85	16.17	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	4.81	67.09	16.36		150.0	
10221-	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 72.2 Mbps, 64-	Z X	4.72 4.80	66.82 66.82	16.14 16.18	0.00	150.0 150.0	± 9.6 %
CAC	QAM)	Υ	1 00	67.00	40.07		450.0	
			4.86	67.06	16.37		150.0	
10222-	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 15 Mbps,	Z	4.77	66.80	16.16	0.00	150.0	1000
CAC	BPSK)		5.13	67.08	16.32	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
******		Y	5.18	67.32	16.50		150.0	
		Z	5.10	67.04	16.29		150.0	

10223-	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 90 Mbps, 16-	X	5.46	67.35	16.49	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
CAC	QAM)					0.00	100.0	2 3.0 70
		Υ	5.51	67.58	16.66		150.0	
10001		Z	5.42	67.30	16.45		150.0	
10224- CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 150 Mbps, 64-QAM)	Х	5.17	67.18	16.29	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	5.22	67.40	16.46		150.0	
1000=		Z	5.14	67.14	16.27		150.0	
10225- CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSPA+)	X	2.80	65.74	15.07	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	2.87	66.19	15.45		150.0	
10000		Z	2.77	65.70	14.98		150.0	
10226- CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	37.38	110.41	32.30	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	81.50	124.82	36.22		65.0	
40007		Z	33.47	109.42	32.18		65.0	
10227- CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	29.60	104.69	30.14	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	53.65	115.37	33.21		65.0	
10000		Z	27.65	104.42	30.19		65.0	
10228- CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	X	32.41	113.60	35.07	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	69.82	129.54	39.59		65.0	
40000		Z	28.33	111.82	34.72		65.0	
10229- CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	Х	34.78	108.94	31.81	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	74.32	122.93	35.67		65.0	
		Z	31.14	107.94	31.68		65.0	
10230- CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	27.87	103.54	29.74	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	50.12	114.03	32.79		65.0	
		Ζ	25.97	103.21	29.78		65.0	
10231- CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	Х	30.34	112.17	34.60	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	64.44	127.76	39.06		65.0	
		Ζ	26.54	110.39	34.24		65.0	
10232- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	Х	34.78	108.95	31.81	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	74.45	122.97	35.68		65.0	
		Ζ	31.13	107.95	31.68		65.0	
10233- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	Х	27.88	103.55	29.75	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	50.22	114.08	32.80		65.0	
		Z	25.97	103.22	29.78		65.0	
10234- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	Х	28.47	110.69	34.07	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	59.28	125.81	38.45		65.0	
		Z	24.97	108.97	33.72		65.0	
10235- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	Х	34.92	109.04	31.84	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	75.02	123.12	35.72		65.0	
		Ζ	31.25	108.03	31.71		65.0	
10236- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	Х	28.18	103.71	29.79	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	50.93	114.30	32.85		65.0	
		Ζ	26.26	103.39	29.82		65.0	
10237- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	Х	30.66	112.40	34.66	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	65.75	128.19	39.17		65.0	
		Z	26.79	110.61	34.30		65.0	
10238- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	Х	34.79	108.97	31.82	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	74.62	123.02	35.69		65.0	

10239- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	Х	27.87	103.57	29.75	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
CAD	04-QAW)	Y	50.30	114.13	22.02		GE O	
		Z	25.95	103.23	32.82 29.78		65.0 65.0	
10240- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	30.53	112.33	34.64	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
0710	Q. City	Y	65.39	128.09	39.15		65.0	
		ż	26.68	110.54	34.28		65.0	
10241- CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	11.82	86.67	27.53	6.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
0, 0,	10 4, 111)	Υ	13.66	90.07	29.00		65.0	
		Z	11.24	86.07	27.33		65.0	
10242- CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	Х	11.41	85.92	27.17	6.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	13.45	89.74	28.82		65.0	
		Z	10.57	84.73	26.73		65.0	
10243- CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	Х	9.24	83.16	27.04	6.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	10.64	86.64	28.68		65.0	
		Z	8.64	81.99	26.56		65.0	
10244- CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	9.03	80.20	20.72	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	9.95	81.82	21.52		65.0	
		Z	8.70	79.77	20.42		65.0	
10245- CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	Х	8.84	79.62	20.45	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	9.72	81.20	21.24		65.0	
		Z	8.49	79.13	20.13		65.0	
10246- CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	Х	8.67	82.28	21.37	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	9.40	83.61	22.04		65.0	
		Ζ	8.57	82.11	21.15		65.0	
10247- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	Х	7.23	77.21	20.08	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	7.59	77.99	20.54		65.0	
		Ζ	7.13	77.07	19.88		65.0	
10248- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	Х	7.20	76.70	19.86	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	7.57	77.51	20.35		65,0	
		Ζ	7.09	76.52	19.65		65,0	
10249- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	Х	9.92	84.79	23.00	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	10.62	85.95	23.57		65.0	
		Z	10.01	85.03	22.98		65.0	
10250- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	Х	8.21	79.48	22.35	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
-		Υ	8.54	80.13	22.71		65.0	
		Z	8.20	79.60	22.34		65.0	
10251- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	Х	7.75	77.32	21.20	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	8.11	78.10	21.64		65.0	
		Ζ	7.70	77.35	21.14		65.0	
10252- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	Х	9.77	84.02	23.49	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	10.31	84.92	23.94		65.0	
		Z	9.89	84.42	23.60		65.0	
10253- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	Х	7.68	76.36	21.13	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	8.00	77.10	21.55		65.0	
		Z	7.63	76.40	21.10		65.0	
10254- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	Х	8.06	77.17	21.76	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	8.36	77.82	22.13		65.0	
		Z	8.03	77.25	21.75		65.0	1

10255- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	Х	8.65	80.28	22.35	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
07.12	Q OI()	Y	9.02	80.99	22.72		05.0	
		Z	8.68	80.54	22.72		65.0	-
10256- CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	7.67	77.22	18.70	3.98	65.0 65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.58	78.99	19.61		65.0	
		Z	7.24	76.45	18.22		65.0	
10257- CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	Х	7.44	76.40	18.29	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	8.29	78.12	19.18		65.0	
*****		Z	6.99	75.59	17.78		65.0	
10258- CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	X	7.04	78.52	19.29	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	7.71	79.96	20.05		65.0	
		Z	6.74	77.86	18.83		65.0	
10259- CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	7.62	78.03	20.88	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	7.97	78.76	21.31		65.0	
40000	LITE TOP (OR STANK	Z	7.55	78.00	20.76		65.0	
10260- CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	Х	7.62	77.74	20.79	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	7.97	78.46	21.21		65.0	
10001		Z	7.55	77.69	20.65		65.0	
10261- CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	Х	9.43	83.76	22.98	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	10.04	84.84	23.52		65.0	
10000		Ζ	9.50	84.03	22.99		65.0	
10262- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	Х	8.20	79.43	22.31	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.53	80.09	22.68		65.0	
		Z	8.18	79.55	22.30		65.0	
10263- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	7.75	77.31	21.19	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	8.10	78.09	21.64		65.0	
		Z	7.69	77.34	21.14		65.0	
10264- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	Х	9.70	83.85	23.41	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	10.24	84.77	23.87		65.0	
		Z	9.81	84.24	23.51		65.0	
10265- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	7.88	76.96	21.35	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	8.22	77.73	21.78		65.0	
		Z	7.82	76.99	21.33		65.0	
10266- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	Х	8.27	77.77	22.03	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.58	78.42	22.39		65.0	
1000=	LITE TOP (OO TO	Z	8.23	77.85	22.03		65.0	
10267- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	8.94	80.62	22.25	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	9.31	81.28	22.59		65.0	
		Z	8.98	80.89	22.34		65.0	
10268- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	Х	8.36	76.49	21.55	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	8.63	77.08	21.88		65.0	
10000		Z	8.31	76.53	21.55		65.0	
10269- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	8.29	76.07	21.45	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	8.55	76.65	21.78		65.0	
100==		Z	8.24	76.11	21.45		65.0	
10270- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	Х	8.43	77.83	21.33	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	8.69	78.31	21.60		65.0	
		Z	8.42	77.98	21.39		65.0	

10274- CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Subtest 5, 3GPP Rel8.10)	Х	2.55	65.90	14.85	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	2.63	66.48	15.31		150.0	
		Z	2.53	65.88	14.78		150.0	
10275- CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Subtest 5, 3GPP Rel8.4)	Х	1.52	66.64	14.62	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	1.66	68.17	15.66		150.0	
		Z	1.50	66.49	14.49		150.0	
10277- CAA	PHS (QPSK)	Х	4.62	67.49	12.27	9.03	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	5.00	68.49	13.05		50.0	
		Z	4.42	66.98	11.81		50.0	
10278- CAA	PHS (QPSK, BW 884MHz, Rolloff 0.5)	Х	8.56	79.12	19.84	9.03	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	9.04	80.04	20.47		50.0	
		Ζ	8.20	78.37	19.32		50.0	
10279- CAA	PHS (QPSK, BW 884MHz, Rolloff 0.38)	Х	8.72	79.33	19.94	9.03	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	9.22	80.28	20.58		50.0	
		Ζ	8.35	78.58	19.43		50.0	
10290- AAB	CDMA2000, RC1, SO55, Full Rate	Х	1.31	66.62	12.89	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	1.55	69.01	14.40		150.0	
		Ζ	1.25	66.21	12.49		150.0	
10291- AAB	CDMA2000, RC3, SO55, Full Rate	Х	0.75	63.97	11.28	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	0.88	66.12	12.85		150.0	
		Z	0.72	63.66	10.91		150.0	
10292- AAB	CDMA2000, RC3, SO32, Full Rate	X	0.85	66.24	12.81	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	1.08	69.81	15.02		150.0	
		Z	0.81	65.82	12.39		150.0	
10293- AAB	CDMA2000, RC3, SO3, Full Rate	Х	1.07	69.43	14.80	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.49	74.49	17.52		150.0	
		Z	1.02	68.94	14.36		150.0	
10295- AAB	CDMA2000, RC1, SO3, 1/8th Rate 25 fr.	Х	11.66	86.40	24.85	9.03	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	11.94	86.89	25.26		50.0	
		Z	12.14	87.13	24.94		50.0	
10297- AAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	Х	2.68	68.79	15.92	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	2.84	69.89	16.60		150.0	
		Z	2.64	68.65	15.84		150.0	
10298- AAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	Х	1.50	66.36	13.40	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	1.68	68.07	14.56		150.0	
		Ζ	1.44	66.01	13.05		150.0	-
10299- AAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	Х	2.99	70.93	15.34	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	3.88	74.74	17.20		150.0	
		Ζ	2.71	70.03	14.84		150.0	
10300- AAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	2.29	66.50	12.57	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	2.73	68.87	13.94		150.0	
		Ζ	2.09	65.76	12.08		150.0	
10301- AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 5ms, 10MHz, QPSK, PUSC)	Х	5.48	67.66	18.50	4.17	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	5.78	68.84	19.23		80.0	
					18.28		80.0	
		Ζ	5.37	67.36	10.20		00.0	
10302- AAA	IEEE 802.16e WIMAX (29:18, 5ms, 10MHz, QPSK, PUSC, 3 CTRL symbols)	X	5.37 5.94	68.12	19.14	4.96	80.0	± 9.6 %
						4.96		± 9.6 %

10303- AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (31:15, 5ms, 10MHz, 64QAM, PUSC)	Х	5.76	68.09	19.15	4.96	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.07	69.41	19.99		80.0	
		Z	5.69	67.97	19.02		80.0	
10304- AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 5ms, 10MHz, 64QAM, PUSC)	Х	5.43	67.45	18.35	4.17	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	5.68	68.54	19.05		80.0	
		Z	5.37	67.37	18.26		80.0	
10305- AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (31:15, 10ms, 10MHz, 64QAM, PUSC, 15 symbols)	X	7.18	77.42	24.28	6.02	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	9.01	83.08	27.04		50.0	
10306-	IEEE 902 460 WIMAY (20:40, 40:	Z	7.00	76.95	23.93		50.0	
AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 10ms, 10MHz, 64QAM, PUSC, 18 symbols)	X	5.96	70.23	20.82	6.02	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.58	72.76	22.30		50.0	
10307-	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 10ms,	Z	5.86	69.99	20.61	0.00	50.0	
AAA	10MHz, QPSK, PUSC, 18 symbols)	X	6.41	73.34	22.47	6.02	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.70	73.58	22.50		50.0	
10300	IEEE 902 460 WIMAY (20:49, 40	Z	6.29	73.03	22.22	0.00	50.0	1000
10308- AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 10ms, 10MHz, 16QAM, PUSC)	X	6.49	73.92	22.75	6.02	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.78	74.12	22.76		50.0	
10309-	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 10ms,	Z	6.37	73.60	22.50	0.00	50.0	. 0.00/
AAA	10MHz, 16QAM, AMC 2x3, 18 symbols)	X	6.06	70.55	21.00	6.02	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.71	73.17	22.53		50.0	
10310	IEEE 900 40° M/MAY (20:40, 40	Z	5.95	70.29	20.78	0.00	50.0	
10310- AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 10ms, 10MHz, QPSK, AMC 2x3, 18 symbols)	X	5.95	70.41	20.82	6.02	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.61	73.05	22.35		50.0	
40044		Z	6.20	72.46	22.04		50.0	
10311- AAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	3.02	68.11	15.62	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	3.19	69.13	16.23		150.0	
10010	IDEN 4.0	Z	2.98	67.98	15.55		150.0	
10313- AAA	iDEN 1:3	X	6.80	77.50	18.05	6.99	70.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	7.71	79.38	18.97		70.0	
		Z	6.80	77.56	18.00		70.0	
10314- AAA	iDEN 1:6	X	9.17	84.53	23.10	10.00	30.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	10.17	86.19	23.87		30.0	
		Ζ	9.47	85.21	23.28		30.0	
10315- AAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps, 96pc duty cycle)	X	1.09	63.63	14.71	0.17	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.15	64.55	15.51		150.0	
10316-	JEEE 000 44 - WIE: 0 4 OU / JEEP	Z	1.08	63.56	14.63	0.15	150.0	
AAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (ERP- OFDM, 6 Mbps, 96pc duty cycle)	X	4.67	66.69	16.26	0.17	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.72	66.94	16.46		150.0	
10047	IEEE 000 44- WEEE COLL (OED)4 C	Z	4.64	66.69	16.24	0.15	150.0	1000
10317- AAC	IEEE 802.11a WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps, 96pc duty cycle)	X	4.67	66.69	16.26	0.17	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.72	66.94	16.46		150.0	
10400-	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, 64-QAM,	Z X	4.64 4.75	66.69 66.92	16.24 16.17	0.00	150.0 150.0	± 9.6 %
AAD	99pc duty cycle)	Y	4.04	67.40	46.07		4500	
			4.81	67.18	16.37		150.0	
10401-	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, 64-QAM,	Z	4.72 5.45	66.89 67.19	16.14 16.39	0.00	150.0 150.0	+0 C 0/
AAD	99pc duty cycle)					0.00		± 9.6 %
		Y	5.49	67.37	16.55		150.0	
		Z	5.44	67.22	16.40		150.0	

10402-	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, 64-QAM,	X	5.72	67.54	16.41	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
AAD	99pc duty cycle)	^	0.72	07.54	10.41	0.00	130.0	19.0 %
		Y	5.76	67.75	16.56		150.0	
		Z	5.68	67.48	16.38		150.0	
10403- AAB	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. 0)	·X	1.31	66.62	12.89	0.00	115.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	1.55	69.01	14.40		115.0	
		Z	1.25	66.21	12.49		115.0	
10404- AAB	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. A)	X	1.31	66.62	12.89	0.00	115.0	±9.6 %
		Υ	1.55	69.01	14.40		115.0	
		Z	1.25	66.21	12.49		115.0	
10406- AAB	CDMA2000, RC3, SO32, SCH0, Full Rate	Х	25.28	103.83	26.72	0.00	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	122.83	31.28		100.0	
10110		Z	15.62	98.87	25.67		100.0	
10410- AAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9, Subframe Conf=4)	X	100.00	120.77	30.63	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	100.00	121.50	31.09		80.0	
		Z	100.00	121.84	30.99		80.0	
10415- AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	Х	0.97	62.31	13.89	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	1.01	63.10	14.65		150.0	
		Z	0.96	62.25	13.81		150.0	
10416- AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (ERP- OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	Х	4.57	66.54	16.10	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	4.62	66.78	16.29		150.0	
		Z	4.54	66.53	16.07		150.0	
10417- AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	Х	4.57	66.54	16.10	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.62	66.78	16.29		150.0	
		Z	4.54	66.53	16.07		150.0	
10418- AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS- OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle, Long preambule)	X	4.55	66.67	16.10	0.00	150.0	±9.6 %
		Y	4.61	66.92	16.30		150.0	
		Z	4.53	66.67	16.08		150.0	
10419- AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS- OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle, Short preambule)	X	4.58	66.63	16.11	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.63	66.88	16.30		150.0	
		Z	4.55	66.63	16.09		150.0	
10422- AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 7.2 Mbps, BPSK)	Х	4.70	66.66	16.14	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	4.75	66.89	16.33		150.0	
		Z	4.67	66.65	16.12		150.0	
10423- AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 43.3 Mbps, 16-QAM)	Х	4.89	67.00	16.27	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	4.94	67.25	16.46		150.0	
		Z	4.85	66.98	16.24		150.0	
10424- AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 72.2 Mbps, 64-QAM)	X	4.80	66.94	16.23	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	4.85	67.19	16.42		150.0	
40405		Z	4.76	66.92	16.20		150.0	
10425- AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 15 Mbps, BPSK)	X	5.43	67.40	16.49	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.46	67.59	16.64		150.0	
10400		Z	5.40	67.39	16.48		150.0	
10426- AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 90 Mbps, 16-QAM)	X	5.43	67.42	16.49	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.47	67.60	16.64		150.0	
		Z	5.40	67.41	16.48		150.0	

10427- AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 150 Mbps, 64-QAM)	X	5.43	67.37	16.46	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.47	67.57	16.62		150.0	
		Z	5.41	67.36	16.45		150.0	
10430- AAB	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 5 MHz, E-TM 3.1)	X	4.15	69.76	17.63	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	4.19	69.88	17.76		150.0	
		Z	4.12	69.84	17.60		150.0	
10431- AAB	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 10 MHz, E-TM 3.1)	X	4.26	67.02	16.07	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	4.33	67.32	16.31		150.0	
		Z	4.22	67.00	16.02		150.0	
10432- AAB	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 15 MHz, E-TM 3.1)	X	4.56	66.95	16.16	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	4.62	67.22	16.37		150.0	
		Z	4.52	66.93	16.13		150.0	
10433- AAB	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 20 MHz, E-TM 3.1)	X	4.81	66.98	16.25	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	4.87	67.22	16.44		150.0	
		Z	4.78	66.96	16.22		150.0	
10434- AAA	W-CDMA (BS Test Model 1, 64 DPCH)	X	4.20	70.38	17.52	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	4.25	70.53	17.68		150.0	
		Z	4.16	70.46	17.47		150.0	
10435- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	Х	100.00	120.59	30.55	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	100.00	121.33	31.01		80.0	
		Z	100.00	121.65	30.91		80.0	
10447- AAB	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 5 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	X	3.54	66.87	15.35	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	3.62	67.29	15.69		150.0	
		Z	3.49	66.83	15.25		150.0	
10448- AAB	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 10 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clippin 44%)	X	4.09	66.78	15.91	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	4.15	67.09	16.16		150.0	
		Z	4.05	66.76	15.87		150.0	
10449- AAB	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 15 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Cliping 44%)	X	4.36	66.75	16.04	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	4.42	67.03	16.26		150.0	
		Z	4.33	66.74	16.01		150.0	
10450- AAB	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 20 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	X	4.56	66.71	16.09	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	4.61	66.97	16.29		150.0	
		Z	4.53	66.69	16.06		150.0	
10451- AAA	W-CDMA (BS Test Model 1, 64 DPCH, Clipping 44%)	X	3.43	67.01	14.98	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	3.53	67.50	15.37		150.0	
		Z	3.37	66.93	14.84		150.0	
10456- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc duty cycle)	Х	6.29	67.98	16.66	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	6.32	68.16	16.79		150.0	
		Z	6.26	67.96	16.65		150.0	
10457- AAA	UMTS-FDD (DC-HSDPA)	X	3.79	65.17	15.80	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	3.83	65.41	16.01		150.0	
		Z	3.78	65.16	15.77		150.0	
10458- AAA	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. B, 2 carriers)	Х	3.84	69.59	16.93	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	3.91	69.84	17.18		150.0	
		Z	3.81	69.69	16.86		150.0	
10459- AAA	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. B, 3 carriers)	Х	5.05	67.70	17.82	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	5.09	67.77	17.90		150.0	
		Z	5.00	67.75	17.77		150.0	·

ES3DV3-SN:3213

10460-	UMTS-FDD (WCDMA, AMR)	Х	0.79	65.91	14.37	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
AAA		- V	0.00	CO 57	40.40		450.0	
		Z	0.92 0.78	68.57 65.69	16.19		150.0	
10461- AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	100.00	124.09	14.19 32.24	3.29	150.0 80.0	± 9.6 %
	1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1	Y	100.00	125.81	33.13		80.0	
		Z	100.00	125.28	32.66		80.0	
10462- AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	Х	82.18	106.66	24.50	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	100.00	110.22	25.68		80.0	
		Z	90.90	108.32	24.86		80.0	
10463- AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	Х	13.11	84.75	18.36	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	100.00	107.13	24.20		80.0	
		Z	11.64	83.97	18.10		80.0	
10464- AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	100.00	122.05	31.13	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	100.00	123.91	32.10		80.0	
1015-		Z	100.00	123.17	31.52		80.0	
10465- AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 16- QAM, UL Sübframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	34.70	96.83	22.08	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	109.74	25.45		80.0	
		Z	33.97	97.14	22.15		80.0	
10466- AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 64- QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	8.66	80.23	16.95	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	88.88	105.43	23.71		80.0	
		Z	7.53	79.24	16.62		80.0	
10467- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	×	100.00	122.26	31.23	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
	-	Υ	100.00	124.12	32.19		80.0	
		Z	100.00	123.40	31.62		80.0	
10468- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 16- QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	42.56	99.17	22.68	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	100.00	109.90	25.52		80.0	
		Z	42.79	99.79	22.82		80.0	
10469- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 64- QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	×	8.79	80.40	17.00	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	94.78	106.12	23.86		80.0	
		Z	7.65	79.43	16.67		80.0	
10470- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	100.00	122.29	31.23	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	100.00	124.15	32.20		80.0	
		Z	100.00	123.43	31.63		80.0	
10471- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	42.39	99.09	22.65	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	100.00	109.85	25.49		80.0	
40470	LITE TOP (OO EDIM A SET ASSESSED	Z	42.62	99.70	22.79		80.0	
10472- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	Х	8.75	80.33	16.97	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	95.63	106.16	23.85		80.0	
40470	LITE TOP (OO EDMA 4 ED 45 : "	Z	7.61	79.36	16.63		80.0	
10473- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	100.00	122.26	31.22	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	124.13	32.18		80.0	
10474- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	Z X	100.00 41.57	123.40 98.89	31.61 22.60	3.23	80.0 80.0	± 9.6 %
/1/10	GAM, OL GUDITAINE-2,3,4,7,0,8)	Υ	100.00	109.86	25.40		90.0	
		Z	41.71	99.48	25.49 22.73		80.0	
10475- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 64-	X	8.66	80.23	16.94	3.23	80.0 80.0	± 9.6 %
7/10	QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	V	00.70	105.00	00.70		00.0	
		Y Z	92.76	105,86	23.79		80.0	
			7.52	79.25	16.60		80.0	

10477- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	Х	36.02	97.20	22.15	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	100.00	109.70	25.42		80.0	
		Z	35.46	97.58	22.24		80.0	
10478- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 64- QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	Х	8.55	80.07	16.88	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	89.69	105.45	23.69		80.0	
		Z	7.42	79.08	16.54		80.0	
10479- AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	Х	12.76	92.36	25.32	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	18.65	98.88	27.57		80.0	
10100		Z	13.95	94.12	25.81		80.0	
10480- AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	12.57	87.00	22.01	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	19.95	93.91	24.32		80.0	
40404	LTE TER (OO FEMA 500) ER 4 4 4 4	Z	12.93	87.73	22.15		80.0	
10481- AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	10.42	83.70	20.62	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	16.05	89.97	22.81		80.0	
40400	LITE TOP (OO EDITA FOR EDITA	Z	10.45	84.04	20.63		80.0	
10482- AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	4.39	75.05	18.02	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.40	78.13	19.40		80.0	
40400	LITE TOD (OO EDMA 500) DD 0.100	Z	4.23	74.62	17.69		80.0	
10483- AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	7.31	79.21	19.52	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	9.15	82.68	20.99		80.0	
40404	LTE TOP (OO FOLIA 500/ FD O LILL	Z	7.17	79.05	19.31		80.0	
10484- AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	6.75	77.88	19.05	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	8.31	81.08	20.44		80.0	
		Z	6.55	77.60	18,79		80.0	
10485- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	Х	4.80	76.47	19.36	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	5.70	79.15	20.55		80.0	
		Z	4.72	76.35	19.21		80.0	
10486- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	4.16	71.40	17.03	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	4.57	72.84	17.80		80.0	
		Ζ	4.07	71.21	16.82		80.0	
10487- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	4.14	70.99	16.86	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	4.52	72.34	17.60		80.0	
		Z	4.04	70.79	16.64		80.0	
10488- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	4.95	75,43	19.57	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	5.59	77.40	20.48		80.0	
		Ζ	4.87	75.36	19.51		80.0	
10489- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	4.39	71.05	17.97	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	4.67	72.07	18.53		80.0	
		Z	4.33	71.01	17.90		80.0	
10490- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	Х	4.47	70.81	17.90	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	4.74	71.76	18.43		80.0	
12:		Z	4.41	70.77	17.83		80.0	
10491- _AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	4.94	73.38	18.92	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	5.38	74.76	19.60		80.0	
		Z	4.87	73.32	18.89		80.0	
10492- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	Х	4.67	70.17	17.91	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	4.91	70.97	18.36		80.0	
		Ζ	4.62	70.13	17.86		80.0	

10493-	LTE TOD (OO FOMA FOO) DD 45 MU	1 1/	4 7 4	T =0.00	T /= = =			
AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	4.74	70.00	17.86	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.96	70,77	18.30		80.0	
****		Z	4.68	69.97	17.81		80.0	
10494-	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz,	X	5.42	74.96	19.36	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
AAC	QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)					2.23		19.0%
		Υ	5.98	76.57	20.11		80.0	
		Z	5.33	74.86	19.31		80.0	
10495- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	Х	4.74	70.64	18.10	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	4.99	71.49	18.58		80.0	
		Z	4.68	70.58	18.06		80.0	
10496- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	Х	4.80	70.29	18.01	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.03	71.08	18.45		80.0	
		Z	4.74	70.24	17.97		80.0	
10497- AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	Х	3.26	70.91	15,58	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	4.08	73.99	17.07		80.0	
		Ż	3.04	70.05	15.01		80.0	
10498- AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	2.52	65.21	12.20	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.96	67.17	13.35		80.0	
		Z	2.32	64.31	11.53		80.0	
10499- AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	2.46	64.66	11.82	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
	2,0,1,1,1,0,0)	Υ	2.87	66.51	12.93		80.0	
		Ż	2.25	63.75	11.14		80.0	
10500- AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	4.75	75.65	19.32	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	5.48	77.92	20.36		80.0	
		Z	4.68	75.58	19.22		80.0	
10501- AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	4.26	71.24	17.39	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	4.61	72.46	18.05		80.0	
		Z	4.19	71.15	17.24		. 80.0	
10502- AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	4.30	71.03	17.26	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.65	72.20	17.90		80.0	
		Z	4.23	70.93	17.11		80.0	
10503- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	4.89	75.24	19.48	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
	-	Υ	5.52	77.21	20.39		80.0	
		Ζ	4.81	75.16	19.42		80.0	
10504- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	Х	4.37	70.96	17.92	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	4.66	71.99	18.49		80.0	-
		Z	4.31	70.92	17.85		80.0	
10505- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	Х	4.44	70.72	17.85	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.72	71.68	18.38		80.0	
		Ζ	4.39	70.68	17.78		80.0	
10506-	LTE TOD (00 EDMA 4000) DD 40	X	5.37	74.82	19.29	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)							l .
		Y	5.93	76.44	20.05		80.0	
		Y					80.0	
	MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)  LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM, UL		5.93 5.29 4.72	76.44 74.72 70.58	20.05 19.25 18.07	2.23	80.0 80.0 80.0	± 9.6 %
AAC 10507-	MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)  LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10	Y	5.29	74.72	19.25	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %

10508- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	4.78	70.23	17.97	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	5.02	71.02	18.41		80.0	
		Z	4.72	70.18	17.93		80.0	
10509- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	Х	5.48	73.02	18.63	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	5.87	74.15	19.19		80.0	
10=10		Z	5.41	72.94	18.60		80.0	
10510- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	5.18	70.13	17.99	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	5.40	70.84	18.39		80.0	
		Z	5.12	70.07	17.96		80.0	
10511- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	5.21	69.83	17.92	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	5.42	70.49	18.29		80.0	
		Ζ	5.15	69.78	17.89		80.0	
10512- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	5.85	74.74	19.13	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	6.39	76.18	19.80		80.0	
10510	LTE TOD (OO EDMA 1000) DD 00	Z	5.76	74.62	19.09		80.0	
10513- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	5.10	70.52	18.13	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.34	71.31	18.56		80.0	
10511		Z	5.03	70.43	18.08		80.0	
10514- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	5.08	70.03	18.00	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.29	70.75	18.40		80.0	
<del> </del>		Ζ	5.02	69.96	17.96		80.0	
10515- AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 2 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	0.93	62.43	13.89	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.97	63.29	14.71		150.0	
10516-	IEEE 000 445 WIEL 0 4 OUE (D000 E.E.	Z	0.92	62.37	13.81		150.0	
AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 5.5 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	0.48	66.52	14.26	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.65 0.47	71.79 66.19	17.60 14.01		150.0	
10517- AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 11 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	0.47	63.81	14.01	0.00	150.0 150.0	± 9.6 %
7001	impo, ocpo daty dydio)	Y	0.83	65.38	15.37		150.0	
		Z	0.75	63.68	13.95		150.0	
10518- AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 9 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.56	66.61	16.07	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	4.61	66.85	16.27		150.0	
		Z	4.53	66.60	16.05		150.0	
10519- AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 12 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.76	66.88	16.21	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.82	67.13	16.41		150.0	
10500	IFFE 000 446/F WIFE F OUT (OFFICE 12)	Z	4.73	66.86	16.18	0.00	150.0	
10520- AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 18 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.61	66.83	16.12	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Z	4.67	67.09 66.81	16.32 16.09		150.0 150.0	
10521- AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 24 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.54	66.82	16.10	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	4.60	67.09	16.31		150.0	
		Z	4.51	66.79	16.07		150.0	
10522- AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 36 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	Х	4.60	66.88	16.17	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	4.65	67.13	16.37		150.0	
		Z	4.56	66.87	16.15		150.0	

40500		1					T	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
10523- AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 48 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	×	4.47	66.73	16.00	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.52	66.99	16.21		150.0	
		Z	4.44	66.72	15.98		150.0	
10524- AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 54 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	Х	4.55	66.81	16.14	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.60	67.07	16.35		150.0	
		Z	4.51	66.79	16.12		150.0	
10525- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS0, 99pc duty cycle)	Х	4.52	65.83	15.72	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.57	66.08	15.92		150.0	
		Z	4.49	65.82	15.70		150.0	
10526- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS1, 99pc duty cycle)	Х	4.70	66.21	15.87	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	4.76	66.48	16.07		150.0	
		Z	4.66	66.20	15.85		150.0	
10527- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS2, 99pc duty cycle)	Х	4.61	66.17	15.81	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.67	66.44	16.02		150.0	
10505		Z	4.58	66.15	15.78		150.0	
10528- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS3, 99pc duty cycle)	Х	4.63	66.19	15.85	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	4.69	66.46	16.05		150.0	
10500		Z	4.60	66.17	15.82		150.0	
10529- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS4, 99pc duty cycle)	Х	4.63	66.19	15.85	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	4.69	66.46	16.05		150.0	
10501		Z	4.60	66.17	15.82		150.0	
10531- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS6, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.63	66.31	15.86	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
	***************************************	Υ	4.69	66.59	16.07		150.0	
		Z	4.59	66.28	15.83		150.0	
10532- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS7, 99pc duty cycle)	Х	4.48	66.15	15.79	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.55	66.44	16.01		150.0	
		Z	4.45	66.12	15.75		150.0	
10533- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS8, 99pc duty cycle)	Х	4.64	66.22	15.83	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.70	66.49	16.03		150.0	
		Z	4.60	66.20	15.80		150.0	
10534- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS0, 99pc duty cycle)	Х	5.17	66.38	15.95	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	5.22	66.61	16.12		150.0	
		Z	5.14	66.36	15.93		150.0	
10535- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS1, 99pc duty cycle)	Х	5.24	66.55	16.02	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.29	66.77	16.19		150.0	
		Z	5.21	66.54	16.01		150.0	
10536- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS2, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.11	66.49	15.97	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	5.16	66.73	16.15		150.0	
		Z	5.07	66.46	15.95		150.0	
10537- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS3, 99pc duty cycle)	Х	5.17	66.48	15.97	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	5.22	66.71	16.14		150.0	
10-0-		Z	5.14	66.45	15.95		150.0	
10538- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS4, 99pc duty cycle)	Х	5.27	66.54	16.05	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	5.32	66.77	16.22		150.0	
		Z	5.23	66.49	16.02		150.0	
10540- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS6, 99pc duty cycle)	Х	5.19	66.52	16.05	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	5.24	66.75	16.22		150.0	
		Z	5.16	66.50	16.03		150.0	1

10541- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS7, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.16	66.38	15.97	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.21	66.61	16.15		150.0	
		Z	5.13	66.35	15.95		150.0	
10542- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS8, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.32	66.47	16.04	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	5.37	66.69	16.20		150.0	
		Z	5.29	66.44	16.02		150.0	
10543- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS9, 99pc duty cycle)	Х	5.41	66.52	16.08	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.45	66.73	16.24		150.0	
40544	1555 000 44 14054 (000 44 1405	Z	5.38	66.51	16.07		150.0	
10544- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS0, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.47	66.50	15.95	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.51	66.71	16.11		150.0	
10515	IEEE 000 44 WEE: (00MIL - MOO4	Z	5.45	66.47	15.93	2.00	150.0	
10545- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS1, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.69	66.97	16.13	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.73	67.17	16.28		150.0	
10E40	IEEE 900 44cc W/E: (004/11 - \$4000	Z	5.66	66.95	16.12		150.0	
10546- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS2, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.56	66.76	16.04	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.60	66.98	16.21		150.0	
10547-	IEEE 902 44cc WEE! (90ML) MOOC	Z	5.52	66.71	16.02	0.00	150.0	
AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS3, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.64	66.85	16.08	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.69	67.07	16.24		150.0	
10548- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS4, 99pc duty cycle)	Z X	5.60 6.00	66.78 68.11	16.04 16.68	0.00	150.0 150.0	± 9.6 %
7/10	33pc duty cycle)	Y	6.04	68.30	16.83		150.0	
		$\frac{1}{Z}$	5.95	68.00	16.63		150.0	
10550- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS6, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.58	66.74	16.04	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
	cope and oyeley	Y	5.62	66.95	16.20		150.0	
		Ż	5.55	66.72	16.03		150.0	
10551- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS7, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.58	66.77	16.02	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.63	67.00	16.18		150.0	
		Z	5.55	66.74	16.00		150.0	
10552- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS8, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.49	66.55	15.92	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.53	66.77	16.08		150.0	
		Z	5.46	66.52	15.90		150.0	
10553- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS9, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.58	66.61	15.98	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.63	66.83	16.14		150.0	
105-:		Z	5.55	66.57	15.96		150.0	
10554- AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS0, 99pc duty cycle)	Х	5.88	66.89	16.06	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
	1-1-1076-000-0	Y	5.92	67.10	16.21		150.0	
105-5	1555 000 44	Z	5.86	66.86	16.04		150.0	
10555- AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS1, 99pc duty cycle)	Х	6.03	67.23	16.21	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.07	67.43	16.35		150.0	
10556-	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS2,	Z X	6.00 6.04	67.20 67.26	16.19 16.21	0.00	150.0 150.0	± 9.6 %
AAC	99pc duty cycle)	+,,	6.00	67.46	16.26		150.0	
		Y Z	6.08	67.46	16.36		150.0	
10557-	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS3,	X	6.02 6.01	67.23 67.18	16.20 16.19	0.00	150.0 150.0	± 9.6 %
AAC	99pc duty cycle)	Y	6.00	67.00	10.05		150.0	
		Z	6.06	67.39	16.35		150.0	
		4	5.98	67.14	16.17	<u> </u>	150.0	

10								
10558- AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS4, 99pc duty cycle)	Х	6.07	67.37	16.30	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.12	67.58	16.46		150.0	
		Ζ	6.04	67.31	16.27		150.0	
10560- AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS6, 99pc duty cycle)	Х	6.06	67.18	16.25	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.10	67.40	16.41		150.0	
		Z	6.03	67.14	16.23		150.0	
10561- AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS7, 99pc duty cycle)	Х	5.98	67.16	16.28	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.02	67.38	16.43		150.0	
		Z	5.95	67.13	16.26		150.0	
10562- AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS8, 99pc duty cycle)	Х	6.14	67.65	16.52	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.18	67.88	16.69		150.0	
		Z	6.10	67.57	16.48		150.0	
10563- AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS9, 99pc duty cycle)	Х	6.53	68.40	16.85	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.57	68.59	17.00		150.0	
		Z	6.44	68.19	16.75		150.0	
10564- AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS- OFDM, 9 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	Х	4.91	66.77	16.29	0.46	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.96	67.01	16.49		150.0	
		Z	4.88	66.76	16.26		150.0	1
10565- AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS- OFDM, 12 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	Х	5.15	67.23	16.61	0.46	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.20	67.46	16.79		150.0	
		Z	5.11	67.20	16.58		150.0	
10566- AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS- OFDM, 18 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	Х	4.98	67.08	16.43	0.46	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.04	67.33	16.62	***************************************	150.0	
		Z	4.94	67.05	16.40		150.0	
10567- AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS- OFDM, 24 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	Х	5.00	67.42	16.74	0.46	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.05	67.64	16.92		150.0	
		Z	4.96	67.39	16.72		150.0	
10568- AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS- OFDM, 36 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	Х	4.90	66.88	16.22	0.46	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.96	67.15	16.44		150.0	
		Z	4.87	66.87	16.19		150.0	
10569- AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS- OFDM, 48 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.95	67.46	16.77	0.46	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.00	67.68	16.94		150.0	
		Z	4.91	67.46	16.76		150.0	
10570- AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS- OFDM, 54 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.99	67.34	16.73	0.46	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.04	67.57	16.91		150.0	
		Z	4.95	67.33	16.71		150.0	
10571- AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	Х	1.25	64.93	15.40	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.32	65.99	16.25		130.0	
		Z	1.24	64.84	15.31		130.0	
10572- AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 2 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	Х	1.27	65.48	15.72	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	1.35	66.62	16.60		130.0	
		Z	1.26	65.38	15.63	-	130.0	
10573- AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 5.5 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	Х	2.10	81.92	20.57	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	6.18	99.59	26.88		130.0	
		Z	1.98	81.02	20.18		130.0	
10574-		4	1.00	01.02				
10574- AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 11 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	1.40	70.72	18.14	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
						0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %

10575-	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-	X	4.72	66.64	16.39	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
AAA	OFDM, 6 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)		1	00.04	10.00	0.40	100.0	2 3.0 %
		Υ	4.77	66.88	16.58		130.0	
40570	VEET 000 (1/ WHELD 1 01) (7 000	Z	4.69	66.63	16.36		130.0	
10576- AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS- OFDM, 9 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	Х	4.74	66.78	16.44	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.79	67.02	16.63		130.0	
40577	IEEE 000 44 WEE 0 4 OU (DOOG	Z	4.71	66.78	16.41		130.0	
10577- AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS- OFDM, 12 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.96	67.10	16.62	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y Z	5.01 4.92	67.33 67.08	16.80		130.0	
10578- AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS- OFDM, 18 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.85	67.23	16.59 16.70	0.46	130.0 130.0	± 9.6 %
	The state of the s	Y	4.90	67.46	16.88		130.0	
		Z	4.81	67.21	16.67		130.0	
10579- AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS- OFDM, 24 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	Х	4.63	66.62	16.07	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	4.70	66.91	16.30		130.0	
		Z	4.60	66.59	16.04		130.0	
10580- AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS- OFDM, 36 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.68	66.64	16.09	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.74	66.93	16.33		130.0	
10501	IEEE 000 44 - WEE 0 4 011 (2000)	Z	4.64	66.62	16.06		130.0	
10581- AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS- OFDM, 48 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.75	67.28	16.64	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.81	67.52	16.83		130.0	
10582-	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-	Z	4.71	67.26	16.61	0.40	130.0	1000
AAA	OFDM, 54 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)		4.59	66.41	15.89	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
***************************************		Y	4.65	66.72	16.14		130.0	
10583-	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6	Z	4.55 4.72	66.37 66.64	15.85 16.39	0.46	130.0 130.0	± 9.6 %
AAB	Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	Y	4.77			0.40		1 9.0 %
		Z	4.77	66.88 66.63	16.58 16.36		130.0 130.0	
10584- AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 9 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.74	66.78	16.44	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.79	67.02	16.63		130.0	
		Z	4.71	66.78	16.41		130.0	
10585- AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 12 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	Х	4.96	67.10	16.62	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.01	67.33	16.80		130.0	
		Z	4.92	67.08	16.59		130.0	
10586- AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 18 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.85	67.23	16.70	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.90	67.46	16.88		130.0	
10507		Z	4.81	67.21	16.67	0.40	130.0	1000
10587- AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 24 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.63	66.62	16.07	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.70	66.91	16.30		130.0	
10588-	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 36	Z	4.60 4.68	66.59	16.04	0.46	130.0	1060/
AAB	Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)			66.64	16.09	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.74 4.64	66.93	16.33 16.06		130.0 130.0	
10589- AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 48 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.75	66.62 67.28	16.64	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
, , , , ,	mapor cope daty cycle)	Y	4.81	67.52	16.83		130.0	
		Z	4.71	67.26	16.61		130.0	
10590- AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 54 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.59	66.41	15.89	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.65	66.72	16.14		130.0	
		Z	4.55	66.37	15.85		130.0	1

10592- AAB 10593-	MCS0, 90pc duty cycle)  IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz,	Y	4.00					
AAB 10593-	IEEE 802 11p /HT Mived 20MHz	Y		1 60.00	1 40 07	1	4000	<del>                                     </del>
AAB 10593-	IEEE 802 11p /HT Mived 20MHz	7	4.92	66.92	16.67		130.0	
10593-		Z	4.84 5.03	66.69	16.46	0.40	130.0	1000
	MCS1, 90pc duty cycle)			67.03	16.61	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.08	67.26	16.79		130.0	
		Z	5.00	67.02	16.59		130.0	
AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS2, 90pc duty cycle)	Х	4.96	66.97	16.51	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.01	67.21	16.70		130.0	
40504	JEEE 000 44 (UTAK LOOP U	Z	4.92	66.95	16.48		130.0	
10594- AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS3, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.01	67.11	16.65	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.06	67.34	16.83		130.0	
10505	1555 000 44 (1551)	Z	4.97	67.10	16.62		130.0	
10595- AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS4, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.98	67.08	16.55	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.04	67.32	16.74		130.0	
10555	1555 000 44 11 11	Z	4.94	67.06	16.53		130.0	
10596- AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS5, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.92	67.08	16.55	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.98	67.33	16.75		130.0	
		Z	4.88	67.06	16.53		130.0	
10597- AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS6, 90pc duty cycle)	Х	4.87	67.00	16.45	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	4.93	67.26	16.65		130.0	
		Z	4.83	66.97	16.42		130.0	
10598- AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS7, 90pc duty cycle)	Х	4.85	67.21	16.69	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.90	67.45	16.87		130.0	
		Z	4.81	67.18	16.66		130.0	
10599- AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS0, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.55	67.30	16.72	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.59	67.50	16.88		130.0	
		Z	5.52	67.28	16.71		130.0	
10600- AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS1, 90pc duty cycle)	Х	5.76	67.97	17.04	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.80	68.15	17.19		130.0	
		Z	5.71	67.90	16.99		130.0	
10601- AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS2, 90pc duty cycle)	Х	5.61	67.58	16.85	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	5.65	67.77	17.00		130.0	
		Z	5.57	67.54	16.83		130.0	
10602- AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS3, 90pc duty cycle)	Х	5.69	67.58	16.77	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.73	67.78	16.94		130.0	
		Z	5.66	67.57	16.76		130.0	
10603- AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS4, 90pc duty cycle)	Х	5.77	67.85	17.03	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.81	68.03	17.18		130.0	
		Z	5.73	67.82	17.01		130.0	
10604- AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS5, 90pc duty cycle)	Х	5.55	67.27	16.73	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	5.60	67.47	16.89		130.0	
		Z	5.52	67.24	16.71		130.0	
10605- AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS6, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.69	67.68	16.94	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.73	67.87	17.10		130.0	
		Z	5.66	67.69	16.94		130.0	
10606- AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS7, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.43	67.03	16.48	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y'	5.48	67.26	16.66		130.0	
		Z	5.41	67.03	16.47		130.0	

10607-	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS0,	X	4.70	65.95	16.07	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
AAB	90pc duty cycle)							
		<u> </u>	4.75	66.19	16.26		130.0	
10000		Z	4.67	65.95	16.05		130.0	
10608- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS1, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.89	66.37	16.24	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.95	66.62	16.43		130.0	
40000	1555 000 44	Z	4.86	66.36	16.22		130.0	
10609- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS2, 90pc duty cycle)	Х	4.78	66.23	16.09	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.84	66.50	16.29		130.0	
40040	IEEE 000 44 NAMEL (00) 44 NAME	Z	4.75	66.21	16.06		130.0	
10610- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS3, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.83	66.38	16.24	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.89	66.63	16.43		130.0	
40044	IFFE 000 44 - MIFI (0014) - MOO4	Z	4.80	66.36	16.22		130.0	
10611- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS4, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.75	66.21	16.10	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.81	66.47	16.30		130.0	
40040	IFF 000 44 MUF (000 H)	Z	4.72	66.18	16.07		130.0	
10612- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS5, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.77	66.37	16.14	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.83	66.65	16.36		130.0	
40040	IEEE 000 44 JAMES (CCC VI)	Z	4.73	66.35	16.12		130.0	
10613- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS6, 90pc duty cycle)	Х	4.78	66.28	16.05	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	4.84	66.57	16.26		130.0	
		Z	4.74	66.25	16.02		130.0	
10614- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS7, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.71	66.42	16.24	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.77	66.68	16.44		130.0	
		Z	4.67	66.39	16.22		130.0	
10615- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS8, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.76	66.06	15.90	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.82	66.34	16.11		130.0	
		Z	4.72	66.04	15.87		130.0	
10616- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS0, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.36	66.52	16.31	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	5.40	66.73	16.47		130.0	
		Z	5.33	66.49	16.29		130.0	
10617- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS1, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.42	66.67	16.35	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.47	66.87	16.51		130.0	
		Z	5.40	66.69	16.36		130.0	
10618- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS2, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.31	66.69	16.37	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.36	66.91	16.54		130.0	
		Z	5.28	66.66	16.36		130.0	
10619- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS3, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.34	66.55	16.24	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.39	66.77	16.41		130.0	
		Z	5.31	66.53	16.23		130.0	
10620- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS4, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.44	66.61	16.33	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	5.49	66.85	16.50		130.0	
		Z	5.40	66.57	16.30		130.0	
10621- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS5, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.41	66.65	16.46	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.46	66.85	16.61		130.0	
		Z	5.38	66.63	16.44		130.0	
10622- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS6, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.43	66.83	16.54	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.47	67.03	16.69		130.0	
		Z	5.41	66.83	16.53		130.0	

ES3DV3- SN:3213

February 13, 2018

10623- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS7, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.31	66.37	16.20	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.36	66.60	16.37		130.0	
		Z	5.28	66.35	16.18		130.0	
10624- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS8, 90pc duty cycle)	Х	5.51	66.60	16.37	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	5.55	66.80	16.53		130.0	
		Z	5.48	66.57	16.35		130.0	
10625- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS9, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.96	67.84	17.04	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	6.00	68.03	17.20		130.0	
		Z	5.91	67.77	17.00		130.0	
10626- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS0, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.63	66.56	16.25	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.67	66.76	16.40		130.0	
		Z	5.61	66.54	16.24		130.0	
10627- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS1, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.91	67.22	16.54	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.95	67.40	16.68		130.0	
		Z	5.89	67.20	16.54		130.0	
10628- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS2, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.69	66.73	16.24	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.74	66.95	16.40		130.0	
		Z	5.67	66.70	16.22		130.0	
10629- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS3, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.78	66.80	16.27	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.82	67.01	16.42		130.0	
		Z	5.76	66.81	16.27		130.0	
10630- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS4, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.42	68.87	17.30	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	6.45	69.07	17.46		130.0	
		Z	6.35	68.76	17.24		130.0	
10631- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS5, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.17	68.24	17.17	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.22	68.45	17.31		130.0	
	-	Z	6.11	68.14	17.12		130.0	
10632- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS6, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.86	67.20	16.67	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.89	67.37	16.79		130.0	
		Z	5.84	67.20	16.66		130.0	
10633- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS7, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.75	66.86	16.33	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	5.80	67.09	16.49		130.0	
		Z	5.72	66.81	16.30		130.0	
10634- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS8, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.73	66.86	16.39	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.78	67.07	16.54		130.0	
1000		Z	5.70	66.82	16.36		130.0	
10635- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS9, 90pc duty cycle)	Х	5.63	66.29	15.85	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.69	66.55	16.05		130.0	
		Z	5.60	66.24	15.82		130.0	
10636- AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS0, 90pc duty cycle)	Х	6.06	66.98	16.37	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.09	67.16	16.51		130.0	
		Z	6.04	66.95	16.36		130.0	
10637- AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS1, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.23	67.40	16.57	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
***		Y	6.27	67.58	16.70		130.0	
		Z	6.21	67.38	16.55		130.0	
10638- AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS2, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.23	67.37	16.53	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	6.27	67.56	16.67		130.0	
		Z	6.21	67.35	16.52			

10639- AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS3, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.21	67.31	16.55	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.25	67.51	16.69		130.0	
		Z	6.18	67.27	16.52		130.0	
10640- AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS4, 90pc duty cycle)	Х	6.23	67.39	16.53	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.28	67.61	16.69		130.0	
		Z	6.20	67.33	16.50		130.0	
10641- AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS5, 90pc duty cycle)	Х	6.24	67.19	16.45	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.28	67.39	16.60		130.0	
10642-		Z	6.22	67.18	16.44		130.0	
AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS6, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.29	67.45	16.73	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.33	67.63	16.87		130.0	
10010		Z	6.26	67.41	16.72		130.0	
10643- AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS7, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.13	67.18	16.51	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.18	67.38	16.66		130.0	
40044		Z	6.11	67.15	16.49		130.0	
10644- AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS8, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.35	67.83	16.86	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	6.40	68.06	17.03		130.0	
10015		Z	6.30	67.74	16.80		130.0	
10645- AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS9, 90pc duty cycle)	Х	6.89	68.98	17.38	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.90	69.10	17.50		130.0	
		Z	6.83	68.87	17.33		130.0	
10646- AAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,7)	Х	48.50	125.76	41.37	9.30	60.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	90.47	140.91	45.72		60.0	
		Z	50.32	127.46	41.96		60.0	
10647- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,7)	Х	48.77	126.82	41.82	9.30	60.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	98.14	143.92	46.67		60.0	
		Z	49.92	128.24	42.34		60.0	
10648- AAA	CDMA2000 (1x Advanced)	Х	0.66	62.51	9.96	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	0.73	63.91	11.18		150.0	
		Z	0.63	62.25	9.61		150.0	
10652- AAB	LTE-TDD (OFDMA, 5 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	X	4.17	68.03	16.99	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	4.34	68.67	17.39		80.0	
		Z	4.13	68.01	16.93		80.0	
10653- AAB	LTE-TDD (OFDMA, 10 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	X	4.68	67.42	17.15	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.82	67.93	17.48		80.0	
100=1		Z	4.65	67.40	17.11		80.0	
10654- AAB	LTE-TDD (OFDMA, 15 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	Х	4.64	67.10	17.16	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.76	67.59	17.48		80.0	
400==	LITE TOP (OFFICE OF A CONTROL O	Z	4.61	67.07	17.13		80.0	
10655- AAB	LTE-TDD (OFDMA, 20 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	Х	4.70	67.12	17.21	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.82	67.61	17.53		80.0	
10658-	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 10%)	Z X	4.67 17.27	67.08 91.20	17.17 23.98	10.00	80.0 50.0	± 9.6 %
AAA			40.00	00.00	00.00		50.0	
		Y	16.02	90.22	23.99		50.0	
10659-	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 20%)	Z	18.59	92.23	24.12	0.00	50.0	1000
AAA	Fulse Waveloilli (200HZ, 20%)	X	100.00	114.98	28.67	6.99	60.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	116.21	29.42		60.0	
		Z	100.00	114.43	28.33		60.0	

10660- AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 40%)	X	100.00	112.03	25.82	3.98	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	113.99	26.86		80.0	
		Z	100.00	111.43	25.48		80.0	
10661- AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 60%)	Х	100.00	111.06	24.05	2.22	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	114.62	25.75		100.0	
		Z	100.00	110.31	23.67		100.0	
10662- AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 80%)	X	100.00	108.64	21.32	0.97	120.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	100.00	117.33	25.06		120.0	
		Z	100.00	107.31	20.72		120.0	

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>E</sup> Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.